



Checklist of the New Zealand Flora

Hornworts, Liverworts and Mosses

2025



Manaaki Whenua
Landcare Research

© Landcare Research New Zealand Limited 2025

This copyright work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International license.



Attribution if redistributing to the public without adaptation: "Source: Landcare Research"

Attribution if making an adaptation or derivative work: "Sourced from Landcare Research"

DOI: 10.26065/3y6m-jv89

CATALOGUING IN PUBLICATION

Checklist of the New Zealand flora : hornworts, liverworts and mosses [electronic resource] / Allan Herbarium. – [Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand] : Landcare Research Manaaki Whenua, 2017- .

Online resource

Annual

August 2017-

ISSN 2537-9062

I. Manaaki Whenua-Landcare Research New Zealand Ltd. II. Allan Herbarium.

Citation and Authorship

Allan Herbarium (2025) Checklist of the New Zealand Flora – Hornworts, Liverworts and Mosses. Lincoln, Manaaki Whenua-Landcare Research. <http://dx.doi.org/10.26065/3y6m-jv89>

This report is generated using an automated system and is therefore authored by the staff at the Allan Herbarium and collaborators who currently contribute directly to the development and maintenance of the New Zealand Plant Names Database (PND). Authors have contributed as follows:

Leadership: Wilton, A.D., Heenan, P.B.

Database editors: Wilton, A.D.; Schönberger, I.; Gibb, E.S.

Taxonomic and nomenclature research and review for the PND: Schönberger, I.; Wilton, A.D.; Gibb, E.S.; Beever, J.E.; Fife, A.J.; Glenny, D.S.; Breitwieser, I.; de Lange, P.J.; Ford, K.A.; Heenan, P.B.; Maule, H.G.; Novis, P.; Prebble, J.M.; Renner, M.A.M.; Smitsen, R.D.

Information System development: Wilton, A.D.; De Pauw, B.

Technical support: Boardman, K.A.; Greer, P.A.

Contents

Introduction.....	3
Structure and Content of the Checklist.....	4
References.....	8
Acknowledgements.....	8
Statistics.....	9
Hierarchical Checklist.....	11
Biostatus Checklist.....	70
Genera.....	70
Species and subspecific taxa.....	73
Alphabetic Checklist.....	88

Introduction

The scientific names of plants “provide a means of reference to facilitate communication about those organisms” (Turland 2019). Established over 300 years ago, the process of naming plants is today governed by the International Code of Nomenclature, with the names themselves anchored by a type specimen. In this electronic age the names remain a vital means of accessing and sharing information. As a result of new scientific research our understanding of plant species is constantly evolving, with old hypotheses being tested and new hypotheses of relationship being inferred as our knowledge improves. This expansion of our knowledge frequently leads to changes in the application of names and the publication of new names. A comprehensive list of names, including accepted names and their synonyms, and the relationship between names and their application, is important for anyone wanting to access and manage biological information.

At the Allan Herbarium (CHR), Manaaki Whenua – Landcare Research, the New Zealand Plant Names Database (PND) provides a contemporary account of the names of New Zealand indigenous and naturalised plants. The PND lists approximately 50,000 scientific names, primarily for hornworts, lichens, liverworts, mosses, ferns and seed plants in New Zealand, as well as some information for freshwater algae and our cultivated flora. The PND indicates which of the names are preferred for use at the Allan Herbarium, and provides information on the authorship and biostatus of the taxa. In addition to the scientific names, the PND is also used to record taxonomic concepts and associated literature, and vernacular and Māori names.

The data in the PND are continuously curated and updated. The updated data are published hourly to the Biota of New Zealand website (<http://biotanz.landcareresearch.co.nz>). The changes in the data are also summarised in quarterly reports that are published to the Manaaki Whenua – Landcare Research Datastore (<http://datastore.landcareresearch.co.nz/organization/plant-names-database-reports>).

The names for mosses (Bryophyta) in the PND, with the exception of the Andreaeaceae, are largely the result of work by Allan Fife and Jessica Beever that has been ongoing for the *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses* series, which is being published in downloadable PDF format on <http://www.nzflora.info/>. Fascicles 1 to 50 have so far been published since 2014.

Some recently segregated genera and species are not recognised in this checklist following the opinions of Allan Fife and based on many years knowledge of the New Zealand moss flora. In the Grimmiaceae, for example, although segregates of *Racomitrium* have been widely recognised, Allan Fife follows Larrain et al. (2013) [Larraín, J.; Quandt, D.; Stech, M.; Muñoz, J. 2013: Lumping or splitting? The case of *Racomitrium* (Bryophytina: Grimmiaceae), *Taxon* 62: 1117–1132] in rejecting the segregate genera based on molecular studies. He further regards some of the segregate species as falling within the range of variation of existing species.

The names for liverworts (Marchantiophyta) largely reflect the decisions of John Engel and David Glenný for *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand* published by Missouri Botanical Garden. Volume 1 was published in 2008, so more recent work is also reflected in the PND. Volumes 2 and 3 were published in 2019, so relevant names almost entirely reflect these recent publications.

Volume 4 of *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand* will comprise treatments of the Anthocerotophyta and the remaining Marchantiophyta families not yet treated. These are the subclass Marchantiopsida and the following orders of the Jungermannioptida: Fossombroniales, Metzgeriales, Pallaviciniales, Pelliidae, and Porellales.

Structure and Content of the Checklist

The data for this Checklist of New Zealand hornworts, liverworts and mosses are extracted from the PND. Taxa listed are those that are present in the wild flora in the New Zealand political region. Misapplications are excluded from the Checklist.

Classification

In the PND the genera of hornworts and liverworts are mostly classified into families according to *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand* volumes already published or according to Söderström et al. (2016), and higher classification follows Söderström et al. (2016). The genera of mosses are classified into families according to treatment in the *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses* series or according to Goffinet et al. (2009), and higher classification follows Goffinet et al. (2009). The list of all publications followed is:

- Allen, B.H. 1987: A revision of the Dicnemonaceae (Musci). *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 62: 1–100.
- Beever, J.E. 2014: Fissidentaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 8. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Beever, J.E. 2024: Pottiaceae subfamily Barbuloideae. In: Heenan, P.B. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 50. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Duff, R.J.; Villarreal, J.C.; Cargill, D.C.; Renzaglia, K.S. 2007: Progress and challenges toward developing a phylogeny and classification of the hornworts. *Bryologist* 110(2): 214–243.
- Engel, J.J. 2016: Studies on Lophocoleaceae XXVI. A conspectus of *Leptoscyphus* Mitt. in temperate Australasia together with comments on southern South American and tropical species, nomenclatural refinements in *Chiloscyphus* Corda, and a range extension in *Heteroscyphus* Schiffn. *Nova Hedwigia* 103: 281–313.
- Engel, J.J.; Glenny, D. 2008: *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand. Vol. 1. Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*. Vol. 110. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- Engel, J.J.; Glenny, D. 2019: *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand. Vol. 2. Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*. Vol. 134. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- Engel, J.J.; Glenny, D. 2019: *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand. Vol. 3. Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*. Vol. 135. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.
- Engel, J.J.; Merrill, G.L. 2019: Family: Plagiochilaceae (Jörg.) Müll.Frib. In: Engel, J.J.; Glenny, D. *A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand. Vol. 3. Vol. 135. In: Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis. 9–179.
- Enroth, J.; Olsson, S.; Huttunen, S.; Buchbender, V.; Tangney, R.; Stech, M.; Hedenäs, L.; Quandt, D. 2019: Orthostichellaceae fam. nov. and other novelties in pleurocarpous mosses revealed by phylogenetic analyses. *Bryologist* 122(2): 219–245. (Published online: 20 May 2019)
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Amblystegiaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 1. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Anomodontaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 9. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Archidiaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 10. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Aulacomniaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 11. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Buxbaumiaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 6. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Calymperaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 12. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Climaciaceae. In: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 13. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.

- Fife, A.J. 2014: Encalyptaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 2. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Entodontaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 3. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Ephemeraceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 4. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Erpodiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 5. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Fabroniaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 7. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Hedwigiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 14. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2014: Hylocomiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 15. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Bryaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 19. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Cyrtopodaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 17. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Gigaspermaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 21. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Leptodontaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 22. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Meesiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 16. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Mitteniaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 23. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Orthorrhynchiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 20. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Pleurophascaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 25. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Seligeriaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 24. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2015: Splachnaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 18. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2016: Bruchiaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 27. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2016: Pilotrichaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 30. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2016: Rhizogoniaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 26. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2016: Sematophyllaceae. *In*: Heenan, P.B.; Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 28. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2016: Timmiaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 29. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2017: Daltoniaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 34. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2017: Orthotrichaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 31. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2017: Pulchrinodaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand — Mosses*. Fascicle 32. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.

- Fife, A.J. 2017: Saulomataceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 33. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2017: Tetrarhizaceae. *In*: Breitwieser, I.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 35. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Lepyrodontaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 40. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Leskeaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 41. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Mniaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 38. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Ptychomitriaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 39. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Rhabdoweisiaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 37. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2018: Rhacocarpaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 36. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2019: Dicranaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 42. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2019: Funariaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 45. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2019: Plagiotheciaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 44. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2019: Ptychomniaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Vol. 43. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2020: Brachytheciaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R.; Wilton, A.D. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 46. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2020: Leucobryaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 48. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2020: Mielichhoferiaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 47. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Fife, A.J. 2021: Orthodontiaceae. *In*: Smitsen, R. (ed.) *Flora of New Zealand – Mosses*. Fascicle 49. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln.
- Goffinet, B.; Buck, W.R.; Shaw, A.J. 2009: Morphology, anatomy, and classification of the Bryophyta. *In*: Goffinet, B.; Shaw, A.J. (ed.) *Bryophyte Biology*. Edition 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 55–138.
- Huttunen, S.; Ignatov, M.S. 2010: Evolution and taxonomy of aquatic species in the genus *Rhynchostegium* (Brachytheciaceae, Bryophyta). *Taxon* 59(3): 791–808.
- Ignatova, E.A.; Fedorova, A.V.; Ignatov, M.S. 2020: On the genera *Isopterygiopsis* and *Isopterygiella*, gen. nov (Plagiotheciaceae) in Russia. *Arctoa* 29(1): 49–62.
- Iwatsuki, Z.; Ramsay, H.P.; Fife, A.J. 2009: A new genus *Austrohondaella* (Bryopsida, Hypnaceae) from Australasia. *Telopea* 12(3): 361–369.
- Kruijer, J.D. 2012: Australian Mosses Online. 54. Hypopterygiaceae: Cyathophorum. ABRS, Canberra. Version 30 April 2020. http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/Mosses_online/Hypopterygiaceae_Cyathophorum.pdf
- Kruijer, J.D. 2012: Australian Mosses Online. 54. Hypopterygiaceae: Lophidium. ABRS, Canberra. Version 30 April 2020. http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/Mosses_online/Hypopterygiaceae_Lophidium.pdf
- Mamontov, Y.S.; Vilnet, A.A.; Schäfer-Verwimp, A. 2021: On the taxonomy of the subfamilies Pallaviciniioideae and Podomitrioideae of the family Pallaviciniaceae (Marchantiophyta). *Arctoa* 30: 159–169.
- Olsson, S.; Enroth, J.; Buchbender, V.; Hedenäs, L.; Huttunen, S.; Quandt, D. 2011: *Neckera* and *Thamnobryum* (Neckeraceae, Bryopsida): Paraphyletic assemblages. *Taxon* 60: 36–51.

- Olsson, S.; Enroth, J.; Huttunen, S.; Quandt, D. 2016: Phylogeny of *Neckeropsis* and *Himantocladium* (Neckeraceae, Bryophytina). *Bryophyte Diversity and Evolution* 38(2): 53–70. (Published online: 31 Dec 2016)
- Patzak, S.D.F.; Renner, M.A.M.; Schäfer-Verwimp, A.; Feldberg, K.; Heslewood, M.M.; Peralta, D.F.; de Souza, A.M.; Schneider, H.; Heinrichs, J. 2016: A phylogeny of Lophocoleaceae-Plagiochilaceae-Brevianthaceae and a revised classification of Plagiochilaceae. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 16(3): 481–495. (Published online: 2016)
- Söderström, L.; Hagborg, A.; von Konrat, M.; Bartholomew-Began, S.; Bell, D.; Briscoe, L.; Brown, E.; Cargill, D.C.; Costa, D.P.; Crandall-Stotler, B.J.; Cooper, E.D.; Dauphin, G.; Engel, J.J.; Feldberg, K.; Glenney, D.; Gradstein, S.R.; He, X.; Heinrichs, J.; Hentschel, J.; Ilkiu-Borges, A.L.; Katagiri, T.; Konstantinova, N.A.; Larraín, J.; Long, D.G.; Nebel, M.; Pócs, T.; Puche, F.; Reiner-Drehwald, E.; Renner, M.A.M.; Sass-Gyarmati, A.; Schäfer-Verwimp, A.; Segarra Moragues, J.G.; Stotler, R.E.; Sukkharak, P.; Thiers, B.M.; Uribe, J.; Váña, J.; Villarreal, J.C.; Wigginton, M.; Zhang, L.; Zhu, R.-L. 2016: World Checklist of Hornworts and Liverworts. *PhytoKeys* 59(1–2): 1–828.
- Zhu, R.-L.; Shu, L. 2018: The systematic position of *Microlejeunea ocellata* (Marchantiophyta: Lejeuneaceae), an extraordinary species endemic to Australia and New Zealand. *Bryologist* 121(2): 158–165.

Authorities

The authors of scientific names are abbreviated following the International Plant Names Index (IPNI) standard for author abbreviations. Authorities are available for most, but not all, listed names – the consistent addition of authors is part of the ongoing work in the PND.

Publications

Publication information for taxonomic names is not presented in this version of the Checklist because it has not been recorded consistently for all names in the PND, particularly synonyms of taxa that have not been treated recently. The addition of full publication information for each name is part of the ongoing work in the PND. Publication information that has been entered is accessible via the Biota of New Zealand website. We envisage that future versions of the Checklist will also contain publication information.

Biostatus Information

Biostatus information for each taxon is provided for the New Zealand political region. The biostatus information in the PND is primarily derived from published literature, but also includes status information based on herbarium records we have been able to verify (at the current time these are mainly specimens at the Allan Herbarium). The biostatus information is presented in two parts – occurrence and origin, which are subdivided into categories as follows:

Occurrence records the presence of the taxon in the NZ political region. Occurrence categories are:

Present: the taxon occurs in the NZ political region. Two subcategories are used:

Present in wild: the taxon has self-maintaining populations in the wild. Exotic taxa in this category are termed *fully naturalised*.

Sometimes present in wild: the taxon occurs only occasionally in the wild flora, or has been collected infrequently from the wild, or persists in the wild only for a short period, or only in the vicinity of cultivated/captive parents. Exotic taxa in this category are termed *casual*. Indigenous taxa in this category are sometimes termed *vagrant*.

Absent: the taxon is absent from the NZ political region. Only taxa in a single subcategory of absent are included in this checklist.

Extinct: the taxon is now presumed to be extinct in the NZ political region.

Origin records whether a taxon is indigenous or exotic in the NZ political region. It has the categories:

Indigenous: the taxon occurs naturally in the region. Two subcategories are used:

Endemic: the indigenous taxon only occurs naturally in the region.

Non-endemic: the indigenous taxon occurs naturally in this and other regions

Exotic: the taxon that has been accidentally or deliberately introduced into the region.

Uncertain: a taxon for which the biostatus has not yet been determined or coded.

Status of data

The PND is actively developed and improved by the staff at the Allan Herbarium and collaborators. Since the introduction of a highly structured taxonomic data-model, internal data inconsistencies can be more readily identified and corrected, but this process is ongoing. We would appreciate feedback on errors in the data. These can be sent to plantinfo@landcareresearch.co.nz.

New nomenclatural information based on scientific research is applied to the PND following the data quality standards that are provided in the About pages of the Biota of New Zealand website. Prior to being applied to the PND, the publications are reviewed for nomenclatural and scientific errors by the systematists within Manaaki Whenua – Landcare Research in collaboration with researchers throughout New Zealand and elsewhere. All taxonomic treatments are applied without prejudice unless there are serious scientific or nomenclatural errors or there are omissions that make the application of the treatment problematic. This approach does not require a consensus decision making process and therefore enables rapid adoption of new taxonomic work, but may result in the PND and Checklist not reflecting the taxonomic opinion of all contributors.

The data for this report was extracted from the PND on 31 August 2025.

References

Anonymous 2012–: The International Plant Names Index. www.ipni.org

Turland, N. 2019: *The Code Decoded - A user's guide to the International Code of Nomenclature for algae, fungi, and plants. Regnum Vegetabile*. Vol. 155. Edition 2. Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein.

Acknowledgements

The following people are acknowledged for their contributions that support the production of this Checklist. John Engel, of Field Museum, Chicago, has made a life long study of the liverworts of New Zealand, and is the senior author of *The Hornworts and Liverworts of New Zealand*, of which vol. 1 was published in 2008 and vols 2 and 3 in 2019. Those who have contributed to the development of the PND or its predecessors include Michelle Breach, John Burley, Mike Cochrane, Jerry Cooper, Jane Cruickshank, Murray Dawson, Allan Fife, Christina Flann, Phil J. Garnock-Jones, Helen Greenep, Warrick Harris, Mary Korver, Bryony Macmillan, Brian Molloy, Euan Nicol, Murray Parsons, Debby Redmond, Kevin Richards, Bill Sykes, Katarina Tawiri, Colin Webb, Ingrid Willis, and Mike Wilson. Highlighting omissions or errors in the data is especially useful and Peter de Lange and Matt Renner are thanked for their contribution.

Funds for the development of this resource were provided by Strategic Science Investment Fund funding for Crown Research Institutes from the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment's Science and Innovation Group; the NZ Terrestrial and Freshwater Biodiversity Information System programme (TFBIS).

Statistics

The following tables provide summary statistics for the taxa included in this Checklist.

Table 1 provides a count of the number of taxa in the NZ hornwort, liverwort and moss flora at each taxonomic rank from class to forma. Species that contain subspecific taxa are counted once at species rank and each of the subspecific levels (e.g., *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay will be counted as *Sematophyllum subhumile* at species rank and *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* at variety rank). By contrast, Table 2 includes only the counts of taxa at the rank of species and lower, and provides a count at only the lowest ranking taxa when there are subspecific taxa within a species (e.g., *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay will only be counted at variety rank).

Tables 3 to 5 provide summaries based on the number of species in the New Zealand hornwort, liverwort and moss flora. Table 3 summarises the number of species by origin and occurrence categories, whilst Tables 4 and 5 list the most species rich families (Table 4) and genera (Table 5) overall and for three origin categories.

Table 1: Number of taxa in the New Zealand indigenous and naturalised flora at each taxonomic rank.

Taxonomic rank	Number of taxa
Class	9
Order	36
Family	130
Genus	396
Species	1235
Subspecies	25
Variety	155
Forma	2

Table 2: Number of distinct taxa at or below the rank of species for the indigenous and naturalised flora. Taxa with subspecific divisions are counted only at the lowest taxonomic rank.

Taxonomic rank	Number
Species	1137
Subspecies	23
Variety	155
Forma	2

Table 3: Number of species in the New Zealand indigenous and naturalised flora by origin and occurrence categories.

Origin	Wild	Total
Endemic	417	417
Non-endemic	770	770
Exotic	48	48
Total	1235	1235

Table 4: The ten largest families in the New Zealand hornwort, liverwort and moss flora by the number of species.

All species	Indigenous species	Endemic species	Exotic species
Lepidoziaceae (107)	Lepidoziaceae (107)	Lepidoziaceae (60)	Pottiaceae (9)
Lophocoleaceae (94)	Lophocoleaceae (94)	Lophocoleaceae (43)	Brachytheciaceae (8)
Lejeuneaceae (88)	Lejeuneaceae (88)	Lejeuneaceae (41)	Fissidentaceae; Ricciaceae (4)
Pottiaceae (69)	Pottiaceae (60)	Schistochilaceae (22)	Bryaceae; Ditrichaceae; Ephemeraceae (3)
Orthotrichaceae (39)	Orthotrichaceae (39)	Cephaloziellaceae (21)	Hylocomiaceae; Mielichhoferiaceae (2)
Plagiochilaceae (38)	Plagiochilaceae (38)	Aneuraceae (18)	Amblystegiaceae; Aulacomniaceae; Climaciaceae; Dicranaceae; Funariaceae; Grimmiaceae; Lunulariaceae; Meesiaceae; Sphaerocarpaceae; Sphagnaceae (1)
Cephaloziellaceae (35)	Cephaloziellaceae (35)	Frullaniaceae; Orthotrichaceae; Plagiochilaceae (16)	
Aneuraceae; Frullaniaceae (32)	Aneuraceae; Frullaniaceae (32)	Pottiaceae (12)	
Bryaceae; Schistochilaceae (31)	Schistochilaceae (31)	Balantiopsidaceae (10)	
Fissidentaceae (28)	Bryaceae (28)	Radulaceae (8)	

Table 5: The ten largest genera in the New Zealand hornwort, liverwort and moss flora by the number of species.

All species	Indigenous species	Endemic species	Exotic species
<i>Frullania</i> (32)	<i>Frullania</i> (32)	<i>Lepidozia</i> (17)	<i>Fissidens</i> ; <i>Riccia</i> ; <i>Tortula</i> (4)
<i>Heteroscyphus</i> (31)	<i>Heteroscyphus</i> (31)	<i>Frullania</i> ; <i>Riccardia</i> (16)	<i>Bryum</i> (3)
<i>Plagiochila</i> (29)	<i>Plagiochila</i> (29)	<i>Heteroscyphus</i> (14)	<i>Brachythecium</i> ; <i>Ephemerum</i> ; <i>Pohlia</i> ; <i>Rhytidiadelphus</i> (2)
<i>Fissidens</i> (28)	<i>Riccardia</i> (26)	<i>Chiloscyphus</i> ; <i>Plagiochila</i> (13)	<i>Aulacomnium</i> ; <i>Barbula</i> ; <i>Brachytheciastrum</i> ; <i>Calliergonella</i> ; <i>Chenia</i> ; <i>Climacium</i> ; <i>Dicranella</i> ; <i>Eccremidium</i> ; <i>Eurhynchiastrum</i> ; <i>Eurhynchium</i> ; <i>Leptobryum</i> ; <i>Lunularia</i> ; <i>Micromitrium</i> ; <i>Oxyrrhynchium</i> ; <i>Physcomitrium</i> ; <i>Pseudephemerum</i> ; <i>Pseudocrossidium</i> ; <i>Pseudoscleropodium</i> ; <i>Pterygoneurum</i> ; <i>Racomitrium</i> ; <i>Scleropodium</i> ; <i>Sphaerocarpos</i> ; <i>Sphagnum</i> ; <i>Streblotrichum</i> ; <i>Trichodon</i> (1)
<i>Riccardia</i> (26)	<i>Lepidozia</i> (25)	<i>Cephaloziella</i> ; <i>Schistochila</i> (12)	
<i>Lepidozia</i> (25)	<i>Chiloscyphus</i> ; <i>Fissidens</i> (24)	<i>Lejeunea</i> (10)	
<i>Bryum</i> ; <i>Chiloscyphus</i> (24)	<i>Radula</i> (22)	<i>Siphonolejeunea</i> (9)	
<i>Radula</i> (22)	<i>Bryum</i> (21)	<i>Pachyschistochila</i> ; <i>Radula</i> (8)	
<i>Lejeunea</i> (19)	<i>Lejeunea</i> (19)	<i>Cololejeunea</i> ; <i>Macromitrium</i> ; <i>Neolepidozia</i> (7)	
<i>Cephaloziella</i> (18)	<i>Cephaloziella</i> (18)	<i>Cheilolejeunea</i> ; <i>Orthotrichum</i> ; <i>Protolophozia</i> (6)	

Hierarchical Checklist

* = exotic, naturalised; ? = occurrence uncertain; ⚡ = origin uncertain; † = presumed extinct; ζ = exotic, occasional ('casual'); otherwise indigenous (including both endemic or non-endemic to New Zealand.)

Phylum: Anthocerotophyta de Bary ex Jancz

Class: Anthocerotopsida

Subclass: Anthocerotidae Rosenv.

Order: Anthocerotales Limpr.

Family: Anthocerotaceae Dumort.

Anthoceros L.

Anthoceros laminiferus Steph.

Anthoceros muscoides Colenso

= *Anthoceros helmsii* Steph.

Subclass: Dendrocerotidae R.J.Duff

Order: Dendrocerotales Hässel

Family: Dendrocerotaceae J.Haseg.

Dendroceros Nees

Dendroceros granulatus Mitt.

= *Dendroceros nodulosus* Steph.

= *Dendroceros megasporus* Herzog

Dendroceros validus Steph.

= *Dendroceros allisonii* Herzog

Megaceros Campb.

Megaceros denticulatus (Lehm.) Steph.

= *Anthoceros denticulatus* Lehm.

Megaceros leptohymenius (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

= *Monoclea leptohymenia* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Anthoceros nostocoides* Pearson

Megaceros pellucidus (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Anthoceros pellucidus* Colenso

= *Anthoceros granulatus* Colenso

= *Anthoceros membranaceus* Colenso; *Megaceros membranaceus* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Anthoceros longispinus* Carrington & Pearson; *Megaceros longispinus* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph.

= *Anthoceros arachnoideus* Steph.

= *Megaceros arachnoideus* Steph.

Nothoceros (R.M.Schust.) J.Haseg.

= *Megaceros* subgen. *Nothoceros* R.M.Schust.

Nothoceros giganteus (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar

= *Anthoceros giganteus* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Megaceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Campb.; *Dendroceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Prosk.

= *Anthoceros colensoi* Mitt.

Phaeomegaceros R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia

Phaeomegaceros coriaceus (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia

= *Anthoceros coriaceus* Steph.; *Phaeoceros coriaceus* (Steph.) E.O.Campb.; *Paraphymatoceros coriaceus* (Steph.) Stotler

Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia

= *Aspiromitus hirticalyx* Steph.; *Anthoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) Meijer; *Phaeoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) J.Haseg.; *Paraphymatoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) Stotler

Subclass: Notothylatidae R.J.Duff

Order: Notothyladales Hyvönen & Piippo

Family: Notothyladaceae Müll.Frib. ex Prosk.

Phaeoceros Prosk.

Phaeoceros carolinianus (Michx.) Prosk.

= *Anthoceros carolinianus* Michx.; *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk.

= *Anthoceros affinis* Schiffn.

Phaeoceros delicatus E.O.Campb. & Outred

Phylum: Bryophyta Schimp.

Class: Andreopsida Rothm.

Order: Andreaeales Limpr.

Family: Andreaeaceae Dumort.

Andreaea Hedw.

Andreaea acuminata Mitt.

= *Andreaea acutifolia* subsp. *acuminata* (Mitt.) Vitt

Andreaea acutifolia Hook.f. & Wilson
Andreaea alpina Hedw.
Andreaea amblyophylla Müll.Hal. ex. Broth.
Andreaea australis F.Muell. ex Mitt.
Andreaea flabellata Müll.Hal.
Andreaea flexuosa R.Br.bis
Andreaea heinemannii Hampe & Müll.Hal.
Andreaea huttonii R.Br.bis
Andreaea microvaginata Müll.Hal.
Andreaea mutabilis Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Andreaea schimperi* Dixon
Andreaea nitida Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Andreaea cochlearifolia* Beckett
 = *Andreaea ovalifolia* R.Br.bis
Andreaea subulata Harv.

Class: *Bryopsida* Rothm.

Subclass: *Bryidae* Engl.

Order: *Bartramiales* D.Quandt, N.E.Bell & Stech

Family: *Bartramiaceae* Schwägr.

Bartramia Hedw.

Bartramia alaris Dixon & Sainsbury
Bartramia crassinervia Mitt.
Bartramia mossmaniana Müll.Hal.
 = *Bartramia beckettii* Müll.Hal.

Bartramia papillata Hook.f. & Wilson
Bartramia robusta Hook.f. & Wilson

Breutelia (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.

Breutelia affinis (Hook.) Mitt.

 = *Bartramia affinis* Hook.
 = *Bartramia revisa* R.Br.bis

Breutelia elongata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

 = *Hypnum elongatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Bartramia crassa* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Breutelia crassa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger

Breutelia pendula (Sm.) Mitt.

 = *Mnium pendulum* Sm.
 = *Hypnum consimile* Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Bartramia sieberi* Hornsch. ex Müll.Hal.
 = *Bartramia comosa* Mitt.
 = *Bartramia divaricata* Mitt.
 = *Bartramia readeriana* Colenso

Conostomum Sw.

Conostomum curvirostrum (Mitt.) Mitt.

 = *Bartramia curvirostra* Mitt.

Conostomum pentastichum (Brid.) Lindb.

 = *Bartramia pentasticha* Brid.
 = *Conostomum australe* Sw.
 = *Conostomum giganteum* E.B.Bartram & Dixon

Conostomum pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson

 = *Conostomum bellii* R.Br.bis
 = *Conostomum macrocarpum* R.Br.bis

Conostomum pusillum var. *otagoensis* Fife

Conostomum pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson var. *pusillum*

Philonotis Brid.

Philonotis pseudomollis (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

 = *Bartramia pseudomollis* Müll.Hal.

Philonotis pyriformis (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.

 = *Bartramia pyriforma* R.Br.bis
 = *Philonotis australis* A.Jaeger
 = *Philonotis australis* var. *surculigera* Dixon
 = *Meesia novae-zealandiae* Dixon & Sainsbury

Philonotis scabrifolia (Hook.f. & Wilson) Braithw.

 = *Hypnum scabrifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Bartramia appressa* Hook.f. & Wilson

Philonotis tenuis (Taylor) Reichardt

 = *Bartramia tenuis* Taylor
 = *Bartramia erwinii* R.Br.bis
 = *Bartramia hapuka* R.Br.bis
 = *Bartramia joycei* R.Br.bis
 = *Bartramia ovalithea* R.Br.bis
 = *Bartramia turneri* R.Br.bis

Plagiopus Brid.

Plagiopus oederianus (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson

= *Bartramia oederiana* Sw.

Order: Bryales Limpr.

Family: Bryaceae Rchb.

Bryum Hedw.

Bryum algovicum Müll.Hal.

Bryum algovicum var. *rutheanum* (Warnst.) Crundw.

= *Bryum pendulum* var. *rutheanum* Warnst.

= *Bryum pendulum* (Hornsch.) Schimp.

= *Bryum cuneatum* R.Br.bis

Bryum amblyodon Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum inclinatum* (Brid.) Blandow

= *Bryum stenotrichum* Müll.Hal.

Bryum appressifolium Broth.

= *Bryum buchananii* R.Br.bis

Bryum argenteum Hedw.

Bryum caespiticium Hedw.

= *Gemmabryum caespiticium* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence

= *Bryum austrobium* Broth.; *Bryum caespiticium* var. *austrobium* (Broth.) Sainsbury

= *Bryum cylindrothecium* R.Br.bis; *Ptychostomum cylindrothecium* (R.Br.bis) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum torlessense* R.Br.bis

Bryum clavatum (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.

= *Pohlia clavata* Schimp.; *Gemmabryum clavatum* (Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay; *Imbriobryum clavatum* (Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum clavatum* var. *extenuatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Bryum curvicolium* var. *extenuatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f.

= *Bryum erythrocarpoides* Müll.Hal. & Hampe

= *Bryum curvicolium* Mitt.

= *Bryum varians* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum laevigatum* Broth.

= *Bryum levieri* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum macroerythrocarpum* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum gracilithecium* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum hapukaense* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum heterofolium* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum kirkii* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum linearifolium* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum macrocarpum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum ventricosum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum webbianum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum schauinslandii* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum foresteri* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum luteolimbatum* Broth.

Bryum coronatum Schwägr.

= *Gemmabryum coronatum* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum pachytheca* Müll.Hal.; *Gemmabryum pachythemum* (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum otahapense* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum triangularifolium* R.Br.bis

Bryum crassum Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Gemmabryum crassum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay; *Imbriobryum crassum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

Bryum creberrimum Taylor

= *Ptychostomum creberrimum* (Taylor) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum austropallescens* Broth.

Bryum dichotomum Hedw.

= *Gemmabryum dichotomum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum kirkii* Broth.

= *Bryum ovalicarpum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum ovatocarpum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum ovatothecium* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum petriei* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum waikariense* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum webbii* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum urceolatum* Schimp.

Bryum duriusculum Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Bryum bellii* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum malacodictyon* Müll.Hal.

Bryum funkii Schwägr.

= *Ptychostomum funkii* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence

Bryum harriottii R.Br.bis

= *Anomobryum harriottii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon

= *Anomobryum densum* Dixon

Bryum laevigatum Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Gemmabryum laevigatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay; *Imbriobryum laevigatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

= *Bryum incurvifolium* Müll.Hal.

= *Bryum crassinerve* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Bryum eximium* Mitt.

= *Bryum megamorphum* Müll.Hal.; *Webera megamorpha* (Müll.Hal.) Paris

= *Bryum huttonii* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum traillii* R.Br.bis

Bryum mucronatum Mitt.

Bryum pallescens Schwägr.

≡ *Ptychostomum pallescens* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence
 = *Bryum thomasii* R.Br.bis

Bryum preissianum Hampe

≡ *Brachymerium preissianum* (Hampe) A.Jaeger; *Gemmabryum preissianum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 = *Brachymerium coarctatum* Hook.f.

Bryum pseudotriquetrum (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.

≡ *Mnium pseudotriquetrum* Hedw.; *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 = *Bryum maudii* R.Br.bis
 = *Bryum obesothecium* R.Br.bis

Bryum radiculosum Brid.

≡ *Gemmabryum radiculosum* (Brid.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

**Bryum rubens* Mitt.

≡ *Gemmabryum rubens* (Mitt.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay; *Rosulabryum rubens* (Mitt.) J.R.Spence

**Bryum ruderale* Crundw. & Nyholm

≡ *Gemmabryum ruderale* (Crundw. & Nyholm) J.R.Spence

Bryum sauteri Bruch & Schimp.

≡ *Gemmabryum sauteri* (Bruch & Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 = *Bryum gibsonii* R.Br.bis

Bryum tenuidens Dixon & Sainsbury

**Bryum tenuisetum* Limpr.

≡ *Gemmabryum tenuisetum* (Limpr.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

Plagiobryum Lindb.

Plagiobryum novae-seelandiae Broth.

Rosulabryum J.R.Spence

Rosulabryum billardierei (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence

≡ *Bryum billardierei* Schwägr.

Rosulabryum campylotheceum (Taylor) J.R.Spence

≡ *Bryum campylotheceum* Taylor

Rosulabryum capillare (Hedw.) J.R.Spence

≡ *Bryum capillare* Hedw.
 = *Bryum searllii* R.Br.bis

Rosulabryum microrhodon (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence

≡ *Bryum microrhodon* Müll.Hal.

Rosulabryum perlimbatum (Cardot) Ochyra

≡ *Bryum perlimbatum* Cardot
 = *Rosulabryum perlimbatum* J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

Rosulabryum subtomentosum (Hampe) J.R.Spence

≡ *Rhodobryum subtomentosum* Hampe; *Bryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 = *Bryum leptothecium* Taylor
 = *Bryum gracilicarpum* R.Br.bis
 = *Bryum billardierei* var. *platyloma* Mohamed

Family: Leptostomataceae Schwägr.

Leptostomum R.Br.

Leptostomum inclinans R.Br.

= *Leptostomum gracile* R.Br.

Leptostomum macrocarpon (Hedw.) Bach.Pyl.

≡ *Bryum macrocarpon* Hedw.

Family: Mielichhoferiaceae Schimp.

Epipterygium Lindb.

Epipterygium opararensense Fife & A.J.Shaw

= *Epipterygium obovatum* Ochyra

Mielichhoferia Nees & Hornsch.

= *Schizymenium* Harv.

Mielichhoferia bryoides (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.

≡ *Schizymenium bryoides* Harv.
 = *Mielichhoferia ecklonii* Hornsch.
 = *Mielichhoferia australis* Hampe
 = *Mielichhoferia tenuiseta* Mitt.
 = *Mielichhoferia buchananii* R.Br.bis

Ochiobryum J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

Ochiobryum blandum (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay

≡ *Bryum blandum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Bryum blandum* var. *luridum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 = *Calliargon laxirete* Zanten & J.K.Bartlett

Pohlia Hedw.

= *Webera* Hedw.
 = *Mniobryum* Limpr.

**Pohlia annotina* (Hedw.) Lindb.

≡ *Bryum annotinum* Hedw.; *Webera annotina* (Hedw.) Fülln.

Pohlia australis A.J.Shaw & Fife

**Pohlia camptotrachela* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.

≡ *Webera camptotrachela* Renauld & Cardot

Pohlia cruda (Hedw.) Lindb.

= *Mnium crudum* Hedw.; *Webera cruda* (Hedw.) Fühnr.

Pohlia elongata Hedw.

= *Pohlia novae-seelandiae* Dixon

Pohlia nutans (Hedw.) Lindb.

= *Webera nutans* Hedw.

= *Bryum longisetum* Brid.; *Webera longiseta* Brid.; *Webera nutans* var. *longiseta* (Brid.) Huebener; *Pohlia nutans* var. *longiseta* (Brid.) Delogne

= *Bryum bealeyensis* R.Br.bis

= *Webera elatior* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Pohlia elatior* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury

Pohlia ochii Vitt

Pohlia tenuifolia (A.Jaeger) Broth.

= *Bryum tenuifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Webera tenuifolia* A.Jaeger

= *Bryum calcareum* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum walkeri* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum barrii* R.Br.bis

= *Bryum whittonii* R.Br.bis

Pohlia wahlenbergii (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews

= *Hypnum wahlenbergii* F.Weber & D.Mohr; *Webera wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Fühnr.; *Mniobryum wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Jenn.

= *Pohlia albicans* Lindb.

= *Mniobryum tasmanicum* Broth.; *Pohlia tasmanica* (Broth.) Dixon

= *Bryum binnsii* R.Br.bis

Family: Mniaceae Schwägr.

Plagiomnium T.J.Kop.

= *Orthomnion* Wilson

Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae (Colenso) T.J.Kop.

= *Mnium novae-zealandiae* Colenso; *Orthomnion novae-zealandiae* (Colenso) T.J.Kop. & YuSun

= *Mnium xanthocarpum* Colenso

Family: Pulchrinodaceae D.Quandt, N.E.Bell & M.Stech

Pulchrinodus B.H.Allen

Pulchrinodus inflatus (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen

= *Hypnum inflatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Eucamptodon inflatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

= *Eucamptodon inflatus* var. *neocaldonicus* Cardot

Order: Hedwigiales Ochyra

Family: Hedwigiaceae Schimp.

Hedwigia P.Beauv.

Hedwigia ciliata (Hedw.) P.Beauv.

= *Anictangium ciliatum* Hedw.

= *Pilotrichum microcyatheum* Müll.Hal.; *Hedwigia microcyatheum* (Müll.Hal.) Paris

= *Hedwigia albicans* Lindb.

Hedwigidium Bruch & Schimp.

Hedwigidium integrifolium (P.Beauv.) C.E.O.Jensen

= *Hedwigia integrifolia* P.Beauv.

= *Braunia novae-seelandiae* Beckett

Family: Rhacocarpaceae Kindb.

Rhacocarpus Lindb.

Rhacocarpus purpurascens (Brid.) Paris

= *Hypnum purpurascens* Brid.

= *Anictangium humboldtii* Hook.; *Hedwigia humboldtii* (Hook.) Hook.; *Rhacocarpus humboldtii* (Hook.) Lindb.

= *Anoetangium humboldtii* var. *australe* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Hedwigia humboldtii* var. *australis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Harrisonia strictipila* Müll.Hal.; *Rhacocarpus strictipilus* (Müll.Hal.) Paris

Order: Hookeriales M.Fleisch.

Family: Daltoniaceae Schimp.

Achrophyllum Vitt & Crosby

= *Hepaticina* Müll.Hal.

Achrophyllum dentatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby

= *Hookeria dentata* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Pterygophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon

= *Hookeria denticulata* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Hookeria nigella* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Pterygophyllum nigellum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

= *Hookeria robusta* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Pterygophyllum robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Pterygophyllum dentatum* var. *robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon

= *Hookeria curviseta* Colenso

= *Hookeria macroneura* Colenso

= *Hookeria obtusata* Colenso

= *Hookeria pseudopetiolata* Colenso

= *Hookeria ramulosa* Colenso

= *Hookeria subsimilis* Colenso

= *Hookeria telmaphila* Colenso

= *Hepaticina cyclophylla* Müll.Hal.; *Pterygophyllum cyclophyllum* Broth.

= *Hepaticina nanocaulis* Müll.Hal.; *Pterygophyllum nanocaulis* Broth.

= *Hepaticina parvula* Müll.Hal.

= *Hepaticina pseudo-obscura* Müll.Hal.; *Pterygophyllum pseudo-obscurum* Broth.

= *Hepaticina zuerniana* Müll.Ha.

***Achrophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby**

- ≡ *Hookeria quadrifaria* Sm.; *Leskea quadrifaria* (Sm.) Schwägr.; *Pterygophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Brid.; *Mniadelphus quadrifarius* (Sm.) Müll.Hal.
- = *Hookeria luteovirens* Colenso
- = *Hookeria atrovirens* Colenso
- = *Hookeria sexfaria* Colenso
- = *Pterygophyllum quadrifarium* f. *marginata* Sainsbury

***Beeveria* Fife**

***Beeveria distichophylloides* (Broth. & Dixon) Fife**

- ≡ *Pterygophyllum distichophylloides* Broth. & Dixon
- = *Pterygophyllum colensoi* Broth. ex Dixon

***Calyptrochaeta* Desv.**

- ≡ *Chaetophora* Brid.
- = *Eriopus* Brid.

***Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt**

- ≡ *Hookeria apiculata* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Eriopus apiculatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
- = *Eriopus tasmanicus* Broth.; *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* var. *tasmanica* (Broth.) Fife
- = *Distichophyllum platyloma* Müll.Hal.

***Calyptrochaeta brownii* (Dixon) J.K.Bartlett**

- ≡ *Eriopus brownii* Dixon

***Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.**

- ≡ *Leskea cristata* Hedw.; *Hookeria cristata* (Hedw.) Hook. & Grev.; *Eriopus cristatus* (Hedw.) Brid.
- = *Eriopus jelinekii* Müll.Hal.
- = *Hookeria lophophora* Colenso

***Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt**

- ≡ *Hookeria flexicollis* Mitt.; *Eriopus flexicollis* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
- = *Eriopus brassii* E.B.Bartram; *Calyptrochaeta brassii* (E.B.Bartram) Streimann

***Crosbya* Vitt**

- ≡ *Bellia* Broth.

***Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt**

- ≡ *Hookeria nervosa* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Daltonia nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe; *Bellia nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
- = *Bellia crumii* Vitt

***Crosbya straminea* (Beckett) Vitt**

- ≡ *Daltonia straminea* Beckett; *Bellia straminea* (Beckett) Broth.

***Daltonia* Hook. & Taylor**

***Daltonia splachnoides* (Sm.) Hook. & Taylor**

- ≡ *Neckera splachnoides* Sm.
- = *Daltonia novae-zelandiae* Mitt.

***Distichophyllum* Dozy & Molk.**

- = *Mniadelphus* Müll.Hal.

***Distichophyllum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.**

- ≡ *Hookeria crispula* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Mniadelphus crispulus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.

***Distichophyllum crispulum* var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon**

- ≡ *Hookeria adnata* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Mniadelphus adnatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt; *Distichophyllum adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
- = *Distichophyllum nadeaudii* Besch.
- = *Distichophyllum integerrimum* Müll.Hal.

Distichophyllum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. var. *crispulum

***Distichophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Mitt.**

- ≡ *Hypnum microcarpon* Hedw.; *Pterygophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Brid.; *Mniadelphus microcarpus* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
- = *Hookeria sciadophila* Colenso
- = *Hookeria maculata* Colenso
- = *Distichophyllum microcarpum* var. *homodictyon* Sainsbury

***Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.**

- ≡ *Hookeria pulchella* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Mniadelphus pulchellus* Hampe
- = *Hookeria amblyophylla* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Distichophyllum amblyophyllum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
- = *Hookeria sinuosa* Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Mniadelphus kraussei* Lorentz; *Distichophyllum kraussei* (Lorentz) Mitt.
- = *Hookeria microclada* Colenso
- = *Hookeria flava* Colenso; *Pterygophyllum flavum* (Colenso) Paris
- = *Distichophyllum zuernii* Schlieph.
- = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* var. *parvirete* Sainsbury
- = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* var. *ellipticifolium* Sainsbury
- = *Distichophyllum fuegianum* Matteri

***Distichophyllum rotundifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.**

- ≡ *Hookeria rotundifolia* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Mniadelphus rotundifolius* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
- = *Hookeria trichophora* Colenso
- = *Distichophyllum crenulatum* Müll.Hal.

***Ephemeropsis* K.I.Goebel**

- = *Archephemeropsis* Renner

***Ephemeropsis trentepohlioides* (Renner) Sainsbury**

- ≡ *Archephemeropsis trentepohlioides* Renner

Family: Hypopterygiaceae Mitt.

***Canalohypopterygium* W.Frey & Schaepe**

***Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer**

- ≡ *Leskea tamariscina* Hedw.
- = *Hypnum setigerum* P.Beauv.; *Hypopterygium setigerum* (P.Beauv.) Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Hypopterygium commutatum* Müll.Hal.; *Canalohypopterygium commutatum* (Müll.Hal.) W.Frey & A.Schaepe
- = *Hypopterygium elegantulum* Colenso

Catharomnion Hook.f. & Wilson

Catharomnion ciliatum (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Pterigynandrum ciliatum* Hedw.

Cyathophorum P.Beauv.

Cyathophorum bulbosum (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.

= *Hedwigia bulbosa* (Hedw.) Brid.; *Anictangium bulbosum* Hedw.; *Anoetangium bulbosum* (Hedw.) Schwaegr.

= *Leskea pennata* Labill.; *Hookeria pennata* (Labill.) Sm.; *Cyathophorum pennatum* (Labill.) Brid.

= *Hookeria pennata* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Cyathophorum pennatum* var. *minus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wilson; *Cyathophorum bulbosum* var. *minus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris

Dendrohypopterygium Kruijer

= *Arbusculohypopterygium* (Brid.) M.Stech., T. Pfeiff. & W.Frey

Dendrohypopterygium filiculiforme (Hedw.) Kruijer

= *Leskea filiculaeformis* Hedw.; *Hypopterygium filiculaeforme* (Hedw.) Brid.

Hypopterygium Brid.

Hypopterygium didictyon Müll.Hal.

= *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal.

= *Hypopterygium smithianum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Hypopterygium glaucum* Sull.; *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* var. *glaucum* (Sull.) Dixon; *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* f. *glaucum* (Sull.) Vitt

Hypopterygium tamarisci (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.

= *Hypnum tamarisci* Sw.

= *Hypopterygium viridulum* Mitt.

= *Pterobryon muelleri* (Hampe) Mitt.

Lopidium Hook.f. & Wilson

Lopidium concinnum (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Leskea concinna* Hook.; *Hypopterygium concinnum* (Hook.) Brid.

= *Lopidium pallens* Hook.f. & Wilson

Family: Pilotrichaceae Kindb.

Cyclodictyon Mitt.

Cyclodictyon blumeana (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze

= *Hookeria blumeana* Müll.Hal.

= *Hookeria lepida* Mitt.; *Cyclodictyon lepidum* (Mitt.) Broth. & Watts.

= *Hookeria karsteniana* Broth. & Geh.; *Cyclodictyon karstenianum* (Broth. & Geh.) Broth.

Family: Saulomataceae W.R.Buck, C.J.Cox, A.J.Shaw & Goffinet

Sauloma (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

= *Hookeria* sect. *Sauloma* Hook.f. & Wilson

Sauloma tenella (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

= *Hookeria tenella* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Sauloma macrospora* Sainsbury

Order: Hypnales (M.Fleisch.) W.R.Buck & Vitt

Family: Amblystegiaceae Kindb.

Amblystegium Schimp.

Amblystegium serpens (Hedw.) Schimp.

= *Hypnum serpens* Hedw.

Amblystegium varium (Hedw.) Lindb.

= *Leskea varia* Hedw.; *Hygroamblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Mönk.; *Orthotheciella varia* (Hedw.) Ochrya

Calliergon (Sull.) Kindb.

= *Hypnum* sect. *Calliergon* Sull.

Calliergon richardsonii (Mitt.) Kindb. ex G.Roth

= *Stereodon richardsonii* Mitt.

= *Calliergon subpapillosum* Karczm.

***Calliergonella** Loeske

**Calliergonella cuspidata* (Hedw.) Loeske

= *Hypnum cuspidatum* Hedw.; *Acrocladium cuspidatum* (Hedw.) Lindb.; *Calliergon cuspidatum* (Hedw.) Kindb.

Campyliadelphus (Kindb.) R.S.Chopra

Campyliadelphus polygamus (Schimp.) Kanda

= *Amblystegium polygamum* Schimp.; *Campylium polygamum* (Schimp.) C.E.O.Jensen; *Drepanocladus polygamus* (Schimp.) Hedenäs

= *Hypnum nodiflorum* Wilson

Campyliadelphus stellatus (Hedw.) Kanda

= *Hypnum stellatum* Hedw.; *Campylium stellatum* (Hedw.) C.E.O.Jensen

Cratoneuron (Sull.) Spruce

Cratoneuron filicinum (Hedw.) Spruce

= *Hypnum filicinum* Hedw.; *Amblystegium filicinum* (Hedw.) De Not.

Cratoneuropsis (Broth.) M.Fleisch.

= *Hypnobartlettia* Ochrya

Cratoneuropsis relaxa (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.

= *Hypnum relaxum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Campylium relaxum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

= *Hypnum decussatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Campylium decussatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.; *Cratoneuropsis decussata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch. ex Broth.

= *Sciaromium bellii* Broth.

= *Hypnobartlettia fontana* Ochrya

Drepanocladus (Müll.Hal.) G.Roth

Drepanocladus aduncus (Hedw.) Warnst.

- ≡ *Hypnum aduncum* Hedw.
- = *Hypnum polycarpon* Voit; *Drepanocladus polycarpus* (Voit) Warnst.

Drepanocladus brachiatus (Mitt.) Dixon

- ≡ *Hypnum brachiatum* Mitt.; *Amblystegium brachiatum* (Mitt.) Broth.

Leptodictyum (Schimp.) Warnst.

- ≡ *Amblystegium* subgen. *Leptodictyum* Schimp.

Leptodictyum riparium (Hedw.) Warnst.

- ≡ *Hypnum riparium* Hedw.; *Amblystegium riparium* (Hedw.) Schimp.
- = *Amblystegium riparium* var. *debilinerve* Dixon & Sainsbury

Sanionia Loeske

- ≡ *Drepanocladus* sect. *Sanionia* (Loeske) Broth.

Sanionia uncinata (Hedw.) Loeske

- ≡ *Hypnum uncinatum* Hedw.; *Drepanocladus uncinatus* (Hedw.) Warnst.

Scorpidium (Schimp.) Limpr.

Scorpidium cossonii (Schimp.) Hedenäs

- ≡ *Hypnum cossonii* Schimp.; *Drepanocladus cossonii* (Schimp.) Loeske; *Limprichtia cossonii* (Schimp.) L.E.Anderson, H.A.Crum & W.R.Buck
- = *Amblystegium intermedium* Lindb.; *Drepanocladus revolvens* subsp. *intermedius* (Lindb.) Grout

Straminergon Hedenäs

Straminergon stramineum (Brid.) Hedenäs

- ≡ *Hypnum stramineum* Brid.; *Calliergon stramineum* (Brid.) Kindb.

Warnstorfia Loeske

Warnstorfia fluitans (Hedw.) Loeske

- ≡ *Hypnum fluitans* Hedw.; *Drepanocladus fluitans* (Hedw.) Warnst.

Warnstorfia sarmentosa (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs

- ≡ *Hypnum sarmentosum* Wahlenb.; *Calliergon sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) Kindb.; *Acrocladium sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) P.W.Richards & E.C.Wallace; *Sarmentypnum sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) Tuom. & T.J.Kop.

Family: Anomodontaceae Kindb.

Haplohymenium Dozy & Molk.

Haplohymenium pseudotriste (Müll.Hal.) Broth.

- ≡ *Hypnum pseudotriste* Müll.Hal.; *Anomodon pseudotristis* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
- = *Anomodon huttonii* Mitt.; *Haplohymenium huttonii* (Mitt.) Broth.

Family: Brachytheciaceae Schimp.

Brachytheciastrum Ignatov & Huttunen

Brachytheciastrum paradoxum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ignatov & Huttunen

- ≡ *Hypnum paradoxum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Brachythecium paradoxum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger

**Brachytheciastrum velutinum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen

- ≡ *Hypnum velutinum* Hedw.; *Brachythecium velutinum* (Hedw.) Schimp.

Brachythecium Schimp.

**Brachythecium albicans* (Hedw.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Hypnum albicans* Hedw.; *Chamberlainia albicans* (Hedw.) H.Rob.

**Brachythecium campestre* (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Hypnum rutabulum* var. *campestre* Müll.Hal.
- = *Brachythecium subpilosum* var. *angustifolium* Allison; *Brachythecium allisonii* Fife

Brachythecium fontanum Fife

Brachythecium rutabulum (Hedw.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Hypnum rutabulum* Hedw.

Brachythecium salebrosum (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.

- ≡ *Hypnum salebrosum* F.Weber & D.Mohr

**Eurhynchiastrum* Ignatov & Huttunen

**Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen

- ≡ *Hypnum pulchellum* Hedw.; *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Jenn.

Eurhynchium Schimp.

Eurhynchium asperipes (Mitt.) Dixon

- ≡ *Hypnum asperipes* Mitt.

**Eurhynchium praelongum* (Hedw.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Hypnum praelongum* Hedw.; *Oxyrrhynchium praelongum* (Hedw.) Warnst.; *Stokesiella praelonga* (Hedw.) H.Rob.; *Kindbergia praelonga* (Hedw.) Ochyra

Hedenaesia Huttunen & Ignatov

Hedenaesia austrina (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov

- ≡ *Hypnum austrinum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Eurhynchium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Oxyrrhynchium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.; *Platyhypnidium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.

Hedenaesia muriculata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov

- ≡ *Hypnum muriculatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Rhynchostegiella muriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt; *Eurhynchium muriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Rhynchostegiella muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
- = *Rhynchostegiella novae-zealandiae* Dixon; *Eurhynchium novae-zealandiae* (Dixon) Fife

**Oxyrrhynchium* (Schimp.) Warnst.

- ≡ *Eurhynchium* subgen. *Oxyrrhynchium* Schimp.

**Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.

- ≡ *Hypnum speciosum* Brid.; *Eurhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Jur.
- = *Hypnum trachypelma* Müll.Hal.
- = *Eurhynchium ellipticifolium* Dixon & Sainsbury

***Palamocladium* Müll.Hal.**

≡ *Pleuropus* Griff.

***Palamocladium leskeoides* (Hook.) E.Britton**

≡ *Hookeria leskeoides* Hook.

= *Isothecium nilgheriense* Mont.; *Palamocladium nilgheriense* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.

= *Hypnum macrostegium* Sull. & Lesq.; *Palamocladium macrostegium* (Sull. & Lesq.) Z.Iwats. & Takaki

= *Astrodontium sericeum* A.Jaeger; *Palamocladium sericeum* (A.Jaeger) Müll.Hal.

****Pseudoscleropodium* (Limpr.) M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Scleropodium* sect. *Pseudoscleropodium* Limpr.

****Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Hypnum purum* Hedw.; *Brachythecium purum* (Hedw.) Dixon; *Scleropodium purum* (Hedw.) Limpr.

***Rhynchostegium* Schimp.**

= *Eriodon* Mont.

***Rhynchostegium cylindritheca* Dixon**

≡ *Eriodon cylindritheca* (Dixon) Dixon & Sainsbury

= *Helicodontiadelphus australiensis* Dixon

***Rhynchostegium laxatum* (Mitt.) Paris**

≡ *Hypnum laxatum* Mitt.

= *Hypnum elusum* Mitt.

= *Rhynchostegium peracuminatum* Dixon & Sainsbury

***Rhynchostegium tenuifolium* (Hedw.) Reichardt**

≡ *Hypnum tenuifolium* Hedw.

= *Hypnum huttonii* Hampe ex Beckett

***Sciuro-hypnum* (Hampe) Hampe**

≡ *Hypnum* sect. *Sciuro-hypnum* Hampe

***Sciuro-hypnum plumosum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen**

≡ *Hypnum plumosum* Hedw.; *Brachythecium plumosum* (Hedw.) Schimp.

****Scleropodium* Schimp.**

****Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch**

≡ *Hypnum touretii* Brid.

= *Scleropodium illecebrum* Schimp.

= *Brachythecium cymbifolium* Dixon & Sainsbury

= *Scleropodium australe* Hedenäs

***Scorpiurium* Schimp.**

***Scorpiurium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Hedenäs**

≡ *Hypnum cucullatum* Mitt.; *Rhynchostegium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Rhynchostegiella cucullata* (Mitt.) Paris; *Eurhynchium cucullatum* (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott

Family: *Catagoniaceae* W.R.Buck & Ireland

***Catagonium* Broth.**

***Catagonium nitens* (Brid.) Cardot**

≡ *Leskea nitens* Brid.

= *Hypnum politum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Catagonium politum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén

Family: **Climaciaceae* Kindb.

****Climacium* F.Weber & D.Mohr**

****Climacium dendroides* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr**

≡ *Leskea dendroides* Hedw.

= *Climacium novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett

Family: *Cryphaeaceae* Schimp.

***Cryphaea* D.Mohr**

= *Bryobartlettia* W.R.Buck

***Cryphaea acuminata* Hook.f. & Wilson**

***Cryphaea chlorophyllosa* Müll.Hal.**

***Cryphaea ovalifolia* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger**

≡ *Pilotrichum ovalifolium* Müll.Hal.

***Cryphaea parvula* Mitt.**

***Cryphaea tenella* (Schwägr) Müll.Hal.**

≡ *Neckera tenella* Schwägr.

= *Cryphaea exannulata* Dixon & Sainsbury

= *Bryobartlettia costata* W.R.Buck

***Cyrtodon* (Broth.) Paris & Schimp. ex M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Cryphidium* sect. *Cyrtodon* Broth.

***Cyrtodon dilatatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris & Schimp.**

≡ *Cryphaea dilatata* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Cryphaea confusa* Dixon

***Dendrocryphaea* Paris & Schimp. ex Broth.**

***Dendrocryphaea tasmanica* (Mitt.) Broth.**

≡ *Cryphaea tasmanica* Mitt.

Family: *Entodontaceae* Kindb.

***Entodon* Müll.Hal.**

***Entodon plicatus* Müll.Hal.**

= *Entodon truncorum* Mitt.

= *Entodon beckettii* Müll.Hal.

Family: Fabroniaceae Schimp.

Fabronia Raddi

Fabronia australis Hook.

= *Fabronia octoblepharis* C.Knight; *Fabronia antarctica* Paris

Ischyrodon Müll.Hal.

Ischyrodon lepturus (Taylor) Schelpe

= *Hypnum lepturum* Taylor; *Fabronia leptura* (Taylor) Broth.; *Juratzkaea leptura* (Taylor) W.R.Buck

Family: Hylocomiaceae M.Fleisch.

Hylocomium Schimp.

Hylocomium splendens (Hedw.) Schimp.

= *Hypnum splendens* Hedw.

**Rhytidiadelphus* (Limpr.) Warnst.

**Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* (Hedw.) Warnst.

= *Hypnum squarrosus* Hedw.

**Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Warnst.

= *Hypnum triquetrum* Hedw.

Family: Hypnaceae Schimp.

Austrohondaella Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife

Austrohondaella limata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife

= *Hypnum limatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Isopterygium limatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

= *Hypnum terraenovae* var. *australe* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Hypnum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.

Ctenidium (Schimp.) Mitt.

= *Hypnum* subgen. *Ctenidium* Schimp.

Ctenidium pubescens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

= *Hypnum pubescens* Hook.f. & Wilson

Ectropothecium Mitt.

Ectropothecium sandwichense (Hook. & Arn.) Mitt.

= *Hypnum sandwichense* Hook. & Arn.

Hypnum Hedw.

Hypnum chrysogaster Müll.Hal.

= *Stereodon chrysogaster* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.; *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *chrysogaster* (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury

= *Hypnum patale* Hook.f. & Wilson

Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw.

Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw. var. *cupressiforme*

Hypnum cupressiforme var. *filiforme* Brid.

= *Hypnum mossmanianum* Müll.Hal.; *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *mossmanianum* (Müll.Hal.) Ando

= *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *minus* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Pylaisia australis* Dixon & Sainsbury

Hypnum cupressiforme var. *lacunosum* Brid.

Orthothecium Bruch & Schimp.

Orthothecium strictum Lorentz

Vesicularia (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.

Vesicularia inflectens (Brid.) Müll.Hal.

= *Leskea inflectens* Brid.

Family: Lembophyllaceae Broth.

Acrocladium Mitt.

Acrocladium chlamytophyllum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.

= *Hypnum chlamytophyllum* Hook.f. & Wilson

Camptochaete Reichardt

= *Thamniella* Besch.

Camptochaete angustata (Mitt.) Reichardt

= *Stereodon angustatus* Mitt.; *Isothecium angustatum* (Mitt.) Hook.f.

= *Isothecium obscurum* Colenso

Camptochaete arbuscula (Sm.) Reichardt

= *Hookeria arbuscula* Sm.; *Leskea arbuscula* (Sm.) Schwägr.; *Hypnum arbuscula* (Sm.) Hook.f.; *Isothecium arbuscula* (Sm.) Brid.; *Stereodon arbuscula* (Sm.) Mitt.; *Porotrichum arbuscula* (Sm.) Mitt.; *Thamniella arbuscula* (Sm.) Besch. ex Paris; *Thamnium arbuscula* (Sm.) Kindb.

Camptochaete arbuscula (Sm.) Reichardt var. *arbuscula*

Camptochaete arbuscula var. *tumida* Tangney

Camptochaete deflexa (Wilson) A.Jaeger

= *Hypnum deflexum* Wilson; *Isothecium arbuscula* var. *deflexa* (Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Stereodon deflexus* (Wilson) Mitt.; *Porotrichum deflexum* (Wilson) Mitt.; *Thamnium deflexum* (Wilson) Kindb.; *Camptochaete arbuscula* var. *deflexa* (Wilson) Dixon

= *Isothecium ramulosum* Mitt.; *Camptochaete ramulosa* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger; *Porotrichum ramulosum* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Ptilocladus ramulosus* (Mitt.) Lindb.; *Thamnium ramulosum* (Mitt.) Kindb.

Camptochaete pulvinata (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger

= *Isothecium pulvinatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Thamniella pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch. ex Paris

= *Camptochaete beckettii* Broth.

= *Stereodon maculosis* Dixon; *Camptochaete maculosa* (Dixon) Sainsbury

Fallaciella H.A.Crum

Fallaciella gracilis (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum

- ≡ *Hypnum gracile* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Isothecium gracile* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Stereodon gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Microthamnium gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Porotrichum gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Camptochaete gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris;
- Ptilocladus gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.; *Thamnium gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb.
- = *Hypnum microvagum* Beckett; *Lembophyllum microvagum* (Beckett) Beckett
- = *Camptochaete tasmanica* Broth.
- = *Taxithellium novae-zealandiae* E.B.Bartram & Dixon; *Camptochaete novae-zeelandiae* (E.B.Bartram & Dixon) P.E.A.S.Câmara

Fallaciella robusta Tangney & Fife

Fifea H.A.Crum

Fifea aciphylla (Dixon & Sainsbury) H.A.Crum

- ≡ *Camptochaete aciphylla* Dixon & Sainsbury

Lembophyllum Lindb.

Lembophyllum clandestinum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.

- ≡ *Hypnum clandestinum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Isothecium clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Coelidium clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Porotrichum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Lembophyllum divulsum* var. *clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad.

Lembophyllum divulsum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.

- ≡ *Hypnum divulsum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Thamniella divulsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Porotrichum divulsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Coelidium divulsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris

Margrethypnum J.T.Wynns

Margrethypnum falcifolium (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns

- ≡ *Hypnum falcifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Homalia falcifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Pseudotaxiphyllum falcifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.He

Weymouthia Broth.

- = *Coelidium* Reichardt

Weymouthia cochlearifolia (Schwägr.) Dixon

- ≡ *Hypnum cochlearifolium* Schwägr.; *Isothecium cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Mitt.; *Stereodon cochlearifolius* (Schwägr.) Mitt.; *Coelidium cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Reichardt; *Porotrichum cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Mitt.; *Lembophyllum cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Lindb.

Weymouthia mollis (Hedw.) Broth.

- ≡ *Leskea mollis* Hedw.; *Meteorium molle* (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Isothecium molle* (Hedw.) Mitt.; *Stereodon mollis* (Hedw.) Mitt.; *Pilotrichella mollis* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger
- = *Pilotrichella pallidicaulis* Müll.Hal.

Family: Leptodontaceae Schimp.

Leptodon D.Mohr

Leptodon smithii (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr

- ≡ *Hypnum smithii* Hedw.
- = *Leptodon novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal.

Family: Lepyrodontaceae Broth.

Lepyrodon Hampe

Lepyrodon australis Hampe ex Broth.

- = *Leucodon implexus* Hook.f.

Lepyrodon lagurus (Hook.) Mitt.

- ≡ *Leucodon lagurus* Hook.
- = *Lepyrodon pseudolagurus* B.H.Allen

Family: Leskeaceae Schimp.

Lindbergia Kindb.

Lindbergia maritima Lewinsky

Pseudoleskea Schimp.

Pseudoleskea imbricata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

- ≡ *Leskea imbricata* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Pseudoleskeopsis imbricata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Thér.

Family: Meteoriaceae Kindb.

Meteoriopsis M.Fleisch. ex Broth.

Meteoriopsis reclinata (Müll.Hal.) Broth.

- ≡ *Pilotrichum reclinatum* Müll.Hal.

Papillaria (Müll.Hal.) Lorentz

- ≡ *Neckera* subsect. *Papillaria* Müll.Hal.

Papillaria crocea (Hampe) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Pilotrichum croceum* Hampe; *Neckera crocea* (Hampe) Müll.Hal.
- = *Meteorium cuspidiferum* Wilson; *Papillaria cuspidifera* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
- = *Neckera kermadecensis* Müll.Hal.; *Papillaria kermadecensis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger; *Meteorium kermadecense* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

Papillaria flavolimbata (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Neckera flavolimbata* Müll.Hal. & Hampe; *Pilotrichella flavolimbata* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Paris

Papillaria flexicaulis (Wilson) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Meteorium flexicaule* Wilson

Papillaria leuconeura (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Neckera leuconeura* Müll.Hal.
- = *Neckera amblyacis* Müll.Hal.; *Papillaria amblyacis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

Papillaria nitens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury

- ≡ *Meteorium nitens* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Barbella nitens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Nog.
- = *Papillaria nitidiuscula* Broth.

Family: Neckeraceae Schimp.

Alleniella S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

Alleniella hymenodonta (Müll.Hal.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

= *Neckera hymenodonta* Müll.Hal.

Alleniella laevigata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth

= *Neckera laevigata* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Neckera brownii* Dixon; *Alleniella brownii* (Dixon) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

= *Campochaete brachydictya* Dixon

Austrothamnium Enroth

Austrothamnium pandum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth

= *Isothecium pandum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Thamnobryum pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott; *Thamnium pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger

Echinodiopsis S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

Echinodiopsis hispidula (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

= *Hypnum hispidum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Echinodium hispidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Jur.

Echinodiopsis umbrosa (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

= *Leskea umbrosa* Mitt.; *Echinodium umbrosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger var. *umbrosum*; *Echinodium umbrosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger

= *Hypnum glaucoviride* Mitt.; *Echinodium glaucoviride* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger; *Echinodium hispidum* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) Dixon; *Echinodium umbrosum* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) S.P.Churchill; *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt

Longiella J.T.Wynns

Longiella distichacea (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns

= *Stereodon distichaceus* Mitt.; *Isopterygium distichaceum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb.; *Pseudotaxiphyllum distichaceum* (Mitt.) Z.Iwats.

Neckeromnion S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt

Neckeromnion lepineanum (Mont.) S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt

= *Neckera lepineana* Mont.; *Neckeropsis lepineana* (Mont.) M.Fleisch.

Pendulothecium Enroth & S.He

Pendulothecium auriculatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He

= *Homalia auriculata* Hook.f. & Wilson

Pendulothecium oblongifolium (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He

= *Hookeria punctata* var. *oblongifolia* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Porotrichum oblongifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

Pendulothecium punctatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He

= *Hookeria punctata* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Homalia punctata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad.

= *Homalia pulchella* Hook.f. & Wilson

Family: Orthorrhynchiaceae S.H.Lin

Orthorrhynchium Reichardt

Orthorrhynchium elegans (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt

= *Phyllogonium elegans* Hook.f. & Wilson

Family: Plagiotheciaceae M.Fleisch.

Isopterygiella Ignatov & Ignatova

Isopterygiella pulchella (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova

= *Leskea pulchella* Hedw.; *Isopterygium pulchellum* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger; *Isopterygiopsis pulchella* (Hedw.) Z.Iwats.

Plagiothecium Schimp.

Plagiothecium funale J.T.Wynns

Plagiothecium novae-seelandiae Broth.

Family: Pterobryaceae Kindb.

Cryptogonium (Müll.Hal.) Hampe

Cryptogonium phyllogonioides (Sull.) Isov.

= *Neckera phyllogonioides* Sull.

Symphysodontella M.Fleisch.

Symphysodontella cylindracea (Mont.) M.Fleisch.

= *Neckera cylindracea* Mont.

Family: Pylaisiadelphaceae Goffinet & W.R.Buck

Isopterygium Mitt.

Isopterygium albescens (Hook.) A.Jaeger

= *Hypnum albescens* Hook.

= *Hypnum minutirameum* Müll.Hal.; *Isopterygium minutirameum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

= *Hypnum austropusillum* Müll.Hal.

Family: Sematophyllaceae Broth.

Rhaphidorrhynchium Besch. ex M.Fleisch.

Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.

= *Hypnum amoenum* Hedw.; *Sematophyllum amoenum* (Hedw.) Mitt.; *Rhaphidostegium amoenum* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger

= *Hypnum leptorrhynchum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Hypnum mundulum* Hook.f. & Wilson

Sematophyllum Mitt.

Sematophyllum fiordensis Fife

Sematophyllum homomallum (Hampe) Broth.

= *Leskea homomalla* Hampe; *Hypnum homomallum* (Hampe) Müll.Hal.; *Pylaisia homomalla* (Hampe) A.Jaeger; *Rhaphidorrhynchium homomallum* (Hampe) Mitt.; *Rhaphidostegium homomallum* (Hampe) Broth.

= *Hypnum drummondii* Hook.f. & Wilson

***Sematophyllum jolliffii* (Mitt.) Dixon**

≡ *Hypnum jolliffii* Mitt.; *Stereodon jolliffii* Mitt.; *Rhaphidostegium jolliffii* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger; *Rhaphidorrhynchium jolliffii* (Mitt.) Broth.

***Sematophyllum kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris**

≡ *Hypnum kirkii* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett; *Rhaphidostegium kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Broth.; *Rhaphidorrhynchium kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Broth.

***Sematophyllum subhumile* (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Hypnum subhumile* Müll.Hal.

***Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay**

≡ *Stereodon contiguus* Mitt.; *Sematophyllum contiguum* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Rhaphidostegium contiguum* (Mitt.) Paris
≡ *Rhaphidostegium aciculatum* Broth ex Dixon; *Sematophyllum aciculatum* (Broth. ex Dixon) Dixon

***Sematophyllum uncinatum* I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott**

≡ *Hypnum tenuirostre* Hook.; *Rhaphidorrhynchium tenuirostre* (Hook.) Mitt.; *Sematophyllum tenuirostre* (Hook.) Dixon

***Warburiella* Müll.Hal. ex Broth.**

***Warburiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay**

≡ *Hypnum leucocytus* Müll.Hal.; *Rhaphidostegium leucocytus* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger; *Rhaphidorrhynchium leucocytus* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.;
Sematophyllum leucocytus (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury
≡ *Hypnum cerviculatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Rhaphidorrhynchium cerviculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
≡ *Sematophyllum macrosporum* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Warburiella macrospora* (Dixon & Sainsbury) B.C.Tan, Schofield, & H.P.Ramsay

***Wijkia* H.A.Crum**

≡ *Acanthocladium* Mitt.

***Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum**

≡ *Hypnum extenuatum* Brid.; *Acanthocladium extenuatum* (Brid.) Mitt.
≡ *Hypnum acutifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Rhaphidostegium acutifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
≡ *Hypnum crinitum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Acanthocladium crinitum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. ex Paris
≡ *Hypnum polystichum* Mitt.; *Taxithelium polystichum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger

***Wijkia extenuata* var. *caudata* Fife**

Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum var. *extenuata

Family: *Thuidiaceae* Schimp.

***Thuidiopsis* (Broth.) M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Thuidium* subgen. *Thuidiopsis* Broth.

***Thuidiopsis furfurosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.**

≡ *Hypnum furfurosum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Thuidium furfurosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichenhardt
≡ *Hypnum denticulosum* Mitt.; *Thuidium denticulosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger

***Thuidiopsis sparsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.**

≡ *Hypnum sparsum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Thuidium sparsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichenhardt; *Thuidium furfurosum* var. *sparsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury; *Thuidiopsis furfurosa* var. *sparsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad.

***Thuidium* Bruch & Schimp.**

***Thuidium cymbifolium* (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.**

≡ *Hypnum cymbifolium* Dozy & Molk.

***Thuidium laeviusculum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger**

≡ *Leskea laeviuscula* Mitt.; *Hypnum laeviusculum* Mitt.

Family: *Trachylomataceae* W.R.Buck & Vitt

***Trachyloma* Brid.**

***Trachyloma diversinerve* Hampe**

***Trachyloma planifolium* (Hedw.) Brid.**

≡ *Neckera planifolia* Hedw.

Order: *Hypnodendrales* N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt

Family: *Braithwaiteaceae* N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt

***Braithwaitea* Lindb.**

***Braithwaitea sulcata* (Hook.) A.Jaeger**

≡ *Leskea sulcata* Hook.

Family: *Cyrtopodaceae* M.Fleisch.

***Cyrtopus* (Brid.) Hook.f.**

***Cyrtopus setosus* (Hedw.) Hook.f.**

≡ *Anictangium setosum* Hedw.; *Neckera setosa* (Hedw.) Hook.; *Cladomnion setosum* (Hedw.) Wilson

Family: *Hypnodendraceae* Broth.

***Hypnodendron* (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.**

≡ *Hypnum* sect. *Hypnodendron* Müll.Hal.

***Hypnodendron arcuatum* (Hedw.) Mitt.**

≡ *Hypnum arcuatum* Hedw.

***Hypnodendron marginatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.**

≡ *Hypnum marginatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Isothecium marginatum* Hook.f. & Wilson

***Hypnodendron spininervium* (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb.**

≡ *Hypnum spininervium* Hook.

Hypnodendron spininervium* (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb. subsp. *spininervium

***Mniodendron* Lindb. ex Dozy & Molk.**

***Mniodendron colensoi* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch.**

≡ *Isothecium colensoi* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Hypnodendron colensoi* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

***Mniodendron comatum* (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.**

≡ *Hypnum comatum* Müll.Hal.; *Hypnodendron comatum* (Müll.Hal.) Touw

Mniodendron comosum (Labill.) Lindb.

≡ *Hypnum comosum* Labill.; *Hypnodendron comosum* (Labill.) Mitt.

Mniodendron comosum (Labill.) Lindb. var. *comosum*

Mniodendron comosum var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt

≡ *Hypnum sieberi* Müll.Hal.; *Hypnodendron comosum* var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) Touw

Family: Pterobryellaceae W.R.Buck & Vitt

Sciadocladus Kindb.

Sciadocladus kerrii (Mitt.) Broth.

≡ *Trachyloma kerrii* Mitt.; *Hypnodendron kerrii* (Mitt.) Paris

≡ *Hypnodendron helmsii* Müll.Hal.; *Sciadocladus helmsii* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. ex Paris

Sciadocladus menziesii (Hook.) Broth.

≡ *Hypnum menziesii* Hook.; *Hypnodendron menziesii* (Hook.) Paris

Family: Racopilaceae Kindb.

Racopilum P.Beauv.

Racopilum cuspidigerum (Schwägr.) Ångstr.

≡ *Hypnum cuspidigerum* Schwägr.

Racopilum cuspidigerum var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra

≡ *Hypopterygium convolutaceum* Müll.Hal.; *Racopilum convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Reichardt

= *Racopilum cristatum* Hook.f. & Wilson

Racopilum robustum Hook.f. & Wilson

Racopilum strumiferum (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

≡ *Hypopterygium strumiferum* Müll.Hal.

= *Racopilum australe* Hook.f. & Wilson

Order: Orthotrichales Dixon

Family: Orthotrichaceae Arn.

Leratia Broth. & Paris

= *Zygodon* sect. *Obtusifolii* Malta

= *Bryomaltaea* Goffinet

Leratia obtusifolia (Hook.) Goffinet

≡ *Zygodon obtusifolius* Hook.; *Bryomaltaea obtusifolia* (Hook.) Goffinet

= *Zygodon neglectus* Müll.Hal.

Macrocoma (Müll.Hal.) Grout

≡ *Macromitrium* sect. *Macrocoma* Müll.Hal.

Macrocoma tenuis (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt

≡ *Orthotrichum tenue* Hook. & Grev.; *Macromitrium tenue* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid.

= *Macromitrium eucalyptorum* Hampe & Müll.Hal.

= *Macromitrium recurvulum* Müll.Hal.; *Macromitrium eucalyptorum* var. *recurvulum* (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury

= *Macromitrium barbatum* Mitt.

Macrocoma tenuis (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt subsp. *tenuis*

Macromitrium Brid.

Macromitrium brevicaule (Besch.) Broth.

≡ *Micromitrium brevicaule* Besch.

= *Macromitrium wattsii* Broth.

= *Macromitrium subfragile* Dixon & Sainsbury

Macromitrium gracile (Hook.) Schwägr.

≡ *Orthotrichum gracile* Hook.; *Leiotheca gracilis* (Hook.) Brid.

= *Macromitrium mossmanianum* Müll.Hal.

= *Macromitrium gracile* var. *proboscideum* Dixon

Macromitrium grossirete Müll.Hal.

= *Macromitrium rigescens* Broth. & Dixon

Macromitrium helmsii Paris

≡ *Macromitrium appendiculatum* Müll.Hal.

Macromitrium incurvifolium (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.

≡ *Orthotrichum incurvifolium* Hook. & Grev.

Macromitrium ligulare Mitt.

Macromitrium ligulifolium Broth.

Macromitrium longipes (Hook.) Schwägr.

≡ *Orthotrichum longipes* Hook.

= *Macromitrium lonchomitrium* Müll.Hal.

= *Macromitrium pseudohemitrichodes* Müll.Hal.

Macromitrium longirostre (Hook.) Schwägr.

≡ *Orthotrichum longirostre* Hook.

= *Orthotrichum acutifolium* Hook. & Grev.; *Macromitrium acutifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid.; *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *acutifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Hook.f. & Wilson

Macromitrium longirostre (Hook.) Schwägr. var. *longirostre*

Macromitrium longirostre var. *ramsayae* (Vitt) Fife

≡ *Macromitrium ramsayae* Vitt

Macromitrium microstomum (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.

≡ *Orthotrichum microstomum* Hook. & Grev.

= *Macromitrium weymouthii* Broth.

= *Macromitrium flaccidisetum* Müll.Hal.

Macromitrium orthophyllum Mitt.

Macromitrium prorepens (Hook.) Schwägr.

- ≡ *Orthotrichum prorepens* Hook.
- = *Macromitrium submucronifolium* Müll.Hal. & Hampe
- = *Macromitrium erosulum* Mitt.
- = *Macromitrium coarctatum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Macromitrium oocarpum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Macromitrium papillifolium* Müll.Hal.
- = *Macromitrium petriei* Dixon
- = *Macromitrium prorepens* var. *aristata* Allison

Macromitrium retusum Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Macromitrium gracile* var. *retusum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
- = *Macromitrium caducipilum* Lindb.; *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *caducipilum* (Lindb.) W.Martin & Sainsbury
- = *Macromitrium aristatum* Mitt.

Orthotrichum Hedw.

- = *Muelleriella* Dusén

Orthotrichum angustifolium Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Muelleriella angustifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén

Orthotrichum assimile Müll.Hal.

- = *Orthotrichum benmoreense* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum latifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum longithecum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum magnothecum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum acrolepharis* Müll.Hal.

Orthotrichum aucklandicum (Vitt) Goffinet

- ≡ *Muelleriella aucklandica* Vitt

Orthotrichum calvum Hook.f. & Wilson

- = *Orthotrichum avonense* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum minimifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum minutum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum calvum* var. *brevisetum* Dixon

Orthotrichum crassifolium Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Muelleriella crassifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén

Orthotrichum crassifolium Hook.f. & Wilson subsp. *crassifolium*

- ≡ *Muelleriella crassifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén subsp. *crassifolia*

Orthotrichum cupulatum Brid.

- = *Orthotrichum calcareum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum ornatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum pulvinatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum oamaruanum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum oamaruense* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum austrocupulatum* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Orthotrichum cupulatum* var. *austrocupulatum* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Lewinsky

Orthotrichum cyathiforme R.Br.bis

- = *Orthotrichum brevirostrum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum pseudopumilum* Venturi
- = *Orthotrichum ligulatum* Müll.Hal.

Orthotrichum graphiomitrium Müll.Hal. ex Beckett

- = *Orthotrichum acuminatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum obesum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum leioclecythis* Müll.Hal.; *Orthotrichum subleiolecythis* Paris

Orthotrichum hortense Bosw.

- = *Orthotrichum breve* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum brevisetum* R.Br.bis

Orthotrichum rupestre Schwägr.

- = *Orthotrichum latorum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum reflexum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum praeperistomatum* Venturi; *Orthotrichum pulvinatum* var. *praeperistomatum* (Venturi) Sainsbury
- = *Orthotrichum rupestriforme* Venturi

Orthotrichum rupestre var. *papillosum* Lewinsky

- ≡ *Orthotrichum fimbriatum* R.Br.bis

Orthotrichum rupestre Schwägr. var. *rupestre*

Orthotrichum sainsburyi Allison

Orthotrichum tasmanicum Hook.f. & Wilson

- = *Orthotrichum clintonii* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum conicorostum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum curvatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum cylindrothecum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum inaequale* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum lancifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum nudum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum obliquum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum subulatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum austropulchellum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Orthotrichum beckettii* Müll.Hal.

Orthotrichum tasmanicum var. *parvithecum* (R.Br.bis) Lewinsky

- ≡ *Orthotrichum parvithecum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum beckettii* R.Br.bis

Orthotrichum tasmanicum Hook.f. & Wilson var. *tasmanicum*

Schlotheimia Brid.

Schlotheimia campbelliana Müll.Hal.

- = *Macromitrium hectorii* Mitt.

Schlotheimia knightii Müll.Hal.

Ulotia D.Mohr

- = *Bryodixonia* Sainsbury
- = *Plenogemma* Plášek, Sawicki & Ochyra
- = *Rehubryum* F.Lara, Garilleti & Draper

Ulotia lutea (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.

- = *Orthotrichum luteum* Mitt.
- = *Orthotrichum erectum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum gracillimum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum parvulum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum tortulosum* R.Br.bis
- = *Orthotrichum otiraense* R.Br.bis
- = *Ulotia weymouthii* Venturi
- = *Ulotia bellii* Malta; *Rehubryum bellii* F.Lara, Garilleti & Draper
- = *Ulotia breviseta* Malta
- = *Ulotia laticiliata* Malta
- = *Ulotia bellii* var. *longicolla* Malta

Ulotia membranata Malta

Ulotia perichaetialis (Sainsbury) Goffinet

- = *Bryodixonia perichaetialis* Sainsbury

Ulotia viridis Venturi

- = *Ulotia anceps* Venturi
- = *Ulotia viridis* var. *adpressa* Mitt. ex Malta
- = *Ulotia dixonii* Malta
- = *Ulotia novae-zeelandiae* Sainsbury

Zygodon Hook. & Taylor

- = *Codonoblepharon* Schwägr.

Zygodon gracillimus M.Fleisch.

- = *Codonoblepharon gracillimum* (M.Fleisch) Matcham & O'Shea
- = *Zygodon rodwayi* Broth.
- = *Zygodon subminutus* Broth.

Zygodon hookeri Hampe

- = *Zygodon mucronatus* Müll.Hal.

Zygodon intermedius Bruch & Schimp.

- = *Zygodon conoideus* var. *elongatus* Hook. & Grev.
- = *Zygodon gracilicaulis* Müll.Hal.
- = *Zygodon nanus* Müll.Hal.

Zygodon menziesii (Schwägr.) Arn.

- = *Codonoblepharon menziesii* Schwägr.
- = *Bryum oamaruense* R.Br.bis
- = *Zygodon menziesii* var. *angustifolius* Malta; *Codonoblepharon menziesii* var. *angustifolius* (Malta) Matcham & O'Shea

Zygodon minutus Müll.Hal. & Hampe

- = *Codonoblepharon minutum* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Matcham & O'Shea
- = *Zygodon mucronatus* Broth.

Zygodon rufescens (Hampe) Broth.

- = *Orthotrichum rufescens* Hampe; *Ulotia rufescens* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
- = *Zygodon vestitus* R.S.Williams
- = *Zygodon persquarrefolius* Dixon

Order: Ptychomniales W.R.Buck, C.J.Cox, A.J.Shaw & Goffinet

Family: Ptychomniaceae M.Fleisch.

Cladomnion Hook.f. & Wilson

- = *Garovaglia* sect. *Cladomnion* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

Cladomnion ericoides (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson

- = *Leskea ericoides* Hook.

Dichelodontium Hook.f. & Wilson ex Broth.

Dichelodontium nitidum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

- = *Leucodon nitidus* Hook.f. & Wilson

Glyphothecium Hampe

Glyphothecium sciuroides (Hook.) Hampe

- = *Leskea sciuroides* Hook.; *Cladomnion sciuroides* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Glyphothecium muellerianum* Hampe

Hampeella Müll.Hal.

Hampeella alaris (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury

- = *Glyphothecium alare* Dixon & Sainsbury
- = *Hampeella pallens* var. *symmetrica* Sainsbury; *Hampeella alaris* var. *symmetrica* (Sainsbury) J.Milne & Klazenga

Hampeella pallens (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.

- = *Cladomnion pallens* Sande Lac.

Ptychomnion (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

- = *Hypnum* sect. *Ptychomnion* Hook.f. & Wilson

Ptychomnion aciculare (Brid.) Mitt.

- = *Hypnum aciculare* Brid.

Ptychomnion densifolium (Brid.) A.Jaeger

- = *Hypnum densifolium* Brid.

Tetraphidopsis Broth. & Dixon

Tetraphidopsis pusilla (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon

- = *Meteorium pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Tetraphidopsis novae-seelandiae* Broth. & Dixon

Order: Rhizogoniales Goffinet & W.R.Buck

Family: *Aulacomniaceae Schimp.

**Aulacomnium* Schwägr.

**Aulacomnium palustre* (Hedw.) Schwägr.

= *Mnium palustre* Hedw.

= *Aulacomnium stolonaceum* Müll.Hal.

Family: Orthodontiaceae Goffinet

Hymenodon Hook.f. & Wilson

Hymenodon pilifer Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Hymenodon helvolus* Müll.Hal.

Leptotheca Schwägr.

Leptotheca gaudichaudii Schwägr.

= *Bryum evei* R.Br.bis

Orthodontium Schwägr.

Orthodontium lineare Schwägr.

= *Orthodontium sulcatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Orthodontium lineare* subsp. *sulcatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Meijer

= *Orthodontium ruahinense* Meijer

Family: Rhizogoniaceae Broth.

Calomnion Hook.f. & Wilson

Calomnion complanatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.

= *Gymnostomum complanatum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Calomnion laetum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Calomnion brownseyi* Vitt & H.A.Mill.

Cryptopodium Brid.

Cryptopodium bartramioides (Hook.) Brid.

= *Bryum bartramioides* Hook.

= *Rhizogonium helmsii* Müll.Hal.

Goniobryum Lindb.

Goniobryum subbasilare (Hook.) Lindb.

= *Hypnum subbasilare* Hook.

= *Photinophyllum pellucidum* Mitt.

Pyrrhobryum Mitt.

Pyrrhobryum bifarium (Hook.) Manuel

= *Hypnum bifarium* Hook.; *Rhizogonium bifarium* (Hook.) Schimp.; *Hymenodontopsis bifaria* (Hook.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt

Pyrrhobryum mnioides (Hook.) Manuel

= *Hypnum mnioides* Hook.; *Rhizogonium mnioides* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Hymenodontopsis mnioides* (Hook.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt

Pyrrhobryum mnioides subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife

= *Rhizogonium mnioides* var. *contortum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Mnium hookeri* Müll.Hal.; *Rhizogonium hookeri* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

= *Mnium mossmanianum* Müll.Hal.; *Rhizogonium mossmanianum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

Pyrrhobryum paramattense (Müll.Hal.) Manuel

= *Mnium paramattense* Müll.Hal.; *Rhizogonium paramattense* (Müll.Hal.) Reichardt

Rhizogonium Brid.

Rhizogonium distichum (Sw.) Brid.

= *Hypnum distichum* Sw.

Rhizogonium novae-hollandiae (Brid.) Brid.

= *Fissidens novae-hollandiae* Brid.

Rhizogonium pennatum Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Rhizogonium aristatum* Hampe; *Rhizogonium pennatum* var. *aristatum* (Hampe) Dixon

= *Rhizogonium sinuatum* Müll.Hal.

Order: Splachnales Ochyra

Family: Meesiaceae Schimp.

**Leptobryum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Wilson

**Leptobryum pyriforme* (Hedw.) Wilson

= *Webera pyriformis* Hedw.

Meesia Hedw.

Meesia uliginosa Hedw.

= *Meesia macrantha* Mitt.

= *Meesia muelleri* Müll.Hal. & Hampe

= *Meesia aquatica* R.Br.bis

= *Meesia aquatilis* R.Br.bis

= *Meesia buchananii* R.Br.bis

= *Meesia kirkii* R.Br.bis

Family: Splachnaceae Grev. & Arn.

Tayloria Hook.

= *Dissodon* Grev. & Arn.

Tayloria callophylla (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

= *Dissodon callophyllus* Müll.Hal.; *Splachnum callophyllum* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Eremodon robustus* Hook.f. & Wilson

Tayloria octoblephara (Hook.) Mitt.

≡ *Splachnum octoblepharum* Hook.; *Eremodon octoblepharis* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Splachnum octoblepharum* var. *major* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Tayloria octoblephara* var. *major* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Watts & Whitel.

= *Splachnum plagiopus* Mont.; *Dissodon plagiopus* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.

= *Splachnum octoblepharum* var. *pyriforme* Hook.f. & Wilson

Tayloria purpurascens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

≡ *Splachnum purpurascens* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dissodon purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.; *Eremodon purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Splachnum purpurascens* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Dissodon purpureus* Müll.Hal.

Tayloria tasmanica (Hampe) Broth.

≡ *Tetraplodon tasmanicus* Hampe

Subclass: *Buxbaumiidae* Ochyra

Order: *Buxbaumiales* M.Fleisch.

Family: *Buxbaumiaceae* Schwägr.

Buxbaumia Hedw.

Buxbaumia aphylla Hedw.

Buxbaumia novae-zelandiae Dixon

Subclass: *Dicranidae* Doweld

Order: *Archidiales* Limpr.

Family: *Archidiaceae* Schimp.

Archidium Brid.

Archidium elatum Dixon & Sainsbury

Order: *Dicranales* H.Philib. ex M.Fleisch.

Family: *Bruchiaceae* Schimp.

Trematodon Michx.

Trematodon flexipes Mitt. ex Hook.f. & Wilson

Trematodon mackayi (R.Br.bis) Broth.

≡ *Stirtonia mackayi* R.Br.bis

= *Trematodon weymouthii* E.B.Bartram & Dixon

Trematodon suberectus Mitt.

= *Trematodon arcuatus* Mitt.

= *Trematodon cheesemanii* Müll.Hal.

= *Trematodon integrifolius* Müll.Hal.

Family: *Calymperaceae* Kindb.

Calymperes Sw.

Calymperes tahitense (Sull.) Mitt.

≡ *Syrrhopodon tahitensis* Sull.

Calymperes tenerum Müll.Hal.

Syrrhopodon Schwägr.

Syrrhopodon armatus Mitt.

= *Syrrhopodon fimbriatulus* Müll.Hal.

Family: *Dicnemonaceae* Broth.

Dicnemon Schwägr.

Dicnemon calycinum (Hook.) Schwägr.

≡ *Leucodon calycinus* Hook.

Dicnemon dixonianum B.H.Allen

Dicnemon semicryptum Müll.Hal.

Hollia Sieber ex Hoppe

Hollia myrmecoa Sieber ex Hoppe

= *Eucamptodon muelleri* Hampe & Müll.Hal

Family: *Dicranaceae* Schimp.

Campylopodium (Müll.Hal.) Besch.

≡ *Aongstroemia* sect. *Campylopodium* Müll.Hal.

Campylopodium capillaceum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife

≡ *Campylopus capillaceus* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Didymodon medius* Duby; *Campylopodium medium* (Duby) Giese & J.-P.Frahm

= *Aongstroemia euphoroclada* Müll.Hal.; *Campylopodium euphorocladum* (Müll.Hal.) Besch.

= *Dicranum holomitrium* Müll.Hal.; *Campylopus holomitrium* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

= *Dicranodontium proscriptum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Dicranodontium flexipes* Mitt.; *Campylopodium flexipes* (Mitt.) Broth.

= *Campylopus gulliveri* R.Br.bis

= *Campylopodium euphorocladum* var. *thermophilum* Dixon & Thér.

Campylopodium lineare (Mitt.) Dixon

≡ *Dicranodontium lineare* Mitt.

Campylopus Brid.

Campylopus bicolor (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Dicranum bicolor* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Campylopus bicolor* var. *intermedia* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus stewartii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus ericeticola* Müll.Hal.; *Campylopus bicolor* var. *ericeticola* (Müll.Hal.) Dixon

Campylopus clavatus (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Dicranum clavatum* R.Br.
- ≡ *Campylopus appressifolius* Mitt.
- ≡ *Campylopus arcuatus* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus arenarius* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus cylindrothecum* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus ellipticothecum* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus otaramaii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus rarus* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Dicranum sulphureoflavus* Müll.Hal.; *Campylopus sulphureoflavus* (Müll.Hal.) Paris
- ≡ *Campylopus trailii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus walkerii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus persimplex* Müll.Hal.

Campylopus introflexus (Hedw.) Brid.

- ≡ *Dicranum introflexum* Hedw.
- ≡ *Dicranum leptocephalum* Müll.Hal.

Campylopus kirkii Beckett

- ≡ *Campylopus acuminatus* var. *kirkii* (Beckett) J.-P.Frahm
- ≡ *Campylopus kirkii* var. *pilosus* Frahm

Campylopus pallidus Hook.f. & Wilson

- ≡ *Campylopus torquatus* Mitt.
- ≡ *Campylopus ohingaitii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus sparksii* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Campylopus lonchochaete* Müll.Hal.

Campylopus purpureocaulis Dusén

- ≡ *Campylopus arboricola* Cardot & Dixon

Dicranella (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Aongstroemia* sect. *Dicranella* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Anisothecium* Mitt.

Dicranella cardotii (R.Br.bis) Dixon

- ≡ *Dicranum cardotii* R.Br.bis; *Anisothecium cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Ochyra
- ≡ *Dicranella wairarapensis* Dixon

Dicranella dietrichiae (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Aongstroemia dietrichiae* Müll.Hal.

Dicranella gracillima (Beckett) Paris

- ≡ *Anisothecium gracillimum* Beckett

***Dicranella heteromalla** (Hedw.) Schimp.

- ≡ *Dicranum heteromallum* Hedw.

Dicranella schreberiana (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson

- ≡ *Dicranum schreberianum* Hedw.; *Aongstroemia schreberiana* (Hedw.) Bonfim Santos & Fedosov
- ≡ *Aongstroemia subredunca* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Dicranum waimakaririense* R.Br.bis

Dicranella vaginata (Hook.) Cardot

- ≡ *Dicranum vaginatum* Hook.; *Anisothecium vaginatum* (Hook.) Mitt.
- ≡ *Dicranum clathratum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranella clathrata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger; *Anisothecium clathratum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.;
- Dicranella vaginata* var. *clathrata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury

Dicranoloma (Renauld) Renauld

- ≡ *Leucoloma* subgen. *Dicranoloma* Renauld

Dicranoloma billardierei (Brid.) Paris

- ≡ *Dicranum billardierei* Brid.; *Leucoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Broth.
- ≡ *Dicranum billardierei* var. *duriusculum* Hook.f. & Wilson
- ≡ *Dicranum angustinerve* Mitt.; *Dicranoloma angustinerve* (Mitt.) Paris
- ≡ *Dicranum pelliceum* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Dicranum orthopyxis* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Dicranum subconfine* Müll.Hal.; *Dicranum scopelloides* Paris; *Dicranoloma scopelloides* (Paris) Paris
- ≡ *Dicranum turgidum* Müll.Hal.

Dicranoloma dicarpum (Nees) Paris

- ≡ *Dicranum dicarpum* Nees; *Leucoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Broth.
- ≡ *Dicranum leucolomoides* Müll.Hal.; *Leucoloma dicranoides* Broth.; *Dicranoloma dicranoides* Paris
- ≡ *Dicranum dicarpum* var. *spinosum* Hook.f. & Wilson

Dicranoloma fasciatum (Hedw.) Paris

- ≡ *Dicranum fasciatum* Hedw.; *Leucoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Broth.
- ≡ *Dicnemum obsoletinerve* Hampe & Müll.Hal.; *Leucoloma obsoletinerve* (Hampe & Müll.Hal.) Broth.; *Dicranoloma obsoletinerve* (Hampe & Müll.Hal.) Paris

Dicranoloma menziesii (Taylor) Renauld

- ≡ *Dicranum menziesii* Taylor; *Leucoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Broth.
- ≡ *Dicranum menziesii* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
- ≡ *Dicranum brachypelma* Müll.Hal.
- ≡ *Dicranum menziesii* var. *rigidum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranoloma menziesii* var. *rigidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris; *Leucoloma menziesii* var. *rigidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
- ≡ *Dicranum trichophyllum* Hampe
- ≡ *Dicranum fulvum* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Dicranodontium australe* Dixon

Dicranoloma obesifolium (R.Br.bis) Broth.

- ≡ *Dicranum obesifolium* R.Br.bis; *Braunfelsia obesifolia* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
- ≡ *Eucamptodon petriei* Broth.; *Braunfelsia petriei* (Broth.) Broth.

Dicranoloma platycaulon Dixon

Dicranoloma plurisetum Dixon

- = *Dicranum plurisetum* (Dixon) Fife
- = *Dicranum pallidosplendens* Müll.Hal.

Dicranoloma robustum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris

- = *Dicranum robustum* Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Dicranum pungens* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranoloma pungens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
- = *Dicranum setosum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranoloma setosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris; *Dicranoloma robustum* var. *setosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
- = *Dicranum setosum* var. *attenuatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Dicranoloma setosum* var. *attenuatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
- = *Dicranum subpungens* Hampe
- = *Dicranum integerrimum* Broth. & Geh.; *Dicranoloma integerrimum* (Broth. & Geh.) Paris
- = *Dicranoloma chrysodrepaneum* Dixon
- = *Dicranoloma cylindropyxis* Dixon
- = *Dicranoloma grossialare* Dixon
- = *Dicranoloma integrifolium* Dixon

Dicranum Hedw.

Dicranum leioneuron Kindb.

Holomitrium Brid.

Holomitrium perichaetiale (Hook.) Brid.

- = *Trichostomum perichaetiale* Hook.; *Sprucea perichaetialis* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Symblepharis perichaetialis* (Brid.) Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Trichostomum moretonii* R.Br.bis

Holomitrium trichopodum (Mitt.) Klazenga

- = *Dicranum trichopodum* Mitt.; *Dicranoloma trichopodum* (Mitt.) Broth.

Mesotus Mitt.

Mesotus celatus Mitt.

- = *Mesotus arcutus* Mitt.
- = *Holomitrium undulatum* Müll.Hal.

Sclerodontium Schwägr.

- = *Leucoloma* subgen. *Dicnemoloma* Renaud; *Dicnemoloma* (Renaud) Renaud

Sclerodontium pallidum (Hook.) Schwägr.

- = *Leucodon pallidus* Hook.; *Dicnemoloma pallidum* (Hook.) Wijk & Margad.
- = *Dicranum sieberianum* Hornsch. ex Spreng.; *Dicnemoloma sieberianum* (Spreng.) Broth.
- = *Dicranum incanum* Mitt.

Sclerodontium pallidum (Hook.) Schwägr. subsp. *pallidum*

Family: Ditrichaceae Limpr.

Ceratodon Brid.

Ceratodon purpureus (Hedw.) Brid.

- = *Dicranum purpureum* Hedw.
- = *Ceratodon delicatulus* Müll.Hal.
- = *Ceratodon elimbatus* Broth.
- = *Ceratodon delicatulus* var. *minor* Müll.Hal.
- = *Didymodon calycinus* Dixon

Chrysoblastella R.S.Williams

Chrysoblastella chilensis (Mont.) Reimers

- = *Trichostomum chilense* Mont.; *Cheilothela chilensis* (Mont.) Broth.
- = *Cheilothela novae-seelandiae* Broth.; *Chrysoblastella novae-seelandiae* (Broth.) Reimers

Distichium Bruch & Schimp.

- = *Cynodontium* Hedw.

Distichium capillaceum (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.

- = *Cynodontium capillaceum* Hedw.

Ditrichum Timm ex Hampe

- = *Lophiodon* Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Pseudodistichium* Cardot

Ditrichum brevirostrum (R.Br.bis) Broth.

- = *Trichostomum brevirostrum* R.Br.bis
- = *Dicranella perfalcata* E.B.Bartram & Dixon

Ditrichum brotherusii (R.Br.bis) Seppelt

- = *Weissia brotherusii* R.Br.bis; *Pseudodistichium brotherusii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon

Ditrichum buchananii (R.Br.bis) Broth.

- = *Trichostomum buchananii* R.Br.bis; *Pseudodistichium buchananii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon

Ditrichum cylindricarpum (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.

- = *Leptotrichum cylindricarpum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Trichostomum elongatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Ditrichum elongatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

Ditrichum difficile (Duby) M.Fleisch.

- = *Trichostomum difficile* Duby
- = *Ditrichum flexifolium* Hampe

Ditrichum punctulatum Mitt.

- = *Ditrichum filiformifolium* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
- = *Dicranella vaginata* var. *longifolia* Dixon & Sainsbury

Ditrichum rufoaureum (Hampe) J.H.Willis

- = *Aongstroemia rufoaurea* Hampe; *Dicranella rufoaurea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger

Ditrichum strictum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe

- = *Lophiodon strictus* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Ditrichum australe* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Trichostomum australe* Mitt.
- = *Leptotrichum australe* Mitt.

Eccremidium Wilson

**Eccremidium minutum* (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott

≡ *Bruchia minuta* Mitt.

≡ *Ephemerum whiteleggei* Broth. & Geh.

≡ *Bruchia minutissima* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Sporledera minutissima* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury

Eccremidium pulchellum (Hook. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.

≡ *Schistidium pulchellum* Hook.f. & Wilson

Flexitrichum Ignatov & Fedosov

Flexitrichum flexicaule (Schwagr.) Ignatov & Fedosov

≡ *Cynodontium flexicaule* Schwagr.; *Ditrichum flexicaule* (Schwagr.) Hampe

≡ *Ditrichum fragilicuspis* Dixon & Sainsbury

Pleuridium Rabenh.

Pleuridium arnoldii (R.Br.bis) Paris

≡ *Phascum arnoldii* R.Br.bis

Pleuridium nervosum (Hook.) Mitt.

≡ *Phascum nervosum* Hook.

Pleuridium subulatum (Hedw.) Rabenh.

≡ *Phascum subulatum* Hedw.

***Pseudephemerum (Lindb.) I.Hagen**

≡ *Pleuridium* sect. *Ephemerum* Lindb.

**Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske

≡ *Phascum nitidum* Hedw.; *Pleuridium nitidum* (Hedw.) Rabenh.

≡ *Phascum axillare* Dicks.; *Pseudephemerum axillare* (Dicks.) I.Hagen

Saelania Lindb.

Saelania glaucescens (Hedw.) Bom. & Broth.

≡ *Trichostomum glaucescens* Hedw.

***Trichodon Schimp.**

**Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.

≡ *Trichostomum cylindricum* Hedw.; *Leptotrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Venturi & Bott.; *Ditrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Grout

Wilsoniella Müll.Hal.

Wilsoniella blindioides (Broth.) Sainsbury

Family: Erpodiaceae Broth.

Erpodium (Brid.) Müll.Hal.

≡ *Aulacopilum* Wilson

Erpodium glaucum (Wilson) I.G.Stone

≡ *Aulacopilum glaucum* Wilson

Family: Fissidentaceae Schimp.

Fissidens Hedw.

≡ *Octodiceras* Brid.

Fissidens adianthoides Hedw.

Fissidens anisophyllus Dixon

Fissidens asplenioides Hedw.

≡ *Fissidens ligulatus* Hook.f. & Wilson

≡ *Fissidens knightii* Reichardt

Fissidens berteroi (Mont.) Müll.Hal.

≡ *Conomitrium berteroi* Mont.

≡ *Conomitrium dillenii* Mont.

≡ *Conomitrium muelleri* Hampe; *Octodiceras muelleri* (Hampe) A.Jaeger; *Fissidens muelleri* (Hampe) Mitt.

Fissidens blechnoides J.E.Beever

**Fissidens bryoides* Hedw.

Fissidens capitatus Hook.f. & Wilson

≡ *Fissidens oblongifolius* var. *capitatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens crispulus Brid.

Fissidens crispulus var. *robinsonii* (Broth.) Z.Iwats. & Z.H.Li

≡ *Fissidens robinsonii* Broth.

Fissidens curvatus Hornsch.

≡ *Fissidens viridulus* var. *acuminatus* Hook.f. & Wilson

≡ *Fissidens pungens* Müll.Hal. & Hampe

≡ *Fissidens campyloneurus* Beckett

¿*Fissidens curvatus* Hornsch. var. *curvatus*

Fissidens curvatus var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever

≡ *Fissidens inclinabilis* Müll.Hal. ex Dixon; *Fissidens pungens* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) Sainsbury

≡ *Fissidens subelamellosus* Dixon

Fissidens dealbatus Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens dietrichiae Müll.Hal.

**Fissidens dubius* P.Beauv.

≡ *Fissidens cristatus* Mitt.

**Fissidens exilis* Hedw.

Fissidens hylogenes Dixon

Fissidens hyophilus Mitt.

≡ *Fissidens oblongifolius* var. *hyophilus* (Mitt.) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone

≡ *Fissidens arboreus* Broth.

Fissidens integerrimus Mitt.

Fissidens leptocladus Müll.Hal. ex Rodway

- = *Fissidens cheesemanii* Geh.
- = *Fissidens gonioneurus* Müll.Hal.
- = *Fissidens leptocladus* var. *cheesemanii* Dixon
- = *Fissidens leptocladus* subsp. *gonioneurus* Dixon
- = *Fissidens obscurifolius* Dixon
- = *Fissidens variolimbatus* Allison

Fissidens linearis Brid.

- = *Fissidens arcuatulus* Broth. & Watts; *Fissidens aeruginosus* var. *arcuatulus* (Broth. & Watts) I.G.Stone
- = *Fissidens allisonii* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Fissidens humilis* var. *allisonii* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury; *Fissidens aeruginosus* var. *allisonii* (Dixon & Sainsbury) I.G.Stone

Fissidens linearis var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone

- = *Fissidens humilis* var. *angustifolius* Dixon
- = *Fissidens aeruginosus* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Fissidens linearis* var. *aeruginosus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) I.G.Stone
- = *Fissidens abbreviatus* Mitt.

Fissidens linearis Brid. var. *linearis*

Fissidens megalotis Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.

- = *Fissidens vittatus* Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens megalotis Schimp. ex Müll.Hal. subsp. *megalotis*

Fissidens oblongifolius Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens pallidus Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens perangustus Broth.

Fissidens rigidulus Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens rigidulus var. *pseudistrictus* J.E.Beever

Fissidens rigidulus Hook.f. & Wilson var. *rigidulus*

Fissidens strictus Hook.f. & Wilson

**Fissidens taxifolius* Hedw.

Fissidens taylorii Müll.Hal.

- = *Fissidens pygmaeus* Taylor
- = *Fissidens ramiger* Beckett

Fissidens taylorii var. *epiphytus* (Allison) I.G.Stone & J.E.Beever

- = *Fissidens epiphytus* Allison

Fissidens taylorii var. *sainsburianus* J.E.Beever

- = *Sainsburia novae-zealandiae* Dixon; *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburiana* Allison
- = *Fissidens brevifolius* Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens taylorii Müll.Hal. var. *taylorii*

Fissidens tenellus Hook.f. & Wilson

Fissidens tenellus var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone

- = *Conomitrium perpusillum* Müll.Hal. & Hampe; *Fissidens australiensis* A.Jaeger; *Fissidens perpusillum* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Mitt.

Fissidens tenellus Hook.f. & Wilson var. *tenellus*

Fissidens waiensis J.E.Beever

Family: *Leucobryaceae* Schimp.

Leucobryum Hampe

Leucobryum javense (Brid.) Mitt.

- = *Sphagnum javense* Brid.
- = *Dicranum candidum* Brid. ex P.Beauv.; *Leucobryum candidum* (Brid. ex P.Beauv.) Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Leucobryum pentastichum* Dozy & Molk.; *Leucobryum candidum* var. *pentastichum* (Dozy & Molk.) Dixon
- = *Leucobryum speirostichum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Leucobryum laticaulum* Müll.Hal.; *Leucobryum candidum* var. *majus* A.Jaeger ex Dixon
- = *Leucobryum spinidorsum* Müll.Hal.
- = *Leucobryum interruptum* Müll.Hal.

Family: *Rhabdoweisiaceae* Limpr.

Amphidium Schimp.

Amphidium cyathicarpum (Mont.) Broth.

- = *Zygodon cyathicarpus* Mont.
- = *Zygodon integrifolius* Beckett
- = *Zygodon compactus* Müll.Hal.

Amphidium lapponicum (Hedw.) Schimp.

- = *Anictangium lapponicum* Hedw.; *Amphidium lapponicum* (Hedw.) Schimp.

Arctoa Bruch & Schimp.

- = *Dicranum* subgen. *Trichodontium* Dixon; *Trichodontium* (Dixon) Fife

Arctoa pumila (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech

- = *Symblepharis pumila* Mitt.; *Holomitrium pumilum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger; *Kiaeria pumila* (Mitt.) Ochrya
- = *Trichostomum falcatum* R.Br.bis; *Holodontium falcatum* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.; *Trichodontium falcatum* (R.Br.bis) Fife
- = *Dicranum aucklandicum* Dixon; *Holodontium aucklandicum* (Dixon) Broth.
- = *Dicranella egmontensis* Dixon
- = *Ditrichum falcifolium* E.B.Bartram & Dixon

Arctoa spenceri (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fedosov, Brinda & M.Stech

- = *Dicranoweisia spenceri* Dixon & Sainsbury; *Kiaeria spenceri* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fife

Dicranoweisia Lindb. ex Milde

Dicranoweisia antarctica (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.

- = *Blindia chrysea* Müll.Hal.
- = *Weissia webbii* R.Br.bis

= *Dicranum mackayi* Broth. & Dixon; *Holodontium mackayi* (Broth. & Dixon) Broth.; *Dicranoweisia mackayi* (Broth. & Dixon) Broth.

***Holodontium* (Mitt.) Broth.**

≡ *Dicranum* sect. *Holodontium* Mitt.

***Holodontium strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra**

≡ *Weissia stricta* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Dicranum inerme* Mitt.; *Holodontium inerme* (Mitt.) Broth.

= *Chorisodontium burrowsii* Allison

Order: Grimmiales M.Fleisch.

Family: Grimmiaceae Arn.

***Coscinodon* Spreng.**

***Coscinodon calyptratus* (Drumm.) Kindb.**

≡ *Grimmia calyptrata* Drumm.

***Grimmia* Hedw.**

= *Schistidium* Brid.

= *Guembelia* Müll.Hal.

***Grimmia anodon* Bruch & Schimp.**

***Grimmia australis* (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochyra**

≡ *Coscinodon australis* Dixon & Sainsbury

= *Grimmia immersa* Ochyra

= *Grimmia perpilosa* Ochyra

***Grimmia incrassicapsulis* B.G.Bell**

≡ *Grimmia inaequalis* Dixon & Sainsbury

***Grimmia laevigata* (Brid.) Brid.**

≡ *Campylopus laevigatus* Brid.

= *Grimmia campestris* Burch. ex Hook.

= *Grimmia bellii* R.Br.bis

***Grimmia longirostris* Hook.**

= *Grimmia affinis* Hornsch.

= *Grimmia trichophylla* var. *nigra* R.Br.bis

***Grimmia plagiopodia* Hedw.**

= *Grimmia argentea* R.Br.bis

***Grimmia pulvinata* (Hedw.) Sm. & Sowerby**

≡ *Fissidens pulvinatus* Hedw.

***Grimmia pulvinata* var. *africana* (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson**

≡ *Fissidens pulvinatus* var. *africanus* Hedw.

= *Grimmia obovata* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia pusilla* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia rotunda* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia webbii* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia coarctata* Müll.Hal.

***Grimmia reflexidens* Müll.Hal.**

= *Grimmia grisea* Cardot

= *Grimmia asperitricha* Dixon & Sainsbury

***Grimmia trichophylla* Grev.**

= *Grimmia cockaynei* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia finitima* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia flexifolia* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia petriei* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia stevensii* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia versabilis* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia kaikouraensis* R.Br.bis

= *Grimmia inaequalis* Stirt.

***Grimmia wilsonii* H.Greven**

***Racomitrium* Brid.**

***Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson**

≡ *Dryptodon crispulus* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Racomitrium heterostichum* var. *tasmanicum* Hampe; *Racomitrium crispulum* var. *tasmanicum* (Hampe) E.Lawton

= *Racomitrium chlorocarpum* (Mitt.) Paris; *Bucklandiella chlorocarpa* (Mitt.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

= *Grimmia elegans* Müll.Hal.; *Racomitrium elegans* (Müll.Hal.) Paris; *Bucklandiella elegans* (Müll.Hal.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

= *Bucklandiella angustissima* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

= *Bucklandiella seppeltii* Bedn.-Ochyra, Ochyra, Sawicki & Szczecińska

= *Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson var. *crispulum*

***Racomitrium crumianum* Fife**

≡ *Bucklandiella crumiana* (Fife) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

***Racomitrium curiosissimum* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra**

≡ *Bucklandiella curiosissima* (Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

***Racomitrium didymum* (Mont.) Lorentz**

≡ *Grimmia didyma* Mont.; *Bucklandiella didyma* (Mont.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

****Racomitrium elongatum* Frisvoll**

≡ *Niphotrichum elongatum* (Frisvoll) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

***Racomitrium lanuginosum* (Hedw.) Brid.**

≡ *Trichostomum lanuginosum* Hedw.

***Racomitrium pruinsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.**

≡ *Racomitrium lanuginosum* var. *pruinsum* Hook.f. & Wilson

***Racomitrium ptychophyllum* (Mitt.) Mitt.**

≡ *Grimmia ptychophylla* Mitt.; *Bucklandiella ptychophylla* (Mitt.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

Racomitrium striatipilum Cardot

- ≡ *Bucklandiella striatipila* (Cardot) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra
- ≡ *Bucklandiella allanfifei* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra; *Racomitrium allanfifei* (Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra) Larraín & J. Muñoz

Schistidium Bruch & Schimp.

Schistidium apocarpum (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.

- ≡ *Grimmia apocarpa* Hedw.
- ≡ *Grimmia mutica* Hampe; *Grimmia apocarpa* f. *mutica* (Hampe) Hook. f. & Wilson ex Paris
- ≡ *Grimmia hedwigiacea* Müll. Hal.
- ≡ *Grimmia oamaruense* R.Br.bis

Schistidium rivulare (Brid.) Podp.

- ≡ *Grimmia rivularis* Brid.

Schistidium rivulare (Brid.) Podp. var. *rivulare*

Schistidium rivulare var. *subflexifolium* (Müll. Hal.) Fife

- ≡ *Grimmia subflexifolia* Müll. Hal.; *Schistidium subflexifolium* (Müll. Hal.) Ochyra
- ≡ *Grimmia aquatica* R.Br.bis; *Schistidium aquaticum* Ochyra

Family: Ptychomitriaceae Schimp.

Ptychomitrium Fühnr.

- ≡ *Brachysteleum* Rchb.

Ptychomitrium australe (Hampe) A. Jaeger

- ≡ *Brachysteleum australe* Hampe
- ≡ *Ptychomitrium adamsonii* (Mitt.) A. Jaeger; *Glyphomitrium adamsonii* Mitt.
- ≡ *Orthotrichum hurunui* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Grimmia barrii* R.Br.bis; *Ptychomitrium barrii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
- ≡ *Grimmia turneri* R.Br.bis

Family: Seligeriaceae Schimp.

Blindia Bruch & Schimp.

Blindia contecta (Hook. f. & Wilson) Müll. Hal.

- ≡ *Weissia contecta* Hook. f. & Wilson

Blindia immersa (E. B. Bartram & Dixon) Sainsbury

- ≡ *Blindiopsis immersa* E. B. Bartram & Dixon

Blindia lewinskyae J. K. Bartlett & Vitt

- ≡ *Pseudoblindia lewinskyae* (J. K. Bartlett & Vitt) Fedosov, M. Stech & Ignatov; *Kiaeria lewinskyae* (J. K. Bartlett & Vitt) Brinda, Ignatov & Fedosov

Blindia magellanica Schimp.

- ≡ *Blindia acuta* var. *curviseta* Hook. f. & Wilson
- ≡ *Blindia theriotii* R.Br.bis

Blindia martinii Sainsbury

- ≡ *Blindia egmontensis* Sainsbury

Blindia robusta Hampe

- ≡ *Pseudoblindia robusta* (Hampe) Fedosov, M. Stech & Ignatov; *Kiaeria robusta* (Hampe) Brinda, Ignatov & Fedosov
- ≡ *Dicranum tenuifolium* Hook. f. & Wilson; *Blindia tenuifolia* Mitt.
- ≡ *Dicranum colinum* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Dicranum rupestre* R.Br.bis
- ≡ *Dicranum walkeri* R.Br.bis ex Dixon
- ≡ *Blindia tasmanica* Sainsbury

Blindiadelphus (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov

- ≡ *Seligeria* subgen. *Blindiadelphus* Lindb.

Blindiadelphus diminutus (R.Br.bis) Fedosov & Ignatov

- ≡ *Grimmia diminuta* R.Br.bis; *Seligeria diminuta* (R.Br.bis) Dixon

Seligeria Bruch & Schimp.

Seligeria cardotii R.Br.bis

Order: Pottiales M. Fleisch.

Family: *Ephemeraceae J.W. Griff. & Henfr.

**Ephemerum* Hampe

**Ephemerum serratum* (Hedw.) Hampe

- ≡ *Phascum serratum* Hedw.

**Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll. Hal.

- ≡ *Phascum sessile* Bruch; *Ephemerum crassinervium* subsp. *sessile* (Bruch) Holyoak

**Micromitrium* Austin

**Micromitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby

- ≡ *Phascum tenerum* Bruch & Schimp.; *Nanomitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Lindb.

Family: Mitteniaceae Broth.

Mittenia Lindb.

Mittenia plumula (Mitt.) Lindb.

- ≡ *Mniopsis plumula* Mitt.
- ≡ *Mniopsis rotundifolia* Müll. Hal.; *Mittenia rotundifolia* (Müll. Hal.) Paris

Family: Pleurophascaceae Broth.

Pleurophascum Lindb.

Pleurophascum ovalifolium Fife & P. J. Dalton

- ≡ *Pleurophascum grandiglobum* var. *decurrens* Sainsbury

Family: **Pottiaceae** Hampe

Acaulon Müll.Hal.

Acaulon integrifolium Müll.Hal.

= *Acaulon apiculatum* Mitt.

Aloina Kindb.

Aloina ambigua (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr.

= *Barbula ambigua* Bruch & Schimp.

Aloina bifrons (De Not.) Delgad.

= *Tortula bifrons* De Not.

= *Barbula sullivaniana* Müll.Hal.; *Aloina sullivaniana* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.

Anoetangium Schwägr.

= *Anictangium* Hedw.

Anoetangium aestivum (Hedw.) Mitt.

= *Gymnostomum aestivum* Hedw.

= *Anoetangium compactum* Schwägr.

= *Anoetangium bellii* Dixon

Ardeuma R.H.Zander & Hedd.

Ardeuma recurvirostrum R.H.Zander & Hedd.

= *Gymnostomum recurvirostrum* Hedw.; *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) Dixon

Barbula Hedw.

Barbula calycina Schwägr.

= *Tortula calycina* (Schwägr.) Hook. & Grev.; *Tortella calycina* (Schwägr.) Dixon

= *Tortula walkeri* R.Br.bis

**Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.

= *Tortula flavinervis* var. *obscura* Dixon; *Barbula pseudopilifera* var. *obscura* (Dixon) Sainsbury; *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* var. *obscurum* (Dixon) B.H.Macmill. & Fife

Bryoerythrophyllum P.C.Chen

= *Barbula* sect. *Erythrophyllum* Lindb.; *Erythrophyllum* (Lindb.) Loeske; *Erythrobarbula* Steere

Bryoerythrophyllum dubium (Schwägr.) P.Sollman

= *Syrhapodon dubius* Schwägr.; *Didymodon dubius* (Schwägr.) Paris

= *Trichostomum binnsii* R.Br.bis; *Didymodon binnsii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon; *Erythrobarbula binnsii* (R.Br.bis) Sainsbury; *Bryoerythrophyllum binnsii* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.

Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum (Hedw.) P.C.Chen

= *Weissia recurvirostra* Hedw.; *Erythrobarbula recurvirostra* (Hedw.) Steere

= *Didymodon rubellus* var. *dentatus* Schimp.; *Erythrobarbula recurvirostra* var. *dentata* (Schimp.) Sainsbury; *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* var. *dentatum* (Schimp.) H.A.Crum, Steere & L.A.Anderson

= *Didymodon erubescens* Mitt.

= *Trichostomum curvithecum* R.Br.bis

Calyptopogon (Mitt.) Broth.

= *Streptopogon* sect. *Calyptopogon* Mitt.

Calyptopogon mnioides (Schwägr.) Broth.

= *Barbula mnioides* Schwägr.

= *Streptopogon hookeri* R.Br.bis

= *Calyptopogon mnioides* var. *augustelimbatus* E.S.Salmon

**Chenia* R.H.Zander

= *Phascum* sect. *Leptophascum* Müll.Hal.; *Leptophascum* (Müll.Hal.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano

**Chenia leptophylla* (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander

= *Phascum leptophyllum* Müll.Hal.; *Leptophascum leptophyllum* (Müll.Hal.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano

Chionoloma Dixon

Chionoloma tenuirostre (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez

= *Weissia tenuirostris* Hook. & Taylor; *Trichostomum tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) Lindb.

Crossidium Jur.

Crossidium davidai Catches.

Crossidium geheebii (Broth.) Broth.

= *Tortula geheebii* Broth.

Geheebia Schimp.

Geheebia ceratodonteia (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever

= *Pottia ceratodonteia* Müll.Hal.; *Didymodon ceratodonteus* (Müll.Hal.) Dixon

= *Gymnostomum knightii* Schimp. ex Knight

Geheebia tophacea (Brid.) R.H.Zander

= *Trichostomum tophaceum* Brid.; *Didymodon tophaceus* (Brid.) Lisa

= *Trichostomum lingulatum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Didymodon lingulatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.; *Desmatodon lingulatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury

Gertrudiella Broth.

= *Gertrudia* Herzog

Gertrudiella torquata (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano

= *Barbula torquata* Taylor; *Tortula torquata* (Taylor) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Didymodon torquatus* (Taylor) Catches.

= *Tortula crispifolia* Mitt.; *Barbula crispifolia* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger

= *Tortula bellii* R.Br.bis

= *Barbula aureola* Müll.Hal.

Gymnostomum Nees & Hornsch.

Gymnostomum calcareum Nees & Hornsch.

= *Gymnostomum angustatum* C.Knight

= *Gymnostomum pygmaeum* R.Br.bis

= *Gymnostomum calcareum* var. *australe* Broth. & Geh.

= *Weissia torlessensis* R.Br.bis

- = *Gymnostomum gibsonii* R.Br. bis
- = *Gymnostomum parisii* R.Br.bis
- = *Gymnostomum salmonii* R.Br.bis
- = *Gymnostomum calcareum* var. *longifolium* Dixon

Hennediella Paris

- ≡ *Hennedia* R.Br.bis

Hennediella arenae (Besch.) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Barbula arenae* Besch.; *Tortula arenae* (Besch.) Broth.

Hennediella arenae (Besch.) R.H.Zander var. arenae

- ≡ *Tortula arenae* (Besch.) Broth. var. *arenae*

Hennediella arenae var. petriei (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Tortula petriei* Broth. ex Beckett; *Barbula petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) Paris; *Tortula arenae* subsp. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) Lightowl.
- = *Tortula torlessensis* R.Br.bis; *Barbula* subseries *torlessensis* (R.Br.bis) Paris

Hennediella heimii (Hedw.) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Gymnostomum heimii* Hedw.; *Pottia heimii* (Hedw.) Hampe; *Desmatodon heimii* (Hedw.) Mitt.
- = *Tortula maritima* J.Hardy
- = *Pottia douglasii* R.Br.bis

Hennediella macrophylla (R.Br.bis) Paris

- ≡ *Hennedia macrophylla* R.Br.bis; *Pottia macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Sainsbury
- = *Hennedia intermedia* R.Br.bis; *Hennediella intermedia* (R.Br.bis) Paris
- = *Pottia marginata* Beckett
- = *Hennediella microphylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
- = *Beckettia bruchioides* Müll.Hal.

Hymenostomum R.Br.

Hymenostomum sullivanii Müll.Hal. ex Geh.

Hyophila Brid.

Hyophila involuta (Hook.) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Gymnostomum involutum* Hook.

Hyophila novae-seelandiae Dixon & Sainsbury

Leptodontium (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.

- ≡ *Trichostomum* sect. *Leptodontium* Müll.Hal.

Leptodontium interruptum (Mitt.) Broth.

- ≡ *Didymodon interruptus* Mitt.

Microbryum Schimp.

Microbryum davallianum (Sm.) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Gymnostomum davallianum* Sm.; *Pottia davalliana* (Sm.) C.E.O.Jensen
- = *Gymnostomum minutulum* Schwägr.; *Pottia starckeana* subsp. *minutula* (Schwägr.) D.F.Chamb.
- = *Pottia zealandioides* Dixon & Sainsbury

Microbryum starckeana (Hedw.) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Pottia starckeana* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.; *Weissia starckeana* Hedw.
- = *Anacalypta zealandiae* R.Br.bis; *Pottia zealandiae* (R.Br.bis) Paris

Pseudocrossidium R.S.Williams

Pseudocrossidium crinitum (Schultz) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Barbula crinita* Schultz
- = *Trichostomum grossirete* Broth. & Dixon; *Tortula flavinervis* Dixon
- = *Tortula flavinervis* var. *gigantea* Dixon & Sainsbury

***Pseudocrossidium hornschruchianum (Schultz) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Barbula hornschruchiana* Schultz

Pterygoneurum Jur.

Pterygoneurum macleenum Warnst.

***Pterygoneurum ovatum (Hedw.) Dixon**

- ≡ *Gymnostomum ovatum* Hedw.
- = *Pterygoneurum cavifolium* Jur.

***Streblotrichum P.Beauv.**

***Streblotrichum convolutum (Hedw.) P.Beauv.**

- ≡ *Barbula convoluta* Hedw.

Syntrichia Brid.

Syntrichia abruptinervis (Dixon) R.H.Zander ex Ochrya, Saluga & Ronikier

- ≡ *Tortula abruptinervis* Dixon

Syntrichia anderssonii (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Tortula anderssonii* Ångstr.
- = *Barbula austroalpina* Müll.Hal.; *Tortula austroalpina* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
- = *Tortula bealeiensis* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula kowaiensis* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula stevensii* R.Br.bis; *Barbula stevensii* (R.Br.bis) Paris

Syntrichia antarctica (Hampe) R.H.Zander

- ≡ *Barbula antarctica* Hampe; *Tortula antarctica* (Hampe) Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Tortula elliptotheca* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula maudiae* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula oblongifolia* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula panduriforma* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula searliei* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula synecia* R.Br.bis

Syntrichia laevipila Brid.

- ≡ *Tortula laevipila* (Brid.) Schwägr.
- = *Barbula pagorum* Milde; *Tortula pagorum* (Milde) De Not.; *Syntrichia pagorum* (Milde) J.J.Amann

***Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.**

- ≡ *Tortula papillosa* Wilson ex Spruce
- = *Barbula breviseta* Müll.Hal. & Hampe; *Barbula brevisetacea* Hampe ex F.Muell.; *Tortula brevisetacea* (Hampe ex F.Muell.) Thér.; *Syntrichia brevisetacea* (Hampe ex F.Muell.) R.H.Zander

***Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Trichostomum phaeum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Tortula phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
- = *Tortula brevitheca* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula lancifolia* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula linearifolia* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula subbrunea* Broth. & Watts

***Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Tortula rubra* Mitt.
- = *Tortula dioica* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula subantarctica* Sainsbury; *Tortula rubra* var. *subantarctica* (Sainsbury) Lightowlers; *Syntrichia rubra* var. *subantarctica* (Sainsbury) R.H.Zander

***Syntrichia ruralis* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr**

- ≡ *Barbula ruralis* Hedw.

***Syntrichia serrata* (Dixon) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Tortula serrata* Dixon

***Tetracoscinodon* R.Br.bis**

***Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Weissia irrorata* Mitt.; *Eucladium irroratum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
- = *Tetracoscinodon hectorii* R.Br.bis
- = *Dicranum gulliveri* R.Br.bis
- = *Weissia petriei* R.Br.bis

***Tortella* (Müll.Hal.) Limpr.**

- ≡ *Barbula* sect. *Tortella* Müll.Hal.

***Tortella cirrhata* Broth.**

- = *Tortella mooreae* Sainsbury
- = *Trichostomum eckelianum* R.H.Zander

***Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.**

- ≡ *Trichostomum flavovirens* Bruch
- = *Trichostomum rubripes* Mitt.; *Tortella rubripes* (Mitt.) Broth.
- = *Tortella fristedtii* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
- = *Barbula fristedtii* Müll.Hal.

***Tortella fragilis* (Hook. & Wilson) Limpr.**

- ≡ *Didymodon fragilis* Hook. & Wilson

***Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.**

- ≡ *Tortula knightii* Mitt.
- = *Trichostomum avonense* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum contortifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum linearifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum repandifolium* R.Br.bis

***Tortula* Hedw.**

- = *Dendia* R.Br.bis

****Tortula acaulon* (With.) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Phascum acaulon* With.

***Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife**

- ≡ *Gymnostomum areolatum* C.Knight; *Pottia areolata* (C.Knight) R.Br.bis
- = *Pottia longifolia* R.Br.bis
- = *Pottia stevensii* R.Br.bis; *Tortula sainsburyana* R.H.Zander
- = *Pottia reticulata* Müll.Hal.

***Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.**

- ≡ *Grimmia atrovirens* Sm.
- = *Trichostomum convolutum* Brid.; *Desmatodon convolutus* (Brid.) Grout
- = *Trichostomum apiculatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum ligulatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum minutifolium* R.Br.bis
- = *Trichostomum searellii* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula minuta* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula arida* R.Br.bis

****Tortula marginata* (Bruch & Schimp.) Spruce**

- ≡ *Barbula marginata* Bruch & Schimp.

****Tortula mucronifolia* Schwägr.**

***Tortula muralis* Hedw.**

- = *Tortula binnsii* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula gulliverii* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula pulvinata* R.Br.bis
- = *Tortula hutchinsonii* R.Br.bis

***Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander**

- ≡ *Phascum splachnoides* Hornsch.
- = *Phascum drummondii* Wilson; *Pottia drummondii* (Wilson) J.H.Willis; *Tortula willisiana* R.H.Zander
- = *Dendia maritima* R.Br.bis; *Pottia maritima* (R.Br.bis) Broth.; *Tortula maritima* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander; *Tortula dendyi* D.G.Long & Brinda

****Tortula truncata* (Hedw.) Mitt.**

- ≡ *Gymnostomum truncatum* Hedw.; *Pottia truncata* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.

***Tortula viridipila* Dixon & Sainsbury**

- ≡ *Desmatodon viridipilus* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury

***Trichostomopsis* Cardot**

***Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.**

- ≡ *Tortula australasiae* Hook. & Grev.; *Barbula australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid.; *Didymodon australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) R.H.Zander

- = *Trichostomum gracile* R.Br.bis
- = *Weissia acutifolia* R.Br.bis

Trichostomum Bruch

- Trichostomum brachydontium* Bruch
- Trichostomum imshaugii* (Vitt) R.H.Zander
- = *Barbula imshaugii* Vitt

Trichostomum sciophilum Müll.Hal.

Tridontium Hook.f.

- Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
- = *Trichostomum cockaynei* R.Br.bis
- = *Weissia weymouthii* R.Br.bis; *Weissia lancifolia* var. *weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.; *Didymodon weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander; *Geheebia weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander; *Tridontium weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
- = *Weissia weymouthii* var. β R.Br.bis
- = *Dicranum kowaiense* R.Br.bis

Tridontium milleneri J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez

Tridontium novae-zelandiae (J.E.Beever & Fife) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano

- = *Didymodon novae-zelandiae* J.E.Beever & Fife

Tridontium tasmanicum Hook.f.

- = *Dicranum tasmanicum* (Hook.f.) Wilson
- = *Dicranum lancifolium* R.Br.bis; *Weissia weymouthii* var. *lancifolia* (R.Br.bis) Dixon; *Weissia lancifolia* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
- = *Dicranum rostratum* R.Br.bis
- = *Grimmia beckettiana* Müll.Hal.
- = *Cinclidotus australis* Dixon

Triquetrella Müll.Hal.

Triquetrella papillata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

- = *Didymodon papillatus* Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Triquetrella filiformis* Müll.Hal.

Triquetrella tasmanica (Broth.) Granzow

- = *Anomodon tasmanicus* Broth.
- = *Triquetrella curvifolia* Dixon & Sainsbury

Weissia Hedw.

Weissia austrocrispa (Beckett) I.G.Stone

- = *Astomum austrocrispum* (Beckett) Broth.; *Phascum austrocrispum* Beckett; *Trichostomum austrocrispum* (Beckett) R.H.Zander
- = *Phascum lanceolatum* R.Br.bis
- = *Phascum longifolium* R.Br.bis

Weissia controversa Hedw.

Weissia controversa Hedw. var. *controversa*

Weissia controversa var. *gymnostoma* Sainsbury

- = *Weissia viridula* var. *gymnostoma* Dixon
- = *Gymnostomum waimakaririense* R.Br.bis

Weissia patula (C.Knight) Fife

- = *Hymenostomum patulum* (C.Knight) Dixon; *Gymnostomum patulum* C.Knight

Willia Müll.Hal.

Willia calobolax (Müll.Hal.) Lightowlers

- = *Barbula calobolax* Müll.Hal.
- = *Tortula pachyneura* Dixon & Sainsbury

Subclass: Funariidae Ochyra

Order: Encalyptales Dixon

Family: Encalyptaceae Schimp.

Encalypta Hedw.

Encalypta raptocarpa Schwägr.

Encalypta vulgaris Hedw.

- = *Encalypta novae-zealandiae* Colenso

Order: Funariales M.Fleisch.

Family: Funariaceae Schwägr.

Bryobeckettia Fife

- = *Physcomitrella* subgen. *Exsertofructus* Fife

Bryobeckettia bartlettii (Fife) Fife

- = *Physcomitrella bartlettii* Fife

Entosthodon Schwägr.

Entosthodon apophysatus (Taylor) Mitt.

- = *Gymnostomum apophysatum* Taylor; *Physcomitrium apophysatum* (Taylor) Hook.f. & Wilson; *Funaria apophysata* (Taylor) Broth.

Entosthodon jamesonii (Taylor) Mitt.

- = *Physcomitrium jamesonii* Taylor

Entosthodon jamesonii subsp. *productus* (Mitt.) Fife

- = *Entosthodon productus* Mitt.; *Funaria producta* (Mitt.) Broth.

Entosthodon laxus (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

- = *Gymnostomum laxum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Physcomitrium laxum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.; *Funaria laxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
- = *Funaria subattenuata* Broth.
- = *Meesia craigieburnensis* R.Br.bis
- = *Tayloria maidenii* Broth.

Entosthodon muhlenbergii (Turner) Fife

- ≡ *Funaria muhlenbergii* Turner
- = *Funaria glabra* Taylor
- = *Funaria tasmanica* Müll.Hal. & Hampe

Entosthodon radians (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.

- ≡ *Weissia radians* Hedw.; *Bryum radians* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.; *Eremodon radians* (Hedw.) Brid.; *Funaria radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.; *Funaria crispula* Hook.f. & Wilson
- = *Funaria acaulis* Hampe; *Entosthodon acaulis* (Hampe) Fife

Entosthodon subnudus (Taylor) Fife

- ≡ *Funaria subnuda* Taylor

Entosthodon subnudus var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife

- ≡ *Entosthodon gracilis* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Funaria gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
- = *Funaria cuspidata* Hook.f. & Wilson

Funaria Hedw.

Funaria hygrometrica Hedw.

Goniomitrium Hook. & Wilson

Goniomitrium acuminatum Hook. & Wilson

Physcomitrium (Brid.) Brid.

- ≡ *Gymnostomum* subgen. *Physcomitrium* Brid.
- = *Ephemerella* Müll.Hal.
- = *Physcomitrella* Bruch & Schimp.
- = *Physcomitridium* G.Roth.

Physcomitrium pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson

**Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Hampe

- ≡ *Gymnostomum pyriforme* Hedw.
- = *Physcomitrium conicum* Mitt.
- = *Entosthodon physcomitrioides* Müll.Hal.

Physcomitrium readeri Müll.Hal.

- ≡ *Ephemerella readeri* (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.; *Physcomitridium readeri* (Müll.Hal.) G.Roth.; *Physcomitrella patens* subsp. *readeri* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan
- = *Physcomitrella austropatens* Broth.
- = *Physcomitrella readeri* (Müll.Hal.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott

Order: Gigaspermales Goffinet, Wickett, O.Werner, Ros, A.J.Shaw & C.J.Cox

Family: Gigaspermaceae Broth.

Gigaspermum Lindb.

Gigaspermum repens (Hook.) Lindb.

- ≡ *Anictangium repens* Hook.; *Leptangium repens* (Hook.) Mitt.

Subclass: Timmiidae Ochyra

Order: Timmiales Ochyra

Family: Timmiaceae Schimp.

Timmia Hedw.

Timmia norvegica J.E.Zetterst.

Family: Incertae sedis

Porothamnium M.Fleisch.

Porothamnium baculiferum (Dixon) Broth.

- ≡ *Thamnum baculiferum* Dixon; *Porotrichum baculiferum* (Dixon) Ochyra

Class: Polytrichopsida Doweld.

Order: Polytrichales M.Fleisch.

Family: Polytrichaceae Schwägr.

Atrichopsis Cardot

- = *Notoligotrichum* G.L.Sm.

Atrichopsis australis (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen

- ≡ *Polytrichum australe* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Psilopilum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Oligotrichum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb.; *Notoligotrichum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) G.L.Sm.

Atrichopsis bellii (Broth.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen

- ≡ *Psilopilum bellii* Broth.; *Notoligotrichum bellii* (Broth.) G.L.Sm.

Atrichopsis crispula (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen

- ≡ *Polytrichum crispulum* Hook.f. & Wilson; *Psilopilum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.; *Catharinea crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe; *Oligotrichum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb.; *Notoligotrichum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) G.L.Sm.

Atrichopsis tenuirostris (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen

- ≡ *Polytrichum tenuirostre* Hook.; *Catharinea tenuirostris* (Hook.) Brid.; *Oligotrichum tenuirostre* (Hook.) A.Jaeger; *Notoligotrichum tenuirostre* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen

Atrichum P.Beauv.

Atrichum androgynum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger

- ≡ *Catharinea androgyna* Müll.Hal.
- = *Atrichum ligulatum* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Polytrichum ligulatum* Mitt.

Dawsonia R.Br.

Dawsonia superba Grev.

Dendroligotrichum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.

≡ *Catharinea* sect. *Dendroligotrichum* Müll.Hal.

Dendroligotrichum tongariroense (Colenso) Tangney

≡ *Polytrichum tongariroense* Colenso

= *Catharinea microdendron* Müll.Hal.; *Dendroligotrichum microdendron* (Müll.Hal.) G.L.Sm.; *Dendroligotrichum dendroides* subsp. *microdendron* (Müll.Hal.) G.L.Sm.

Pogonatum P.Beauv.

Pogonatum subulatum (Brid.) Brid.

≡ *Polytrichum subulatum* Brid.

Polytrichadelphus (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.

≡ *Catharinea* sect. *Polytrichadelphus* Müll.Hal.

Polytrichadelphus magellanicus (Hedw.) Mitt.

≡ *Polytrichum magellanicum* Hedw.; *Oligotrichum magellanicum* (Hedw.) Kindb.

= *Polytrichum ruahinicum* Colenso

= *Polytrichum polycarpum* Colenso

Polytrichastrum G.L.Sm.

Polytrichastrum alpinum (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.

≡ *Polytrichum alpinum* Hedw.; *Pogonatum alpinum* (Hedw.) Röhl.

Polytrichum Hedw.

Polytrichum commune Hedw.

Polytrichum formosum Hedw.

≡ *Polytrichastrum formosum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.

Polytrichum juniperinum Hedw.

= *Polytrichum maoriae* Müll.Hal.

Polytrichum longisetum Brid.

≡ *Polytrichastrum longisetum* (Brid.) G.L.Sm.

Class: *Sphagnopsida* Ochyra

Order: *Sphagnales* Limpr.

Family: *Sphagnaceae* Dumort.

Sphagnum L.

Sphagnum australe Mitt.

= *Sphagnum compactum* var. *ovatum* Hook.f. & Wilson

= *Sphagnum antarcticum* Mitt.

= *Sphagnum erosum* Warnst.

Sphagnum compactum DC.

Sphagnum cristatum Hampe

= *Sphagnum leionotum* Müll.Hal.

= *Sphagnum trachyacaron* Müll.Hal.

Sphagnum falciculatum Besch.

= *Sphagnum elegans* Müll.Hal.

= *Sphagnum irritans* Warnst.

= *Sphagnum setchellii* Warnst.

Sphagnum novo-zelandicum Mitt.

= *Sphagnum comosum* Müll.Hal.

= *Sphagnum pseudorufescens* Warnst.

Sphagnum perichaetiale Hampe

Sphagnum simplex Fife

Sphagnum squarrosum Crome

**Sphagnum subnitens* Russow & Warnst.

Class: *Tetraphidopsida* Goffinet & W.R.Buck

Order: *Tetraphidales* M.Fleisch.

Family: *Tetraphidaceae* Schimp.

Tetradontium Schwägr.

Tetradontium brownianum (Dicks.) Schwägr.

≡ *Bryum brownianum* Dicks.; *Tetraphis browniana* (Dicks.) Grev.

Phylum: *Marchantiophyta*

Class: *Haplomitriopsida* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Subclass: *Haplomitriidae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Order: *Calobryales* Hamlin

Family: *Haplomitriaceae* Dědeček

Haplomitrium Nees

= *Scalius* Gray

= *Mniopsis* Dumort.

= *Scalia* Spruce

= *Steereomitrium* E.O.Campb.

Haplomitrium gibbsiae (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Calobryum gibbsiae* Steph.

Haplomitrium minutum (E.O.Campb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Steereomitrium minutum* E.O.Campb.; *Haplomitrium hookeri* var. *minutum* (E.O.Campb.) Bartholomew-Began

Haplomitrium ovalifolium R.M.Schust.

Subclass: Treubiidae Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Order: Treubiales Schljakov

Family: Treubiaceae Verd.

Treubia

Treubia lacunosa (Colenso) Prosk.

≡ *Noteroclada lacunosa* Colenso

Treubia pygmaea R.M.Schust.

Class: Jungermanniopsida Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Subclass: Jungermanniidae J.J.Engel

Order: Jungermanniales H.Klinggr.

Family: Acrobolbaceae E.A.Hodgs.

Acrobolbus Nees

≡ *Gymnanthe* Taylor ex Lehm.

≡ *Marsupidium* Mitt.

≡ *Tylimanthus* Mitt.

≡ *Acrobolbus* subgen. *Marsupellopsis* Schniff.; *Marsupellopsis* (Schniffn.) Berggr.

Acrobolbus cinerascens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow

≡ *Jungermannia cinerascens* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Gymnanthe cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.; *Marsupellopsis cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Berggr.

Acrobolbus cinerascens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow var. *cinerascens*

Acrobolbus cinerascens var. *marginatus* J.J.Engel

Acrobolbus concinnus (Mitt.) Grolle

≡ *Gymnanthe concinna* Mitt.; *Lethocolea concinna* (Mitt.) Bastow

≡ *Marsupidium rotundifolium* Berggr.

Acrobolbus epiphytus (Colenso) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium epiphytum* Colenso; *Tylimanthus epiphytus* (Colenso) Hamlin

Acrobolbus knightii (Mitt.) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium knightii* Mitt.; *Tylimanthus knightii* (Mitt.) Hässel & Solari

≡ *Tylimanthus spinosus* Steph.

Acrobolbus lophocoleoides (Mitt.) Schiffn.

≡ *Gymnanthe lophocoleoides* Mitt.; *Acrobolbus lophocoleoides* (Mitt.) Mitt.

Acrobolbus ochrophyllus (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia ochrophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor

≡ *Sphenolobus ochrophyllus* Steph.

Acrobolbus papillosus (J.J.Engel & Glenny) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium papillosum* J.J.Engel & Glenny

Acrobolbus perpusillus (Colenso) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium perpusillum* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.; *Tylimanthus perpusillus* Colenso

Acrobolbus perpusillus var. *denticulatus* (J.J.Engel & Glenny) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium perpusillum* var. *denticulatum* J.J.Engel & Glenny

Acrobolbus perpusillus (Colenso) Briscoe var. *perpusillus*

≡ *Marsupidium perpusillum* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. var. *perpusillum*

Acrobolbus plagiochiloides (J.J.Engel & Glenny) Briscoe

≡ *Marsupidium plagiochiloides* J.J.Engel & Glenny

Acrobolbus saccatus (Hook.) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia saccata* Hook.; *Tylimanthus saccatus* (Hook.) Mitt.; *Tylimanthus saccatus* (Hook.) Mitt. ex Carrington & Pearson

Acrobolbus setulosus (Mitt.) Briscoe

≡ *Gymnanthe setulosa* Mitt.; *Marsupidium setulosum* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Tylimanthus setulosus* (Mitt.) Hamlin

Acrobolbus spinifolius R.M.Schust.

Acrobolbus surculosus (Nees) Trevis.

≡ *Marsupidium surculosum* (Nees) Schiffn.; *Scapania surculosa* Nees; *Tylimanthus surculosus* (Nees) Hamlin

≡ *Jungermannia abbreviata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Marsupidium abbreviatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

Acrobolbus tenellus (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia tenella* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Hook.f. & Taylor; *Gymnanthe tenella* Taylor ex Lehm.; *Tylimanthus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Mitt.

≡ *Gymnanthe hirsutum* Colenso

≡ *Tylimanthus flaccidus* Berggr.

≡ *Tylimanthus angustifolius* Steph.

Acrobolbus tenellus var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) Briscoe

≡ *Tylimanthus diversifolius* E.A.Hodgs.; *Tylimanthus tenellus* var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel

Acrobolbus tenellus (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis. var. *tenellus*

≡ *Tylimanthus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Mitt. var. *tenellus*

Austrolophozia R.M.Schust.

Austrolophozia paradoxa R.M.Schust.

≡ *Goebelobryum paradoxum* (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs.

Goebelobryum Grolle

Goebelobryum unguiculatum (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle

= *Jungermannia unguiculata* Hook.f. & Taylor

Goebelobryum vermiculare J.J.Engel & Glenney

Lethocolea Mitt.

= *Podanthe* Taylor

= *Symphyomitra* Spruce

Lethocolea pansa (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.

= *Jungermannia pansa* Taylor

= *Podanthe squamata* Taylor; *Lethocolea squamata* (Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.

Saccogynidium Grolle

Saccogynidium australe (Mitt.) Grolle

= *Saccogyna australis* Mitt.

Saccogynidium decurvum (Mitt.) Grolle

= *Lophocolea decurva* Mitt.

Family: Adelanthaceae Mitt.

Adelanthus Mitt.

= *Calyptrocolea* R.M.Schust.

Adelanthus falcatus (Hook.) Mitt.

= *Jungermannia falcata* Hook.; *Odontoschisma falcata* (Hook.) Trevis.; *Calyptrocolea falcata* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.

= *Plagiochila pusilla* Mont.; *Jungermannia pusilla* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Plagiochila intermixta* Colenso

= *Plagiochila subpetiolata* Colenso

= *Marsupidium capillare* Berggr.; *Plagiochila capillaris* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs.; *Adelanthus capillaris* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Plagiochila appressifolia* Steph.

= *Plagiochila inaequalis* Steph.

Adelanthus gemmiparus (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Calyptrocolea gemmipara* R.M.Schust.

Adelanthus occlusus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington

= *Jungermannia occlusa* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Alicularia occlusa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Odontoschisma occlusum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Jamesoniella occlusa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Calyptrocolea occlusa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.

Cuspidatula Steph.

Cuspidatula kirkii (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jamesoniella kirkii* Steph.

= *Jamesoniella scolopendrina* Berggr.

= *Jamesoniella allisonii* E.A.Hodgs.

Cuspidatula monodon (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.

= *Jungermannia monodon* Taylor ex Lehm.; *Anastrophyllum monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.; *Jamesoniella monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) N.Kitag.

= *Jungermannia monodon* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Jungermannia geminiflora* Colenso

= *Jungermannia consimilis* Colenso

Pseudomarsupidium Herzog

Pseudomarsupidium piliferum (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle

= *Marsupidium piliferum* Steph.

= *Tylimanthus bisetulus* Steph.; *Adelanthus bisetulus* (Steph.) Grolle

= *Adelanthus humilis* Steph.

Syzygiella Spruce

= *Jungermannia* subgen. *Jamesoniella* Spruce; *Jamesoniella* (Spruce) Carrington

= *Cryptochila* R.M.Schust.

= *Roivainenella* Perss.

Syzygiella acinacifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jungermannia acinacifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Gymnomitrium acinacifolium* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Acolea acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Cesiusa acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze; *Jamesoniella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Berggr.; *Cryptochila acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle

Syzygiella colorata (Lehm.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jungermannia colorata* Lehm.; *Jamesoniella colorata* (Lehm.) Schiffn.

Syzygiella nigrescens (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jamesoniella nigrescens* Steph.; *Cryptochila nigrescens* (Steph.) Grolle

= *Jamesoniella patula* Steph.

Syzygiella pseudocclusa (E.A.Hodgs.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jamesoniella pseudocclusa* E.A.Hodgs.; *Cryptochila pseudocclusa* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.

Syzygiella sonderi (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jungermannia sonderi* Gottsche; *Jamesoniella sonderi* (Gottsche) Steph.

= *Jungermannia grandiflora* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Jamesoniella grandiflora* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Jack & Steph.; *Cryptochila grandiflora* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Grolle

Syzygiella tasmanica (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs

= *Jungermannia tasmanica* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mesophylla tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Jamesoniella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

= *Jamesoniella cambewarrana* Steph.

Syzygiella teres (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa

= *Jungermannia teres* Carrington & Pearson; *Jamesoniella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph.; *Herzogobryum teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle

= *Acolea magellanica* C.Massal & Steph.

= *Jamesoniella inflexolimbata* Herzog

Wettsteinia Schiffn.

Wettsteinia schusteriana Grolle

Family: Anastrophyllaceae L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.

Anastrophyllum (Spruce) Schiffn.

≡ *Jungermannia* subgen. *Anastrophyllum* Spruce

Anastrophyllum auritum (Lehm.) Steph.

≡ *Jungermannia aurita* Lehm.

≡ *Anastrophyllum novazelandiae* R.M.Schust.

Chandonanthus Mitt.

Chandonanthus squarrosus (Hook.) Schiffn.

≡ *Jungermannia squarrosa* Hook.

≡ *Acrobolbus aequaelobus* E.A.Hodgs.

Isopaches H.Buch

Isopaches bicrenatus (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch

≡ *Jungermannia bicrenata* Schmidel ex Hoffm.; *Jungermannia bicrenata* Schmidel; *Lophozia bicrenata* (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) Dumort.

Isopaches pumicicola (Berggr.) Bakalin

≡ *Lophozia pumicicola* Berggr.

≡ *Lophozia innominata* E.A.Hodgs.

Schizophyllopsis Váňa & L.Söderstr.

≡ *Anastrophyllum* subgen. *Schizophyllopsis* R.M.Schust.; *Schizophyllopsis* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

Schizophyllopsis papillosa (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

≡ *Anastrophyllum papillosum* J.J.Engel & Braggins; *Schizophyllopsis papillosum* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

Family: Antheliaceae R.M.Schust.

Anthelia (Dumort.) Dumort.

≡ *Jungermannia* sect. *Anthelia* Dumort.

Anthelia juratzkana (Limpr.) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia juratzkana* Limpr.

≡ *Jungermannia nivalis* Sw.

Family: Balantiopsidaceae H.Buch.

Acroscyphella N.Kitag. & Grolle

≡ *Acroscyphus* N.Kitag.; *Austroscyphus* R.M.Schust.

Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle

≡ *Neesioscyphus phoenicorhizus* Grolle; *Austroscyphus phoenicorhizus* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.; *Acroscyphus phoenicorhizus* (Grolle) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

≡ *Acroscyphella nitidissima* (R.M.Schust.) N.Kitag. & Grolle; *Austroscyphus nitidissimus* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.; *Acroscyphus nitidissimus* R.M.Schust.

Balantiopsis Mitt.

Balantiopsis convexiuscula Berggr.

≡ *Balantiopsis aequiloba* Berggr.

Balantiopsis diplophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.

≡ *Jungermannia diplophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor

Balantiopsis diplophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *diplophylla*

Balantiopsis diplophylla var. *hockenii* (Berggr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

≡ *Balantiopsis knightii* Mitt.

Balantiopsis lingulata R.M.Schust.

Balantiopsis montana (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

≡ *Chiloscyphus montanus* Colenso

≡ *Balantiopsis glandulifera* Colenso

Balantiopsis rosea Berggr.

Balantiopsis tumida Berggr.

Balantiopsis verrucosa J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Eoisotachis R.M.Schust.

Eoisotachis stephanii (E.S.Salmon) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Isotachis stephanii* E.S.Salmon

Isotachis Mitt.

≡ *Rhizocaulia* E.A.Hodgs.

Isotachis intortifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche

Isotachis lyallii Mitt.

Isotachis minima Pearson

Isotachis montana Colenso

Isotachis olivacea R.M.Schust.

Isotachis plicata J.J.Engel

Isotachis westlandica (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Rhizocaulia westlandica* E.A.Hodgs.

Family: Blepharidophyllaceae (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel

Blepharidophyllum Ångstr.

Blepharidophyllum vertebrale (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Ångstr. ex C.Massal.

≡ *Scapania vertebralis* Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Martinella vertebralis* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis.;

Diplophyllum vertebrale (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Steph.

Clandarium (Grolle) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Blepharidophyllum* subgen. *Clandarium* Grolle

Clandarium xiphophyllum (Grolle) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Blepharidophyllum xiphophyllum* Grolle
≡ *Diplophyllum densifolium* f. *decurvum* Rodway

Family: Brevianthaceae J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Brevianthus J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Brevianthus flavus (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jackiella flavus* Grolle

Brevianthus flavus subsp. *crenulatus* J.J.Engel

Tetracymbaliella Grolle

≡ *Heteroscyphus* subgen. *Tetracymbaliella* (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle

≡ *Jungermannia cymbalifera* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus cymbaliferus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Heteroscyphus cymbaliferus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Tetracymbaliella decipiens (Gottsche) Grolle

≡ *Chiloscyphus decipiens* Gottsche; *Heteroscyphus decipiens* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Family: Calypogeiaceae Arnell

Calypogeia Raddi

= *Kantius* Gray
= *Cincinnulus* Dumort.
= *Parentia* Léman

Calypogeia sphagnicola (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske

≡ *Kantius sphagnicola* Arnell & J.Perss.; *Cincinnulus trichomanis* var. *sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Meyl.; *Calypogeia trichomanis* var. *sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Meyl.

Mnioloma Herzog

≡ *Calypogeia* subgen. *Mnioloma* (Herzog) Bisch.

Mnioloma novaezealandiae J.J.Engel

Family: Cephaloziaceae Mig.

Cephalozia (Dumort.) Dumort.

≡ *Jungermannia* sect. *Cephalozia* Dumort.

Cephalozia austrigena R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel

≡ *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *austrigena* R.M.Schust.
= *Cephalozia austrigena* R.M.Schust.

Cephalozia badia (Gottsche) Steph.

≡ *Jungermannia badia* Gottsche; *Lophozia badia* (Gottsche) Steph.
= *Cephalozia cucullifolia* Steph.
= *Cephalozia badia* f. *minor* Grolle

Cephalozia drucei (R.M.Schust.) Váňa

≡ *Metahygrobiella drucei* R.M.Schust.
= *Metahygrobiella tayloriae* E.A.Hodgs.
= *Metahygrobiella cylindrica* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog

Cephalozia pachygyna R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel

≡ *Cephalozia pachygyna* R.M.Schust.

Cephalozia schusteriana J.J.Engel

= *Cephalozia ciliolata* R.M.Schust.

Family: Cephaloziellaceae Douin

Allisoniella E.A.Hodgs.

= *Protomarsupella* R.M.Schust.

Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Sphenolobus nigrus* Rodway; *Cephaloziella nigra* (Rodway) Grolle

Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust. subsp. *nigra*

Allisoniella nigra var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel

Allisoniella nigra subsp. *novaezealandiae* R.M.Schust.

= *Allisoniella obcordata* E.A.Hodgs.

Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust. f. *novaezealandiae*

Allisoniella nigra f. *subobtusa* R.M.Schust.

Allisoniella recurva R.M.Schust.

Allisoniella scottii (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Protomarsupella scottii* R.M.Schust.

Anastrophyllopsis (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

≡ *Anastrophyllum* sect. *Anastrophyllopsis* R.M.Schust.

Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.

≡ *Jungermannia subcomplicata* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Anastrophyllum subcomplicatum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
= *Jungermannia schismoides* Mont.; *Anastrophyllum schismoides* (Mont.) Steph.; *Anastrophyllum schismoides* (Mont.) Steph. var. *schismoides*
= *Anastrophyllum schismoides* var. *crassulum* J.J.Engel

Cephalomitron R.M.Schust.

Cephalomitron aterrimum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Cephalozia aterrima* Steph.; *Cephaloziella aterrima* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.; *Herzogobryum aterrimum* (Steph.) Grolle
= *Herzogobryum filiarum* Grolle

Cephaloziella (Spruce) Schiffn.

≡ *Cephalozia* subgen. *Cephaloziella* Spruce

Cephaloziella aenigmatica R.M.Schust.

- Cephaloziella crassigyna* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephaloziella aterrima* var. *crassigyna* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella densifolia* R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella densifolia R.M.Schust. var. *densifolia*
Cephaloziella densifolia var. *dubia* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella divaricata* (Sm.) Schiffn.
 = *Jungermannia divaricata* Sm.
 = *Jungermannia byssacea* Roth; *Cephaloziella byssacea* (Roth) Warnst.
- Cephaloziella exigua* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
 = *Jungermannia divaricata* var. *exiliflora* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Jungermannia exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Taylor; *Cephalozia exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis.
- Cephaloziella grandiretis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephaloziella byssacea* subsp. *grandiretis* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella invisita* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella muelleriana* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella nothogena* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella pellucida* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna* R.M.Schust ex J.J.Engel
 = *Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella pulcherrima* R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella pulcherrima R.M.Schust. subsp. *pulcherrima*
Cephaloziella pulcherrima subsp. *sphagnicola* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella remotifolia* Glenny
- Cephaloziella subspinosa* R.M.Schust.
- Cephaloziella tahora* Bever. & Glenny
- Cephaloziella varians* (Gottsche) Steph.
 = *Jungermannia varians* Gottsche; *Cephalozia varians* (Gottsche) Steph.
 = *Cephaloziella arctica* Bryhn & Douin
- Cephaloziella varians* subsp. *subantarctica* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
 = *Cephaloziella arctica* subsp. *subantarctica* R.M.Schust
- Cephaloziella verrucosa* Steph.
 = *Cephaloziella hispidissima* R.M.Schust.
- Herzogobryum* Grolle
 = *Chondrophyllum* Herzog
- Herzogobryum atrocapillum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 = *Gymnomitrium atrocapillum* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Jungermannia atrocapilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor & Hook.f.; *Cesius atrocapilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Cesius atrocapilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze; *Acolea atrocapillata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 = *Gymnomitrium marionense* S.W.Arnell
- Herzogobryum filiforme* R.M.Schust.
- Herzogobryum vermiculare* (Schiffn.) Grolle
 = *Gymnomitrium vermiculare* Schiffn.
 = *Chondrophyllum cucullatum* Herzog; *Herzogobryum cucullatum* (Herzog) Grolle
- Nothogymnomitrium* R.M.Schust.
- Nothogymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 = *Gymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow; *Cesius erosus* Carrington & Pearson; *Herzogobryum erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle
 = *Gymnomitrium denticulatum* (Berggr.) Müll.Frib.
- Protolophozia* (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov
 = *Lophozia* subgen. *Protolophozia* R.M.Schust.
- Protolophozia androgyna* R.M.Schust. ex Váňa et L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia androgyna* R.M.Schust.
- Protolophozia autoica* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia autoica* R.M.Schust.
- Protolophozia druceae* (Grolle & E.A.Hodgs.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia druceae* Grolle & E.A.Hodgs.
- Protolophozia herzogiana* (E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia herzogiana* E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle
- Protolophozia monoica* (E.A.Hodgs.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Metahygrobiella monoica* E.A.Hodgs.; *Lophozia monoica* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
- Protolophozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Jungermannia multicuspidata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Cephalozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Triandrophyllum multicuspidatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.; *Lophozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- Protolophozia nivicola* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia nivicola* R.M.Schust.
- Protolophozia subalpina* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 = *Lophozia autoica* var. *subalpina* R.M.Schust.; *Lophozia subalpina* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

Family: Chaetophyllopsidaceae R.M.Schust.

Chaetophyllopsis R.M.Schust

- Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 = *Jungermannia whiteleggei* Carrington & Pearson; *Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.

Family: Geocalycaceae H.Klinggr.

Geocalyx Nees

***Geocalyx caledonicus* Steph.**

= *Chiloscyphus montanus* Steph.; *Heteroscyphus montanus* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Family: Gymnomitriaceae H.Klinggr.

***Acrolophozia* R.M.Schust.**

***Acrolophozia pectinata* R.M.Schust.**

***Gymnomitrium* Corda**

= *Acolea* Dumort.

= *Cesius* Gray

= *Cesiusa* Kuntze

***Gymnomitrium incompletum* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa**

≡ *Jungermannia incompleta* Gottsche; *Gymnomitrium incompletum* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust.

= *Cesius cuspidatus* Berggr.; *Acolea cuspidata* (Berggr.) Steph.; *Gymnomitrium cuspidatum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.

***Gymnomitrium strictum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.**

≡ *Cesius strictus* Berggr.; *Acolea stricta* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.

***Gymnomitrium strictum* var. *inaequalis* R.M.Schust.**

Gymnomitrium strictum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust. var. *strictum

***Marsupella* Dumort.**

= *Sarcocyphos* Corda

***Marsupella sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Dumort.**

≡ *Sarcocyphos sparsifolius* Lindb.; *Nardia sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Lindb.

***Marsupella sparsifolia* subsp. *childii* R.M.Schust.**

***Marsupella sprucei* (Limpr.) Bernet**

≡ *Sarcocyphos sprucei* Limpr.; *Marsupella ustulata* var. *sprucei* (Limpr.) R.M.Schust.

= *Cephalozella rufobrunnea* R.M.Schust.

Family: Herbertaceae Müll.Frib. ex Fulford & Hatcher

***Herbertus* Gray**

= *Herpocladium* Mitt.

***Herbertus oldfieldianus* (Steph.) Rodway**

≡ *Schisma oldfieldianum* Steph.

= *Schisma alpinum* Steph.; *Herbertus alpinus* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.

***Triandrophyllum* Fulford & Hatcher**

***Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher**

≡ *Jungermannia subtrifida* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Isotachis subtrifida* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Mastigophora subtrifida* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Mastigophora beckettiana* Steph.

= *Isotachis triloba* Steph.

Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher var. *subtrifidum

***Triandrophyllum symmetricum* J.J.Engel**

Family: Herzogianthaceae Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

***Herzogianthus* R.M.Schust.**

***Herzogianthus sanguineus* R.M.Schust.**

***Herzogianthus vaginatus* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.**

Family: Jackiellaceae R.M.Schust.

***Jackiella* Schiffn.**

***Jackiella curvata* Allison & E.A.Hodgs.**

Family: Lepicoleaceae R.M.Schust.

***Lepicolea* Dumort.**

***Lepicolea attenuata* (Mitt.) Steph.**

≡ *Sendtnera attenuata* Mitt.; *Herbertus attenuatus* (Mitt.) Kuntze

= *Sendtnera quadrifida* Colenso

***Lepicolea scolopendra* (Hook.) Trevis.**

≡ *Jungermannia scolopendra* Hook.; *Sendtnera scolopendra* (Hook.) Nees; *Leperoma scolopendra* (Hook.) Bastow; *Herbertus scolopendra* (Hook.) Kuntze

Family: Lepidolaenaceae Nakai

***Gackstroemia* Trevis.**

***Gackstroemia alpina* R.M.Schust.**

***Gackstroemia novae-zelandiae* R.M.Schust & J.J.Engel**

***Gackstroemia weindorferi* (Herzog) Grolle**

≡ *Lepidolaena weindorferi* Herzog

***Lepidogyna* R.M.Schust.**

***Lepidogyna hodgsoniae* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.**

≡ *Lepidolaena hodgsoniae* Grolle

***Lepidolaena* Dumort.**

= *Polyotus* Gottsche

= *Jubulopsis* R.M.Schust.

***Lepidolaena berggrenii* E.A.Hodgs.**

Lepidolaena clavigera (Hook.) Dumort ex Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia clavigera* Hook.

Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg

≡ *Jubula novae-zelandiae* E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell; *Neohattoria novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) Grolle; *Jubulopsis novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust.

Lepidolaena palpebrifolia (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia palpebrifolia* Hook.

Lepidolaena reticulata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia reticulata* Hook.f. & Taylor

≡ *Jungermannia allophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor

≡ *Lepidolaena brachyclada* f. *alpina* Rodway

Lepidolaena taylorii (Gottsche) Trevis.

≡ *Polyotus taylorii* Gottsche

Family: *Lepidoziaceae* Limpr.

Acromastigum A.Evans

Acromastigum anisostomum (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans

≡ *Jungermannia anisostoma* Lehm & Lindenb.; *Mastigobryum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Bazzania anisostoma* (Lehm & Lindenb.) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia atrovirens* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigobryum atrovirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Bazzania atrovirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze

≡ *Acromastigum brachyphyllum* A.Evans

≡ *Acromastigum anisostomum* var. *minutum* E.A.Hodgs.

Acromastigum cavifolium R.M.Schust.

Acromastigum colensoanum (Mitt.) A.Evans

≡ *Mastigobryum colensoanum* Mitt.; *Bazzania colensoana* (Mitt.) Carrington & Pearson

≡ *Mastigobryum amoenum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum minutulum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum smaragdinum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum erosifolium* Steph.

Acromastigum cunninghamii (Steph.) A.Evans

≡ *Bazzania cunninghamii* Steph.; *Mastigobryum cunninghamii* (Steph.) Steph.

Acromastigum divaricatum (Nees) A.Evans

≡ *Jungermannia divaricata* Nees; *Mastigobryum divaricatum* Nees

Acromastigum interstisiale E.A.Br. & M.A.M.Renner

Acromastigum marginatum E.A.Hodgs.

Acromastigum mooreanum (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Bazzania mooreana* Steph.; *Mastigobryum mooreanum* (Steph.) Steph.

Acromastigum tenax (Steph.) A.Evans

≡ *Mastigobryum tenax* Steph.

Acromastigum verticale (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Mastigobryum verticale* (Steph.) Steph.

Bazzania Gray

Bazzania adnexa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia adnexa* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Mastigobryum adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mont.

≡ *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* (Nees) Nees; *Jungermannia novae-hollandiae* Nees; *Bazzania novae-hollandiae* (Nees) Carrington & Pearson

≡ *Mastigobryum semicordatum* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Bazzania semicordata* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Kuntze

≡ *Mastigobryum compactum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum macroamphigastrium* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum macrodontum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum nitens* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum olivaceum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum parasiticum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum polyodon* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum heterodontum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum vulcanicum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum adnexa* f. *exarmatum* Steph.

≡ *Mastigobryum kirkianum* Steph.

Bazzania adnexa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. var. *adnexa*

Bazzania adnexa var. *aucklandica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

≡ *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* f. *aucklandicum* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Bazzania adnexa* f. *novae-hollandiae* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Hamlin

Bazzania engelii Glenny

Bazzania exempta J.J.Engel

Bazzania hochstetteri (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Mastigobryum hochstetteri* Reichardt

≡ *Mastigobryum concinnatum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum quadratum* Colenso; *Bazzania quadrata* (Colenso) W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Mastigobryum similis* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum heterophyllum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum imbricatistipulum* Colenso

≡ *Mastigobryum pusillum* Colenso

Bazzania involuta (Mont.) Trevis.

≡ *Herpetium involutum* Mont.; *Jungermannia involuta* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigobryum involutum* (Mont.) Lindenb.

≡ *Mastigobryum reflexistipulum* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Bazzania reflexistipula* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.

Bazzania involuta (Mont.) Trevis. var. *involuta*

Bazzania involuta var. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

≡ *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* f. *submuticum* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Bazzania involuta* f. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Hamlin

- Bazzania mittenii** (Steph.) Steph.
 = *Mastigobryum affine* Mitt.; *Mastigobryum mittenii* Steph.
 = *Bazzania nova* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Bazzania monilinervis** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 = *Jungermannia monilinervis* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Mastigobryum monilinerve* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees
- Bazzania nitida** (F.Weber) Grolle
 = *Jungermannia nitida* F.Weber
 = *Jungermannia convexa* Thunb.; *Mastigobryum convexum* (Thunb.) Lindenb.; *Bazzania convexa* (Thunb.) Trevis.
 = *Mastigobryum fugax* Colenso
 = *Mastigobryum obtusatum* Colenso
 = *Mastigobryum fissistipum* Steph.; *Bazzania fissistipa* (Steph.) Pearson
- Bazzania novae-zelandiae** (Mitt.) Besch. & C.Massal.
 = *Mastigobryum novae-zelandiae* Mitt.
 = *Mastigobryum spectabile* Steph.
- Bazzania okaritana** Meagher & Glenn
Bazzania polita Glenn
Bazzania tayloriana (Mitt.) Kuntze
 = *Mastigobryum taylorianum* Mitt.
 = *Mastigobryum delicatulum* Colenso
 = *Mastigobryum obscurum* Colenso
 = *Mastigobryum obtusistipulum* Colenso
- Ceramanus** E.D.Cooper
Ceramanus elegans (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia elegans* Colenso; *Telaranea elegans* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Lepidozia tripilosa* Steph.
- Ceramanus perfragilis** (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea fragilis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.; *Telaranea perfragilis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Ceramanus tuberifera** (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea tuberifera* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- Drucella** E.A.Hodgs.
Drucella integristipula (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia integristipula* Steph.
- Hygrolembidium** R.M.Schust.
 = *Lembidium* subgen. *Isodictyon* Herzog
- Hygrolembidium acrocladum** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Aplozia acroclada* Berggr.; *Jungermannia acroclada* (Berggr.) Steph.
 = *Aplozia lacerata* Rodway
 = *Lembidium isodictyon* Herzog; *Hygrolembidium isodictyon* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.
- Hygrolembidium australe** (Steph.) Grolle
 = *Hygrobrella australis* Steph.; *Metahygrobrella australis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.; *Lembidium australe* (Steph.) Grolle
 = *Lembidium stereophyllum* Herzog; *Hygrolembidium stereophyllum* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.
- Hygrolembidium rigidum** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Hygrolembidium triquetrum J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- Isolembidium** R.M.Schust.
 = *Isolembidium* R.M.Schust.
- Isolembidium anomalum** (Rodway) Grolle
 = *Lembidium anomalum* Rodway
- Isolembidium anomalum** (Rodway) Grolle var. *anomalum*
Isolembidium anomalum var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 = *Lembidium cucullatum* E.A.Hodgs.; *Isolembidium cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.; *Isolembidium cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
- Kurzia** G.Martens
 = *Lepidozia* subgen. *Microlepidozia* Spruce
 = *Micrisophylla* Fulford
- Kurzia calcarata** (Steph.) Grolle
 = *Lepidozia calcarata* Steph.; *Microlepidozia calcarata* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Kurzia calcarata* var. *temnomoides* (R.M.Schust) R.M.Schust.; *Kurzia temnomoides* R.M.Schust.
- Kurzia compacta** (Steph.) Grolle
 = *Lepidozia compacta* Steph.
- Kurzia dendroides** (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle
 = *Lembidium dendroides* Carrington & Pearson
- Kurzia fragilifolia** R.M.Schust.
 = *Telaranea fragilifolia* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Kurzia helophila** R.M.Schust.
Kurzia helophila var. *flaccida* J.J.Engel
 = *Kurzia helophila* var. *flaccida* R.M.Schust.
- Kurzia helophila** R.M.Schust. var. *helophila*
- Kurzia hippuroides** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 = *Jungermannia hippuroides* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lepidozia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Microlepidozia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Jungermannia dispar* Mont. ex Hook.f. & Taylor
 = *Lepidozia dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) Mont.; *Jungermannia dispar* Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.; *Mastigophora dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) Trevis.; *Telaranea dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia allisonii* Herzog; *Microlepidozia allisonii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.; *Kurzia allisonii* (Herzog) Grolle
- Kurzia hippuroides** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *hippuroides*
Kurzia hippuroides var. *ornata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Kurzia moniliformis** J.J.Engel

Kurzia nivicola (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper

= *Telaranea nivicola* R.M.Schust.

Kurzia pallescens Grolle

= *Microlepidozia quadriseta* f. *pallescens* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.; *Telaranea pallescens* (Grolle) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
= *Kurzia quadriseta* Grolle var. *quadriseta*; *Kurzia quadriseta* Grolle; *Microlepidozia quadriseta* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.

Kurzia quinquespina J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

= *Telaranea quinquespina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Kurzia tenax (Grev.) Grolle

= *Jungermannia tenax* Grev.; *Lepidozia tenax* (Grev.) Lindenb.; *Mastigophora tenax* (Grev.) Trevis.; *Lembidium tenax* (Grev.) Steph.;
Dendrolembidium tenax (Grev.) Herzog

Kurzia trilobata (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

= *Kurzia quadriseta* var. *trilobata* R.M.Schust.; *Telaranea trilobata* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Lembidium Mitt.

Lembidium berggrenii Herzog

= *Chloranthesia berggrenii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.; *Chloranthesia berggrenii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.; *Maculia berggrenii* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
= *Maculia filosa* E.A.Hodgs.; *Chloranthesia filosa* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.

Lembidium longifolium R.M.Schust.

Lembidium nutans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.

= *Jungermannia nutans* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigobryum nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Micropterygium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Bazzania nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trev.; *Cephalozia nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Spruce

Lembidium nutans var. *flagelliferum* E.A.Hodgs.

Lembidium nutans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *nutans*

Lepidozia (Dumort.) Dumort.

= *Pleuroschisma* sect. *Lepidozia* Dumort.
= *Herpetium* sect. *Lepidozia* Nees
= *Lepidoziopsis* E.A.Hodgs.

Lepidozia acantha J.J.Engel

Lepidozia bidens J.J.Engel

Lepidozia bisbifida Steph.

= *Lepidozia subquadrata* Steph.
= *Lepidozia brevipinna* Pearson

Lepidozia bragginsiana E.D.Cooper & M.A.M.Renner

Lepidozia concinna Colenso

= *Lepidozia latiloba* Colenso
= *Lepidozia colensoana* Steph.

Lepidozia digitata Herzog

Lepidozia elobata R.M.Schust.

Lepidozia fugax J.J.Engel

Lepidozia glaucescens J.J.Engel

Lepidozia glaucophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Jungermannia glaucophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigophora glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Lepidoziopsis glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.

Lepidozia hirta Steph.

= *Lepidozia angelii* Gottsche ex Steph.

Lepidozia kirkii Steph.

= *Lepidozia dentifolia* Steph.

Lepidozia laevifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Jungermannia laevifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigophora laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
= *Lepidozia minuta* Colenso
= *Lepidozia retrusa* Colenso
= *Lepidozia asperifolia* Steph.
= *Lepidozia papillata* Steph.

Lepidozia laevifolia var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel

Lepidozia laevifolia var. *alpina* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Lepidozia laevifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *laevifolia*

Lepidozia microphylla (Hook.) Lindenb.

= *Jungermannia microphylla* Hook.; *Mastigophora microphylla* (Hook.) Mont.
= *Lepidozia multipinna* Steph.

Lepidozia nanophylla M.A.M.Renner

Lepidozia novae-zelandiae Steph.

Lepidozia novae-zelandiae var. *heterostipa* R.M.Schust.

Lepidozia novae-zelandiae var. *minima* R.M.Schust.

Lepidozia novae-zelandiae Steph. var. *novae-zelandiae*

Lepidozia obtusiloba Steph.

= *Lepidozia parvitexta* Steph.

Lepidozia obtusiloba Steph. var. *obtusiloba*

Lepidozia obtusiloba var. *parvula* J.J.Engel

Lepidozia ornata J.J.Engel

Lepidozia pendulina (Hook.) Lindenb.

= *Jungermannia pendulina* Hook.; *Lepidozia cupressina* var. *pendulina* (Hook.) Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Mastigophora pendulina* (Hook.) Trev.
= *Lepidozia gigantea* Steph.

Lepidozia procera Mitt.

= *Lepidozia breviloba* Steph.

- Lepidozia pumila* J.J.Engel
Lepidozia serrulata J.J.Engel
Lepidozia setigera Steph.
Lepidozia spinosissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 = *Sendtnera spinosissima* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Herbertus spinosissimus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 = *Lepicolea longifissa* St.
Lepidozia ulothrix (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 = *Jungermannia ulothrix* Schwägr.; *Mastigophora ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Trevis.
 = *Jungermannia albula* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lepidozia albula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Mastigophora albula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
Megalembidium R.M.Schust.
Megalembidium insulanum (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Lembidium insulanum* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.; *Dendrolembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) Allison & E.A.Hodgs.; *Kurzia insulana* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) Grolle
 = *Dendrolembidium martinii* Herzog
Neogrollea E.A.Hodgs.
Neogrollea notabilis E.A.Hodgs.
Neolepidozia Fulford & J.Taylor
Neolepidozia gibbsiana (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia gibbsiana* Steph.; *Telaranea gibbsiana* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
Neolepidozia hodgsoniae (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea hodgsoniae* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia meridiana (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia meridiana* E.A.Hodgs.; *Telaranea meridiana* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
Neolepidozia paludicola (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia meridiana* var. *paludicola* E.A.Hodgs.; *Telaranea paludicola* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
Neolepidozia patentissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 = *Jungermannia patentissima* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Mastigophora patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Telaranea patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia gottscheana* Lindenb.; *Mastigophora gottscheana* (Lindenb.) Trevis.; *Neolepidozia gottscheana* (Lindenb.) Fulford & J.Taylor;
Telaranea gottscheana (Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia gracillima* Carrington & Pearson
 = *Lepidozia corticola* Steph.; *Neolepidozia corticola* (Steph.) Fulford & J.Taylor; *Telaranea corticola* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
Neolepidozia patentissima var. *ampliata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea patentissima* var. *ampliata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia patentissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *patentissima*
 = *Telaranea patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. var. *patentissima*
Neolepidozia patentissima var. *zebrina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea patentissima* var. *zebrina* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia pennata (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea pennata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia praenitens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Jungermannia praenitens* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Lepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Mastigophora praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.; *Telaranea praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia beckettiana* Steph.
Neolepidozia praenitens var. *dentifolia* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea praenitens* var. *dentifolia* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia praenitens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper var. *praenitens*
 = *Telaranea praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs. var. *praenitens*
Neolepidozia tetrapila (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia tetrapila* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Mastigophora tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Telaranea tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia tetrapila var. *cancellata* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia cancellata* Colenso; *Telaranea tetrapila* var. *cancellata* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Psiloclada digitata* Colenso
Neolepidozia tetrapila var. *roseana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia roseana* Steph.; *Neolepidozia roseana* (Steph.) Fulford & J.Taylor; *Telaranea roseana* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.; *Telaranea tetrapila* var. *roseana* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Neolepidozia tetrapila (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *tetrapila*
 = *Telaranea tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. var. *tetrapila*
Neolepidozia tridactylis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Jungermannia tridactylis* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Lepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mont.; *Telaranea tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Lepidozia oldfieldiana* Steph.
Paracromastigum Fulford & J.Taylor
 = *Leucosarmentum* Fulford
Paracromastigum drucei (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Pseudocephalozia drucei* R.M.Schust.
Paracromastigum fiordlandiae R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Paracromastigum furcifolium (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephalozia furcifolia* Steph.; *Bonneria furcifolia* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Lepidozia cavernarum* Herzog
Paracromastigum macrostipum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephalozia macrostipa* Steph.; *Pseudocephalozia macrostipa* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephalozia kirkii* Steph.; *Paracromastigum kirkii* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

- Paracromastigum microphyllum* (R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel) E.D.Cooper
 = *Hyalolepidozia microphylla* R.M.Schust.; *Hyalolepidozia microphylla* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
- Pseudocephalozia* R.M.Schust.
Pseudocephalozia lepidozioides R.M.Schust.
 = *Lepidozia leptodictyon* Herzog; *Micrisophylla leptodictyon* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
- Pseudocephalozia paludicola* R.M.Schust.
- Psiloclada* Mitt.
Psiloclada clandestina Mitt.
 = *Psiloclada clandestina* f. *major* R.M.Schust.; *Psiloclada major* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel
- Psiloclada clandestina* Mitt. subsp. *clandestina*
- Telaranea* Schiffn.
 = *Arachniopsis* Spruce
 = *Telaranea* Spruce
 = *Acrolepidozia* R.M.Schust.
- Telaranea granulata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Telaranea herzogii (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Lepidozia herzogii* E.A.Hodgs.; *Arachniopsis herzogii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Telaranea exigua* R.M.Schust.
- Telaranea inaequalis* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Telaranea inaequalis* R.M.Schust.
- Tricholepidozia* (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea* subgen. *Tricholepidozia* R.M.Schust.
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia lindenberghii* Gottsche; *Mastigophora lindenberghii* (Gottsche) Trevis.; *Telaranea lindenberghii* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Lepidozia subverticillata* Colenso
 = *Lepidozia leucocarpa* Colenso
 = *Lepidozia minutissima* Colenso
 = *Lepidozia occulta* Colenso
 = *Lepidozia hepaticola* Steph.
 = *Lepidozia radiata* Steph.; *Telaranea radiata* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* var. *complanata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea lindenberghii* var. *complanata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper var. *lindenberghii*
 = *Telaranea lindenberghii* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. var. *lindenberghii*
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* var. *mellea* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea lindenberghii* var. *mellea* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* var. *papillata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Telaranea lindenberghii* var. *papillata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
- Tricholepidozia martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia martinii* E.A.Hodgs.; *Telaranea martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
- Tricholepidozia pulcherrima* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia pulcherrima* Steph.; *Telaranea pulcherrima* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- Tricholepidozia pulcherrima* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper var. *pulcherrima*
 = *Telaranea pulcherrima* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. var. *pulcherrima*
- Tricholepidozia remotifolia* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 = *Lepidozia remotifolia* E.A.Hodgs.; *Telaranea remotifolia* E.A.Hodgs.
- Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 = *Jungermannia tetradactyla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Mastigophora tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Neolepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & J.Taylor; *Telaranea tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 = *Telaranea longii* Paton
- Zoopsidella* R.M.Schust.
Zoopsidella caledonica (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 = *Zoopsis caledonica* Steph.
 = *Zoopsis foliosa* Herzog & E.A.Hodgs.
- Zoopsis* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Zoopsis argentea (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 = *Jungermannia argentea* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Cephalozia argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Lindenb.
- Zoopsis argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *argentea*
Zoopsis argentea var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 = *Zoopsis flagelliformis* Colenso
 = *Zoopsis basilaris* Colenso
 = *Zoopsis muscosa* Colenso
- Zoopsis bicruris* Glenny & E.A.Br.
Zoopsis ceratophylla (Spruce) Hamlin
 = *Cephalozia ceratophylla* Spruce; *Paracromastigum ceratophyllum* (Spruce) R.M.Schust.; *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) R.M.Schust.;
Zoopsidella ceratophylla (Spruce) R.M.Schust.
 = *Cephalozia fissifolia* Steph.; *Paracromastigum fissifolium* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- Zoopsis leitgebiana* (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow
 = *Cephalozia leitgebiana* Carrington & Pearson
 = *Zoopsis tenuicaulis* Colenso
- Zoopsis macrophylla* R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis matawaia M.A.M.Renner
Zoopsis nitida Glenny, Braggins & R.M.Schust.

Zoopsis setulosa Leitg.

≡ *Cephalozia setulosa* (Leitg.) Spruce

Family: Lophocoleaceae (Jörg.) Vanden Berghen

Bragginsella R.M.Schust.

Bragginsella anomala R.M.Schust.

Chiloscyphus Corda

= *Jungermannia* sect. *Lophocolea* Dumort.; *Lophocolea* (Dumort.) Dumort.

Chiloscyphus alpicola J.J.Engel

Chiloscyphus aperticaulis J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea aperticaulis* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus austrigenus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia austrigena* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea austrigena* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Pachyglossa austrigena* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus austrigenus subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea okaritana* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.; *Pachyglossa austrigena* subsp. *okaritana* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.

= *Lophocolea gunniana* Nees

Chiloscyphus bispinosus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia bispinosa* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea bispinosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Lophocolea mittenii* Steph.

= *Lophocolea minuta* Pearson

= *Lophocolea curvifolia* Herzog

Chiloscyphus calcareus (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea calcarea* Steph.

= *Lophocolea wairoae* Herzog

Chiloscyphus canaliculatus Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia canaliculata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea heterophylloides* var. *canaliculata* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Carrington & Pearson; *Lophocolea canaliculata* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Steph.; *Chiloscyphus semiteres* var. *canaliculatus* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) J.J.Engel

Chiloscyphus canaliculatus Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *canaliculatus*

Chiloscyphus canaliculatus var. *concavus* J.J.Engel

Chiloscyphus cuspidatus (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea bidentata* var. *cuspidata* Nees

= *Lophocolea fusca* Steph.

= *Lophocolea cuspidata* subsp. *antipodea* R.M.Schust.

Chiloscyphus erosus J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea erosa* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus excisifolius (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea excisifolia* Steph.

Chiloscyphus hattorii J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea hattorii* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus herzogii J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea decurrens* Herzog

Chiloscyphus innovatus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea innovata* E.A.Hodgs.; *Leptoscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel

= *Chiloscyphus anisobolus* J.J.Engel & Glenn; *Lophocolea anisobola* (J.J.Engel & Glenn) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus lentus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia lenta* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea lenta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Lophocolea cheesemanii* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus cheesemanii* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Lophocolea goebeliana* Steph.

= *Lophocolea knightii* Steph.

Chiloscyphus mediifrons J.J.Engel & Braggins

≡ *Lophocolea mediifrons* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus muricatus (Lehm.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia muricata* Lehm.; *Lophocolea muricata* (Lehm.) Nees

Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Jungermannia novae-zeelandiae* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Lophocolea novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees

= *Jungermannia grisea* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea grisea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees.

Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae var. *grandistipulus* (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea grandistipula* Schiffn.

= *Lophocolea kirkii* Steph.

= *Lophocolea rotundistipula* Steph.

Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea meridionalis* Steph.; *Lophocolea novae-zeelandiae* var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *novae-zeelandiae*

Chiloscyphus parvispineus J.J.Engel

≡ *Lophocolea parvispineus* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.

Chiloscyphus perpusillus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel

≡ *Jungermannia perpusilla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea perpusilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

Chiloscyphus rupicola (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

≡ *Lophocolea rupicola* Steph.

= *Lophocolea fissistipula* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus fissistipulus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Lophocolea insularis* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus insularis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Lophocolea variabilis* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus variabilis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Chiloscyphus semiteres (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.

≡ *Jungermannia semiteres* Lehm.; *Lophocolea semiteres* (Lehm.) Mitt.

- = *Lophocolea heterophylloides* Nees
- = *Chiloscyphus marginatus* Colenso
- = *Lophocolea dalliana* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus dallianus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- = *Lophocolea geheebii* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus geheebii* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- = *Lophocolea heterophylloides* var. *crassiflora* Pearson
- Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb. var. *semiteres***
- Chiloscyphus septatus* J.J.Engel**
- Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.**
 - = *Lophocolea subporosa* Mitt.
 - = *Lophocolea kaalaasii* Steph.
 - = *Lophocolea petriana* Steph.
 - = *Lophocolea scorpionifolia* Steph.
 - = *Lophocolea beckettiana* Steph.
- Chiloscyphus subporosus* var. *inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel**
 - = *Lophocolea inflexifolia* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.; *Lophocolea subporosa* var. *inflexifolia* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
- Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *subporosus***
- Chiloscyphus trichocoleoides* Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén**
 - = *Lophocolea trichocoleoides* (Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén) L.Söderstr.
- Chiloscyphus villosus* (Mitt. ex Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.**
 - = *Lophocolea villosa* Mitt. ex Steph.
- Clasmatocolea* Spruce**
 - Clasmatocolea bisexualis* Glenny & J.J.Engel**
 - Clasmatocolea crassiretis* (Herzog) Grolle**
 - = *Lophocolea crassiretis* Herzog; *Chiloscyphus crassiretis* (Herzog) Hässel
 - Clasmatocolea humilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle**
 - = *Jungermannia humilis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus humilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hässel
 - Clasmatocolea humilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *humilis***
 - Clasmatocolea inflexispina* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel**
 - = *Jungermannia inflexispina* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus inflexispinus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - = *Lophocolea amplexens* Mitt.; *Chiloscyphus amplexens* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.; *Clasmatocolea amplexens* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel
 - Clasmatocolea notophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle**
 - = *Jungermannia notophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus notophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Lophocolea notophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 - Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle**
 - = *Jungermannia strongylophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus strongylophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hässel
 - = *Jungermannia strongylophylla* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Taylor
 - = *Jungermannia turgescens* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Leptoscyphus turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Leioscyphus turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Lophocolea turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 - Clasmatocolea vermicularis* (Lehm.) Grolle**
 - = *Jungermannia vermicularis* Lehm.; *Notoscyphus vermicularis* (Lehm.) Steph.; *Chiloscyphus vermicularis* (Lehm.) Hässel
 - = *Lophocolea unduliflora* Gottsche ex Steph.
 - Clasmatocolea verrucosa* J.J.Engel**
- Cryptolophocolea* L.Söderstr., Crand.-Stotl. & Váňa**
 - Cryptolophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Chiloscyphus aculeatus* Mitt.; *Lophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) E.A.Hodgs.
 - Cryptolophocolea helmsiana* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Lophocolea helmsiana* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus helmsianus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Jungermannia leucophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea leucophylla* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus leucophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 - = *Lophocolea fulva* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus fulvus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Isotachis mitteniana* Colenso; *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 - Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr. var. *mitteniana***
 - = *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel var. *mittenianus*
 - = *Chiloscyphus vulcanicus* Colenso
 - Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *obtusata* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* var. *obtusata* J.J.Engel
 - Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *symmetrica* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* var. *symmetricus* J.J.Engel
 - Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Lophocolea pallida* Mitt.; *Chiloscyphus pallidus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - = *Jungermannia multipenna* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea multipenna* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus multipennus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - = *Lophocolea erectifolia* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus erectifolius* (Steph.) Steph.
 - Cryptolophocolea spinifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Jungermannia spinifera* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea spinifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus spinifer* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - Cryptolophocolea subopposita* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Chiloscyphus suboppositus* J.J.Engel
 - Cryptolophocolea trialata* (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Lophocolea trialata* Gottsche; *Chiloscyphus trialatus* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - = *Lophocolea bicuspidata* Pearson; *Chiloscyphus pearsonii* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 - Cryptolophocolea tuberculata* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.**
 - = *Chiloscyphus tuberculatus* J.J.Engel

Hepatostolonophora J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Stolonophora* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- = *Cryptostipula* R.M.Schust.

Hepatostolonophora paucistipula (Rodway) J.J.Engel

- = *Lophocolea paucistipula* Rodway; *Clasmatocolea paucistipula* (Rodway) Grolle
- = *Cryptostipula inundata* R.M.Schust.

Hepatostolonophora rotata (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel

- = *Jungermannia rotata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Clasmatocolea rotata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- = *Lophocolea zotovii* Herzog; *Clasmatocolea zotovii* (Herzog) Grolle

Hepatostolonophora rotata var. *perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel

- = *Calyptrocolea perssonii* R.M.Schust.; *Stolonophora perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Hepatostolonophora rotata (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel var. *rotata*

Heteroscyphus Schiffn.

- = *Amphilophocolea* R.M.Schust.
- = *Cyanolophocolea* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

Heteroscyphus allodontus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Jungermannia allodonta* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea allodonta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
- = *Jungermannia biciliata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus biciliatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Lophocolea biciliata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Heteroscyphus biciliatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
- = *Chiloscyphus piperitus* Mitt.
- = *Chiloscyphus floribundus* Steph.

Heteroscyphus ammophilus (Colenso) R.M.Schust.

- = *Chiloscyphus ammophilus* Colenso
- = *Chiloscyphus insulus* Colenso
- = *Chiloscyphus commutatus* Steph.

Heteroscyphus ammophilus (Colenso) R.M.Schust. var. *ammophilus*

Heteroscyphus ammophilus var. *obtusifolius* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Heteroscyphus argutus (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.

- = *Jungermannia arguta* Reinw., Blume & Nees; *Chiloscyphus argutus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees

Heteroscyphus assurgentifolius J.J.Engel

Heteroscyphus billardiarei (Schwägr.) Schiffn.

- = *Jungermannia billardiarei* Schwägr.; *Chiloscyphus billardiarei* (Schwägr.) Nees
- = *Chiloscyphus circumdentatus* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.; *Heteroscyphus circumdentatus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Heteroscyphus billardiarei (Schwägr.) Schiffn. var. *billardiarei*

Heteroscyphus billardiarei var. *clasmatocoleoides* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel

- = *Heteroscyphus circumdentatus* var. *clasmatocoleoides* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.

- = *Jungermannia chlorophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea chlorophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus chlorophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.

Heteroscyphus ciliatus (Steph.) Schiffn.

- = *Chiloscyphus ciliatus* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus billardiarei* f. *ciliatus* (Steph.) Rodway
- = *Chiloscyphus billardiarei* var. *hookerianus* Nees

Heteroscyphus coalitus (Hook.) Schiffn.

- = *Jungermannia coalita* Hook.; *Chiloscyphus coalitus* (Hook.) Nees

Heteroscyphus coalitus (Hook.) Schiffn. var. *coalitus*

Heteroscyphus coalitus var. *simplicifolius* J.J.Engel

Heteroscyphus conjugatus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Chiloscyphus conjugatus* Mitt.

Heteroscyphus cuneistipulus (Steph.) Schiffn.

- = *Chiloscyphus cuneistipulus* Steph.

Heteroscyphus deceptifrons J.J.Engel

Heteroscyphus dentammophilus J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Heteroscyphus echinellus (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén

- = *Lophocolea echinella* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Chiloscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Mitt.; *Cyanolophocolea echinella* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) R.M.Schust.

Heteroscyphus echinellus (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén var. *echinellus*

Heteroscyphus echinellus var. *hyalinus* J.J.Engel

Heteroscyphus fissistipus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.

- = *Jungermannia fissistipa* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- = *Chiloscyphus renistipulus* Steph.; *Heteroscyphus renistipulus* (Steph.) Schiffn.

Heteroscyphus fissistipus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn. var. *fissistipus*

Heteroscyphus fissistipus var. *multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel

- = *Chiloscyphus multispinus* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison; *Heteroscyphus multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust

Heteroscyphus fissistipus var. *repandus* J.J.Engel

- = *Chiloscyphus kirkii* Steph.

Heteroscyphus furcistipulus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Chiloscyphus furcistipulus* E.A.Hodgs.

Heteroscyphus gunnianus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Chiloscyphus gunnianus* Mitt.

Heteroscyphus hastatus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Chiloscyphus hastatus* E.A.Hodgs.

Heteroscyphus knightii (Steph.) Grolle

- = *Chiloscyphus knightii* Steph.
- = *Chiloscyphus tridentatus* Mitt.; *Heteroscyphus tridentatus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Saccogyna trilobata* Steph.
- = *Amphilophocolea sciaphila* R.M.Schust.
- Heteroscyphus lingulatus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.**
- = *Chiloscyphus lingulatus* Colenso
- Heteroscyphus lyallii* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.**
- = *Chiloscyphus lyallii* Mitt.
- Heteroscyphus menziesii* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel**
- = *Chiloscyphus menziesii* Mitt.
- = *Chiloscyphus bidentatus* Steph.
- Heteroscyphus mononucleus* J.J.Engel**
- Heteroscyphus mononucleus* var. *ammophilopsis* J.J.Engel
- Heteroscyphus mononucleus* var. *bilobus* J.J.Engel
- Heteroscyphus mononucleus* J.J.Engel var. *mononucleus*
- Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.**
- = *Jungermannia oblongifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- = *Lophocolea colensoi* Mitt.; *Chiloscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Chiloscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Bastow; *Heteroscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Schiffn.
- Heteroscyphus parallelifolius* J.J.Engel**
- = *Lophocolea helmsiana* var. *subparallela* E.A.Hodgs.
- Heteroscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel**
- = *Jungermannia planiuscula* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea planiuscula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- = *Jungermannia retusata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus retusatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- Heteroscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) R.M.Schust.**
- = *Jungermannia polyclada* Hook.f. & Lév.; *Chiloscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) Mitt.
- = *Lophocolea polyclada* Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Chiloscyphus banksianus* Gottsche
- Heteroscyphus sinuosus* (Hook.) Schiffn.**
- = *Jungermannia sinuosa* Hook.; *Chiloscyphus sinuosus* (Hook.) Nees
- Heteroscyphus splendidus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.**
- = *Chiloscyphus splendidus* E.A.Hodgs.
- Heteroscyphus stoloniferus* J.J.Engel**
- Heteroscyphus supinus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.**
- = *Chiloscyphus supinus* Hook.f. & Taylor
- Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.**
- = *Lophocolea triacantha* (Hook.f. & Lév.) Taylor; *Jungermannia triacantha* Hook.f. & Lév.; *Chiloscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) Steph.
- = *Chiloscyphus* subgen. *Connati odoratus* Mitt.; *Heteroscyphus odoratus* (Mitt.) Schiffn.
- = *Chiloscyphus vestulus* Colenso
- = *Chiloscyphus triacanthus* f. *cavernicola* Allison
- Heteroscyphus triacanthus* var. *magnistipulatus* J.J.Engel
- Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn. var. *triacanthus*
- Lamellocolea* J.J.Engel**
- Lamellocolea granditexta* (Steph.) J.J.Engel**
- = *Lophocolea granditexta* Steph.
- = *Lophocolea lamellicalyx* Herzog
- = *Lophocolea multialata* Herzog
- = *Lophocolea subscorpionifolia* Herzog
- Lamellocolea integrostia* J.J.Engel & Glenn**
- Leptophyllopsis* R.M.Schust.**
- Leptophyllopsis laxa* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.**
- = *Chiloscyphus laxus* Mitt.
- Leptoscyphus* Mitt.**
- = *Leioscyphus* Mitt.
- Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.**
- = *Jungermannia australis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Chiloscyphus australis* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Lophocolea australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Mitt.
- = *Lophocolea hodgsoniae* Hamlin
- Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel**
- = *Chiloscyphus beckettianus* Steph.
- = *Lophocolea normalis* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus normalis* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.; *Heteroscyphus normalis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.; *Leptoscyphus normalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- Leptoscyphus compactus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel**
- = *Chiloscyphus compactus* Colenso; *Heteroscyphus compactus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
- Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel**
- = *Lophocolea excipulata* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel var. *excipulatus*
- Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel**
- = *Chiloscyphus heterophyllus* Steph.; *Heteroscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- = *Chiloscyphus erraticus* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.; *Heteroscyphus erraticus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.; *Leptoscyphus erraticus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
- Leptoscyphus idiodontus* J.J.Engel**
- Leptoscyphus incomptus* J.J.Engel**
- Leptoscyphus microphyllidicus* J.J.Engel**
- Leptoscyphus nanophysanthodes* J.J.Engel**

***Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel**

- ≡ *Jungermannia physantha* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lophocolea physantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Chiloscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Heteroscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
- = *Chiloscyphus epiphytus* Colenso
- = *Lophocolea filicicola* Steph.; *Chiloscyphus filicicolus* (Steph.) Steph.

***Pachyglossa* Herzog & Grolle**

- = *Pachyglossa* Herzog

***Pachyglossa tenacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog & Grolle**

- ≡ *Jungermannia tenacifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor

***Stolonivector* J.J.Engel**

***Stolonivector clasmatooleoides* J.J.Engel**

***Stolonivector echioides* Frogley & Glenny**

***Stolonivector fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel**

- ≡ *Lophocolea fiordlandiae* E.A.Hodgs.; *Clasmatoolea fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) Grolle; *Chiloscyphus fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

Stolonivector fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel var. *fiordlandiae

***Stolonivector fiordlandiae* var. *nodulosus* J.J.Engel**

***Stolonivector obtusilobus* J.J.Engel**

***Stolonivector waipouensis* J.J.Engel**

Family: Lophoziaceae Cavers

***Andrewsianthus* R.M.Schust.**

- = *Cephalolobus* R.M.Schust.

***Andrewsianthus hodgsoniae* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust ex J.J. Engel**

- ≡ *Cephalolobus hodgsoniae* R.M.Schust.

***Andrewsianthus marionensis* (S.W.Arnell) Grolle**

- ≡ *Lophozia marionensis* S.W.Arnell
- = *Cephaloziella marionensis* S.W.Arnell
- = *Lophozia squarrosa* S.W.Arnell
- = *Cephalolobus squarrosus* R.M.Schust.; *Andrewsianthus cuspidatus* R.M.Schust.

***Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.**

- ≡ *Jungermannia perigonalis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Sarcocyphos perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Nardia perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.; *Lophozia perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- = *Eremonotus confusus* R.M.Schust.; *Andrewsianthus confusus* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
- = *Andrewsianthus planifolius* J.J.Engel

***Lophoziopsis* Konstant. & Vilnet**

***Lophoziopsis excisa* (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet**

- ≡ *Jungermannia excisa* Dicks.; *Lophozia excisa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
- = *Jungermannia propagulifera* Gottsche; *Lophozia propagulifera* (Gottsche) Steph.

***Tritomaria* Loeske**

- ≡ *Tritomaria* Schiffn.

***Tritomaria exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske**

- ≡ *Jungermannia exsecta* Schmidel; *Jungermannia exsecta* Schmidel ex Schrad.; *Lophozia exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Dumort.; *Scapania exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Austin; *Diplophyllum exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Thériot & Monguillon; *Sphenolobus exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Steph.

***Tritomaria exsecta* subsp. *novaezealandiae* J.J.Engel**

Family: Mastigophoraceae R.M.Schust.

***Dendromastigophora* R.M.Schust.**

***Dendromastigophora flagellifera* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.**

- ≡ *Jungermannia flagellifera* Hook.; *Mastigophora flagellifera* (Hook.) Nees

Family: Notoscyphaceae Crand.-Stotl., Váňa & Stotler

***Notoscyphus* Mitt.**

***Notoscyphus lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.**

- ≡ *Jungermannia lutescens* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Gymnomitrium lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche; *Gymnanthe lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.; *Acolea lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.; *Cesius lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Kuntze; *Nardia lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.

Family: Plagiochilaceae (Jörg.) Müll.Frib.

***Chiastocaulon* Carl**

- = *Plagiochilum* S.Hatt.
- = *Acrochila* R.M.Schust.

***Chiastocaulon biserialis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs**

- ≡ *Plagiochila biserialis* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Acrochila biserialis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Grolle
- = *Plagiochila simpsonii* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.; *Acrochila simpsonii* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.

***Chiastocaulon conjugatum* (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs**

- ≡ *Jungermannia conjugata* Hook.; *Plagiochilum conjugatum* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
- = *Jungermannia connexa* Hook.f. & Taylor

***Chiastocaulon flamabile* M.A.M. Renner**

***Chiastocaulon proliferum* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs**

- ≡ *Plagiochila prolifera* Mitt.; *Plagiochilum proliferum* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.

***Cryptoplagiochila* S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner & Heinrichs**

***Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner & Heinrichs**

- ≡ *Plagiochila radiculosa* Mitt.
- = *Plagiochila recta* Colenso

- = *Plagiochila watsii* Steph. ex Rodway
- Dinckleria Trevis**
- = *Proskauera* Heinrichs & J.J.Engel
- Dinckleria fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs**
- = *Jungermannia fruticella* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Plagiochila fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Proskauera fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs & J.J.Engel
- Dinckleria pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.**
- = *Jungermannia pleurata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Plagiochila pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Proskauera pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs & J.J.Engel
- Pedinophyllum* (Lindb.) Lindb.**
- = *Plagiochila* sect. *Pedinophyllum* Lindb.
- Pedinophyllum monoicum* (Steph.) Grolle**
- = *Plagiochila monoica* Steph.
- Plagiochila* (Dumort.) Dumort.**
- = *Radula* sect. *Plagiochila* Dumort.
- Plagiochila alta* Steph.**
- Plagiochila annotina* Menzies ex Lindenb.**
- = *Plagiochila kirkii* Mitt. ex Steph.
- Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche**
- = *Plagiochila laeta* Mitt.
- = *Plagiochila limpida* Herzog
- Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche var. *banksiana***
- Plagiochila banksiana* var. *echinophora* Inoue & R.M.Schust.**
- Plagiochila baylisii* Inoue & R.M.Schust.**
- Plagiochila bazzanioides* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.**
- = *Jungermannia circinalis* Lehm. & Lindenb.
- = *Plagiochila decurvifolia* Steph.
- = *Plagiochila deflexifolia* Steph.
- Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb. var. *circinalis***
- Plagiochila circinalis* var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- = *Jungermannia hemicardia* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Plagiochila hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- = *Plagiochila pigmentata* E.A.Hodgs.
- Plagiochila circumdentata* Steph.**
- Plagiochila circumdentata* var. *carinata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- Plagiochila circumdentata* Steph. var. *circumdentata***
- Plagiochila colensoi* Hook.f. & Taylor**
- = *Plagiochila lyallii* Mitt.
- = *Plagiochila exilis* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila pallescens* Colenso
- Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.**
- = *Jungermannia deltoidea* (Lindenb.) Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Plagiochila axillaris* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila caespitosa* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila spenceriana* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila howeana* Steph.
- Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb. var. *deltoidea***
- Plagiochila deltoidea* var. *densa* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- Plagiochila fasciculata* Lindenb.**
- = *Jungermannia aculeata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Plagiochila aculeata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- = *Plagiochila subquadrata* Herzog
- Plagiochila fragmentissima* Inoue & R.M.Schust.**
- Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees**
- = *Jungermannia fuscella* Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Plagiochila rotundifolia* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila orbiculata* Colenso
- = *Plagiochila beckettiana* Steph.
- = *Plagiochila multidentata* Steph.
- Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *fuscella***
- Plagiochila fuscella* var. *novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- Plagiochila geminata* M.A.M.Renner**
- Plagiochila gigantea* Lindenb.**
- = *Jungermannia gigantea* Hook.
- = *Plagiochila suborbiculata* Colenso
- Plagiochila gigantea* Lindenb. var. *gigantea***
- Plagiochila gigantea* var. *inermis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.**
- Plagiochila gregaria* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees**
- = *Jungermannia gregaria* Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Tylimanthus saccatus* var. *umbrellaris* Berggr.
- = *Plagiochila helmsii* Steph.
- Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson**
- = *Syzygiella viridonigra* E.A.Hodgs.; *Plagiochila viridonigra* (E.A.Hodgs.) Inoue
- Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees**
- = *Jungermannia incurvicolla* Hook.f. & Taylor

- = *Plagiochila quinquespina* Steph.; *Plagiochila lyallii* var. *quinquespina* (Steph.) Inoue & R.M.Schust.; *Plagiochila colensoi* var. *quinquespina* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 = *Plagiochila hatcheri* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Plagiochila incurvicolla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *incurvicolla*

Plagiochila incurvicolla var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

- = *Plagiochila lonchoscypha* Herzog.; *Plagiochila lyallii* var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.

Plagiochila intertexta Hook.f. & Taylor

- = *Plagiochila sinclairii* Mitt.
 = *Plagiochila traversii* Steph.
 = *Plagiochila litoralis* Steph.

Plagiochila microdictyon Mitt.

Plagiochila pacifica Mitt.

- = *Plagiochila kermadecensis* Engel & G.L.Merr.

Plagiochila ramosissima (Hook.) Lindenb.

- = *Jungermannia ramosissima* Hook.

Plagiochila reischeckiana Steph.

Plagiochila rutlandii Steph.

Plagiochila spinulosa (Dicks.) Dumort.

- = *Jungermannia spinulosa* Dicks.; *Martinellius spinulosus* (Dicks.) Gray; *Radula spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
 = *Plagiochila caducifolia* Inoue & R.M.Schust.

Plagiochila stephensoniana Mitt.

- = *Plagiochila obscura* Colenso
 = *Plagiochila polycarpa* Colenso

Plagiochila strombifolia Taylor ex Lehm.

- = *Plagiochila neohoweana* Pearson

Plagiochila subfasciculata Colenso

- = *Plagiochila berggreniana* Colenso

Plagiochila subflabellata Colenso

- = *Plagiochila heterophylla* Colenso

Plagiochila trispicata Colenso

- = *Plagiochila longissima* Colenso
 = *Plagiochila polystachya* Colenso
 = *Plagiochila calcarata* Herzog
 = *Plagiochila arbuscula* var. *rekohuensis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.; *Plagiochila trispicata* var. *rekohuensis* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) M.A.M.Renner

Pseudolophocolea R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Pseudolophocolea denticulata R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Family: *Pseudolepicoleaceae* Fulford & J.Taylor

Archeophylla R.M.Schust.

Archeophylla schusteri (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust.

- = *Temnoma schusteri* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Castanoclobos J.J.Engel & Glenney

Castanoclobos julaceus (J.J.Engel) J.J.Engel & Glenney

- = *Trichocolea julacea* Hatcher; *Leiomitra julacea* J.J.Engel

Isophyllaria E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

- = *Fulfordiella* Hässel

Isophyllaria attenuata (Rodway) E.A.Hodgs.

- = *Isotachis attenuatus* Rodway
 = *Isophyllaria murrayana* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Temnoma Mitt.

Temnoma angustifolium R.M.Schust.

Temnoma palmatum (Pearson) R.M.Schust.

- = *Blepharostoma palmatum* Pearson

Temnoma palmatum var. *cuneatum* R.M.Schust.

Temnoma palmatum var. *laxifolium* R.M.Schust.

Temnoma palmatum (Pearson) R.M.Schust. var. *palmatum*

Temnoma palmatum var. *pseudospiniferum* R.M.Schust.

Temnoma paucisetigerum R.M.Schust.

Temnoma pulchellum (Hook.) Mitt. ex Bastow

- = *Jungermannia pulchella* Hook.; *Blepharostoma pulchellum* (Hook.) Steph.

Temnoma quadrifidum (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

- = *Jungermannia quadrifida* Mitt.; *Blepharostoma quadrifidum* (Mitt.) Pearson
 = *Isotachis palmatiloba* E.A.Hodgs.; *Temnoma palmatilobum* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Temnoma quadripartitum (Hook.) Mitt.

- = *Jungermannia quadripartita* Hook.; *Blepharostoma quadripartitum* (Hook.) Trevis.

Temnoma quadripartitum var. *pseudopungens* R.M.Schust.

Temnoma quadripartitum (Hook.) Mitt. var. *quadripartitum*

Temnoma quadripartitum var. *randii* (S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust.

- = *Lepidozia randii* S.W.Arnell

Family: *Ptilidiaceae* H.Klinggr.

Ptilidium Nees

Ptilidium ciliare (L.) Hampe

- = *Jungermannia ciliaris* L.

= *Ptilidium hodgsoniae* Allison

Family: Scapaniaceae Mig.

***Diplophyllum* (Dumort.) Dumort.**

= *Jungermannia* sect. *Diplophyllum* Dumort.

Diplophyllum dioicum R.M.Schust.

Diplophyllum gemmiparum J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Diplophyllum novum J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.

= *Jungermannia obtusifolium* Hook.

Diplophyllum obtusifolium subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa

= *Jungermannia domestica* Gottsche; *Diplophyllum domesticum* (Gottsche) Steph. var. *domesticum*; *Diplophyllum domesticum* (Gottsche) Steph.

= *Diplophyllum acutilobum* Steph.

= *Diplophyllum marionense* S.W.Arnell

= *Diplophyllum randii* S.W.Arnell ex R.M.Schust.

= *Diplophyllum domesticum* var. *icari* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Diplophyllum verrucosum R.M.Schust.

***Scapania* (Dumort.) Dumort.**

= *Radula* sect. *Scapania* Dumort

Scapania nemorosa (L.) Dumort.

= *Jungermannia nemorosa* L.; *Martinellius nemorosa* (L.) M.Bernet & Gray; *Radula nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.; *Plagiochila nemorosa* (L.) Mont. & Nees; *Martinellia nemorosa* (L.) Lindb.

Scapania undulata (L.) Dumort.

= *Jungermannia undulata* L.; *Martinellius undulatus* (L.) Gray; *Radula undulata* (L.) Dumort.

Family: Schistochilaceae H.Buch

***Gottschea* Nees ex Mont.**

= *Paraschistochila* R.M.Schust.

Gottschea conchophylla (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) Grolle & Zijlstra

= *Schistochila conchophylla* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison; *Paraschistochila conchophylla* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust.

Gottschea multidentata (J.J.Engel) Glenny & J.J.Engel

= *Gottschea conchophylla* var. *multidentata* J.J.Engel

Gottschea pinnatifolia (Hook.) Nees

= *Jungermannia pinnatifolia* Hook.; *Schistochila pinnatifolia* (Hook.) Trevis; *Paraschistochila pinnatifolia* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.

Gottschea tuloides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Jungermannia tuloides* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Paraschistochila tuloides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.

***Pachyschistochila* (R.M.Schust) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel**

= *Schistochila* subgen. *Pachyschistochila* R.M.Schust.

Pachyschistochila altissima (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila altissima* E.A.Hodgs.

Pachyschistochila altissima (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel subsp. *altissima*

Pachyschistochila berggrenii J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Schistochila berggrenii* (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila childii R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila childi* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila colensoana (Steph.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila colensoana* Steph.

= *Schistochila pseudokirkiana* R.M.Schust.

Pachyschistochila latiloba R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila latiloba* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila nivicola R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila nivicola* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila papillifera (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila papillifera* R.M.Schust.

= *Schistochila pusilla* E.A.Hodgs.; *Schistochila ruahinensis* E.A.Hodgs.

Pachyschistochila parvistipula (Rodway) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila parvistipula* Rodway

Pachyschistochila subhyalina (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila subhyalina* R.M.Schust.

Pachyschistochila subhyalina var. *grandidentata* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Schistochila subhyalina* var. *grandidentata* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila subhyalina (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel var. *subhyalina*

Pachyschistochila succulenta J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

= *Schistochila succulenta* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenny

Pachyschistochila trispiralis (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila trispiralis* R.M.Schust.

Pachyschistochila virescens (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

= *Schistochila virescens* R.M.Schust.

***Schistochila* Dumort.**

Schistochila appendiculata (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.

= *Jungermannia appendiculata* Hook.

Schistochila balfouriana (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

= *Jungermannia balfouriana* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Jungermannia unguicularis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Schistochila unguicularis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

- = *Gottschea laetevirens* Colenso
- = *Gottschea nitida* Colenso
- = *Gottschea simplex* Colenso
- = *Gottschea trichotoma* Colenso

Schistochila chlorophylla (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- = *Gottschea chlorophylla* Colenso

Schistochila ciliata (Mitt.) Steph.

- = *Gottschea ciliata* Mitt.

Schistochila glaucescens (Hook.) A.Evans

- = *Jungermannia glaucescens* Hook.

Schistochila kirkiana Steph.

Schistochila lehmanniana (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson

- = *Jungermannia lehmanniana* Lehm. & Lindenb.; *Gottschea lehmanniana* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees
- = *Gottschea hombroniana* Mont.
- = *Schistochila lehmanniana* var. *compacta* E.A.Hodgs.

Schistochila monticola R.M.Schust.

Schistochila muricata E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Schistochila nitidissima R.M.Schust.

Schistochila nobilis (Hook.) Trevis.

- = *Jungermannia nobilis* Hook.

Schistochila pellucida R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Schistochila pluriciliata R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Schistochila pseudociliata R.M.Schust.

Schistochila repleta (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

- = *Jungermannia repleta* Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Gottschea laciniosa* Colenso

Family: *Solenostomataceae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Solenostoma Mitt.

Solenostoma cryptogynum J.J.Engel

- = *Solenostoma cryptogynum* R.M.Schust.

Solenostoma hodgsoniae (Grolle) J.J.Engel

- = *Lethocolea grandifolia* Berggr.; *Symphyomitra grandifolia* (Berggr.) Steph.; *Jungermannia grandifolia* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs.; *Jungermannia hodgsoniae* Grolle

Solenostoma inundatum (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.

- = *Jungermannia inundata* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Nardia inundata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
- = *Jungermannia humilissima* Colenso
- = *Jungermannia paucifolia* Colenso
- = *Jungermannia polycarpa* Colenso
- = *Nardia patellata* Berggr.; *Solenostoma patellata* (Berggr.) Steph.
- = *Solenostoma brevissima* Pearson
- = *Aplozia victoriensis* Bibby; *Jungermannia victoriensis* (Bibby) E.A.Hodgs.

Solenostoma novazelandiae R.M.Schust.

Solenostoma orbiculatum (Colenso) R.M.Schust.

- = *Gymnomitrium orbiculatum* Colenso; *Jungermannia orbiculata* (Colenso) Grolle
- = *Solenostoma contexta* Steph.

Solenostoma rufiflorum (Colenso) J.J.Engel

- = *Jungermannia rufiflora* Colenso

Solenostoma totipapillosum (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.

- = *Jungermannia totipapillosa* E.A.Hodgs.

Family: *Trichocoleaceae* Nakai

Eotrichocolea R.M.Schust.

Eotrichocolea polyacantha (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.

- = *Jungermannia polyacantha* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Trichocolea polyacantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

Leiomitra Lindb.

Leiomitra lanata (Hook.) R.M.Schust.

- = *Jungermannia lanata* Hook.; *Trichocolea lanata* (Hook.) Nees

Trichocolea Dumort.

Trichocolea hatcheri E.A.Hodgs.

- = *Trichocolea novaezealandiae* R.M.Schust.

Trichocolea mollissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche

- = *Jungermannia mollissima* Hook.f. & Taylor
- = *Trichocolea elegans* Colenso

Trichocolea rigida R.M.Schust.

Family: *Trichotemnomataceae* R.M.Schust.

Trichotemnomia R.M.Schust.

Trichotemnomia corrugatum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

- = *Blepharostoma corrugatum* Steph.; *Temnomia corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.; *Trichotemnomia corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.

Order: Porellales Schljakov

Family: Frullaniaceae Lorch

Frullania Raddi

Frullania allanii E.A.Hodgs.

Frullania anomala E.A.Hodgs.

Frullania apiculata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees

≡ *Jungermannia apiculata* Reinw., Blume & Nees

Frullania aterrima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia aterrima* Hook.f. & Taylor

Frullania chevalieri (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

≡ *Neohattoria chevalieri* R.M.Schust.

Frullania colliculosa von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs

Frullania congesta Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia congesta* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Frullania dissitifolia* Steph.

= *Frullania grollei* Hamlin

Frullania crassissima J.J.Engel, von Konrat, Glenney

Frullania deplanata Mitt.

Frullania falciloba Lehm.

Frullania fugax (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia fugax* Hook.f. & Taylor

Frullania hodgsoniae von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs

≡ *Frullania aterrima* var. *lepida* E.A.Hodgs.

= *Neohodgsonia rostrata* R.M.Schust.; *Schusterella rostrata* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt., Sharp & Mizut.

= *Neohattoria rostrata* R.M.Schust.; *Frullania aterrima* var. *rostrata* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt.

= *Frullania subrostrata* S.Hatt.

Frullania incumbens Mitt.

Frullania knightbridgei von Konrat & de Lange

Frullania media (E.A.Hodgs.) S.Hatt.

≡ *Frullania fugax* var. *media* E.A.Hodgs.

Frullania monocera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia monocera* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Frullania hampeana* Nees

= *Frullania novae-zelandiae* Colenso

Frullania monocera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *monocera*

Frullania monocera var. *subhampeana* (E.A.Hodgs.) Hentschel & von Konrat

≡ *Frullania subhampeana* E.A.Hodgs.

Frullania nicholsonii E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Frullania berggrenii* W.E.Nicholson

Frullania patula Mitt.

= *Frullania kirkii* Steph.

Frullania probosciphora Taylor

= *Frullania reptans* Mitt.

Frullania ptychantha Mont.

Frullania pycnantha (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia pycnantha* Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Frullania banksiana* Colenso

Frullania rostellata Mitt.

Frullania rostrata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor

= *Frullania novaaustralis* S.Hatt.

= *Neohattoria australis* R.M.Schust.; *Schusterella australis* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt., Sharp & Mizut.

Frullania scandens Mont.

Frullania setchellii Pearson

≡ *Frullania falciloba* var. *setchellii* (Pearson) E.A.Hodgs.

Frullania solanderiana Colenso

Frullania spinifera Taylor

Frullania squarrosula (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Jungermannia squarrosula* Hook.f. & Taylor

Frullania svihlana S.Hatt.

Frullania toropuku von Konrat, de Lange & Larraín

Frullania truncatistyla von Konrat, Hentschel, Heinrichs & Braggins

Frullania wairua von Konrat & Braggins

Family: Goebeliellaceae Verd.

Goebeliella Steph.

Goebeliella cornigera (Mitt.) Steph.

≡ *Frullania cornigera* Mitt.

Family: Lejeuneaceae Cavers

Acrolejeunea (Spruce) Schiffn.

≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Acrolejeunea* Spruce

Acrolejeunea allisonii Gradst.

- Acrolejeunea mollis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 ≡ *Ptychocoleus mollis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Ptychanthus mollis* Hook.f. & Taylor
- Acrolejeunea pycnoclada* (Taylor) Schiffn.
 ≡ *Ptychanthus pycnocladus* Taylor; *Lejeunea pycnocladus* (Taylor) Mitt.; *Ptychocoleus pycnocladus* (Taylor) Steph.
- Acrolejeunea pycnoclada* (Taylor) Schiffn. var. *pycnoclada*
- Acrolejeunea securifolia* (Nees) Steph.
 ≡ *Jungermannia securifolia* Nees
- Acrolejeunea securifolia* (Nees) Steph. subsp. *securifolia*
- Ceratolejeunea* J.B.Jack & Steph.
Ceratolejeunea belangeriana (Gottsche) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea belangeriana* Gottsche
- Cheilejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Cheilejeunea* Spruce
 = *Lejeunea* sect. *Strepsilejeunea* Spruce; *Strepsilejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 = *Euosmolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
- Cheilejeunea alborens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 ≡ *Jungermannia alborens* Hook.f. & Taylor
 = *Microlejeunea aucklandica* Steph.; *Cheilejeunea aucklandica* (Steph.) H.A.Mill., Bonner & Bisch.
 = *Pycnolejeunea zotovii* Herzog
- Cheilejeunea campbelliensis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Strepsilejeunea campbelliensis* Steph.
 = *Cheilejeunea celata* M.A.M.Renner & Glenny
- Cheilejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
 ≡ *Lejeunea ceylanica* Gottsche; *Pycnolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) Steph.; *Pycnolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) Schiffn.
- Cheilejeunea comitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Lejeunea comitans* Hook.f. & Taylor
 = *Strepsilejeunea tereticalyx* Herzog; *Cheilejeunea tereticalyx* (Herzog) Hamlin
- Cheilejeunea glauca* (Steph.) Bever. & Glenny
 ≡ *Pycnolejeunea glauca* Steph.
- Cheilejeunea hamlinii* Grolle
 = *Strepsilejeunea curnowii* Steph.; *Cheilejeunea curnowii* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- Cheilejeunea mimosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Euosmolejeunea mimosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A. Hodgson
- Cheilejeunea morganii* Bever. & Glenny
- Cheilejeunea novaezelandiae* R.M.Schust.
- Cheilejeunea rodneyi* Bever. & Glenny
- Cheilejeunea sicilicula* S.Fish & Glenny
- Cheilejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
 ≡ *Jungermannia trifaria* Reinw., Blume & Nees; *Lejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees; *Euosmolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Steph.
- Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Cololejeunea* Spruce
 = *Lejeunea* sect. *Physocolea* Spruce; *Physocolea* (Spruce) Steph.
- Cololejeunea appressa* (A.Evans) Benedix
 ≡ *Leptocolea appressa* A.Evans
- Cololejeunea cardiocarpa* (Mont.) A.Evans
 ≡ *Lejeunea cardiocarpa* Mont.
- Cololejeunea cucullifolia* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 ≡ *Physocolea cucullifolia* Herzog
- Cololejeunea ellipsoidea* R.M.Schust.
- Cololejeunea falcidentata* R.M.Schust.
- Cololejeunea floccosa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
 ≡ *Jungermannia floccosa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.)
- Cololejeunea grossepapillosa* (Horik.) N.Kitag.
 ≡ *Aphanolejeunea grossepapillosa* Horik.
- Cololejeunea hodgsoniae* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 ≡ *Physocolea hodgsoniae* Herzog
- Cololejeunea inflexifolia* R.M.Schust.
- Cololejeunea laevigata* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Lejeunea laevigata* Mitt.
- Cololejeunea pulchella* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Lejeunea pulchella* Mitt.
- Cololejeunea pulchella* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. var. *pulchella*
- Cololejeunea pulchella* var. *stylifera* R.M.Schust.
- Cololejeunea velutina* Glenny & M.A.M.Renner
- Colura* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* sect. *Colura* Dumort.
- Colura pulcherrima* Jovet-Ast
Colura pulcherrima var. *bartlettii* Jovet-Ast
- Colura saccophylla* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog
- Cumulolejeunea* R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 ≡ *Rectolejeunea* subgen. *Notholejeunea* R.M.Schust.

- Cumulolejeunea ocellata* (Herzog) R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 ≡ *Rectolejeunea ocellata* Herzog; *Microlejeunea ocellata* (Herzog) Grolle
- Diplasiolejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Diplasiolejeunea* Spruce
- Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 ≡ *Jungermannia plicatiloba* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Drepanolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Drepanolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 = *Lejeunea lyratifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Diplasiolejeunea lyratifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
- Diplasiolejeunea pusilla* Grolle
- Drepanolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Drepanolejeunea* Spruce
- Drepanolejeunea aucklandica* Steph.
- Drepanolejeunea pentadactyla* (Mont.) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea pentadactyla* Mont.
- Drepanolejeunea ternatensis* (Gottsche) Steph.
- Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa* (Mitt.) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea vesiculosa* Mitt.
- Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa* subsp. *euvesiculosa* Herzog
- Echinolejeunea* R.M.Schust.
- Echinolejeunea papillata* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 ≡ *Lejeunea papillata* Mitt.
- Kymatolejeunea* Grolle
- Kymatolejeunea bartlettii* Grolle
- Lejeunea* Lib.
- Lejeunea amphinephea* M.A.M.Renner
- Lejeunea anisophylla* Mont.
- Lejeunea apiculata* Sande Lac
 = *Stenolejeunea acuminata* R.M.Schust.; *Lejeunea hawaikiana* M.A.M.Renner & de Lange
- Lejeunea colensoana* (Steph.) M.A.M.Renner
 ≡ *Taxilejeunea colensoana* Steph.
- Lejeunea cyanophora* R.M.Schust.
- Lejeunea demissa* M.A.M.Renner
- Lejeunea exilis* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 ≡ *Jungermannia exilis* Reinw., Blume & Nees
- Lejeunea flava* (Sw.) Nees
 ≡ *Jungermannia flava* Sw.
 = *Lejeunea sinclairii* Spruce
- Lejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Spruce
 ≡ *Omphalanthus gracilipes* Taylor; *Taxilejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Steph.; *Lejeunea discreta* var. *gracilipes* (Taylor) G.E.Lees & Heinrichs
- Lejeunea helmsiana* (Steph.) Steph.
 ≡ *Eulejeunea helmsiana* Steph.
 = *Lejeunea pocsii* R.M.Schust.
- Lejeunea hodgsoniana* Grolle ex R.J.Lewington, Bever. & M.A.M.Renner
- Lejeunea oracula* M.A.M.Renner
- Lejeunea perichymidia* M.A.M.Renner
 = *Lejeunea epiphylla* Colenso
- Lejeunea primordialis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 ≡ *Jungermannia primordialis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Microlejeunea primordialis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
- Lejeunea rhigophila* M.A.M.Renner
- Lejeunea schusteri* Grolle
 ≡ *Rectolejeunea denudata* R.M.Schust.
- Lejeunea subelobata* Carrington & Pearson
 ≡ *Eulejeunea subelobata* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph.
 = *Lejeunea elobata* Pearson
- Lejeunea thalassoides* M.A.M.Renner & Glenny
- Lejeunea tumida* Mitt.
- Lepidolejeunea* R.M.Schust.
- Lepidolejeunea integristipula* (J.B.Jack & Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 ≡ *Pycnolejeunea integristipula* J.B.Jack & Steph.
- Leptolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Leptolejeunea* Spruce
- Leptolejeunea australis* Steph.
- Lopholejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 ≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Lopholejeunea* Spruce
- Lopholejeunea colensoi* Steph.
- Lopholejeunea knightii* Steph.
- Lopholejeunea nigricans* (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
 ≡ *Lejeunea nigricans* Lindenb.
 = *Lejeunea muelleriana* Gottsche; *Lopholejeunea muelleriana* (Gottsche) Schiffn.
- Lopholejeunea plicatiscypha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 ≡ *Jungermannia plicatiscypha* Taylor

Metalejeunea Grolle

Metalejeunea cucullata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle

≡ *Jungermannia cucullata* Reinw., Blume & Nees; *Lejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees; *Microlejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) J.B.Jack & Steph.

Microlejeunea (Spruce) Steph.

≡ *Lejeunea* subgen. *Microlejeunea* Spruce

Microlejeunea epiphylla Bischl.

Microlejeunea filicuspis (Steph.) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong

≡ *Drepanolejeunea filicuspis* Steph.; *Harpalejeunea filicuspis* (Steph.) Mizut.

Microlejeunea latitans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong

≡ *Jungermannia latitans* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Drepanolejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.; *Harpalejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
= *Drepanolejeunea minima* Steph.
= *Harpalejeunea colensoi* Steph.

Myriocoleopsis Schiffn.

Myriocoleopsis minutissima (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs

≡ *Jungermannia minutissima* Sm.; *Cololejeunea minutissima* (Sm.) Schiffn.

Ptychanthus Nees

Ptychanthus stephensonianus (Mitt.) Steph.

≡ *Lejeunea stephensoniana* Mitt.

Siphonolejeunea Herzog

= *Austrolejeunea* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

= *Nephrolejeunea* Grolle

Siphonolejeunea bidentata (B.M.Thiers) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Austrolejeunea bidentata* B.M.Thiers; *Nephrolejeunea bidentata* (B.M.Thiers) L.Söderstr. & Hagborg

Siphonolejeunea carcharias (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Nephrolejeunea carcharias* M.A.M.Renner; *Austrolejeunea carcharias* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner

Siphonolejeunea conchophylla (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Nephrolejeunea conchophylla* Grolle

Siphonolejeunea edentata S.Fish & Glenny

Siphonolejeunea fragilis (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Cololejeunea fragilis* R.M.Schust.; *Austrolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.; *Nephrolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg

Siphonolejeunea hamata (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Nephrolejeunea hamata* Grolle; *Austrolejeunea hamata* (Grolle) Pócs

Siphonolejeunea hispida (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Austrolejeunea hispida* R.M.Schust.; *Nephrolejeunea hispida* (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg

Siphonolejeunea lanceolata S.Fish & Glenny

Siphonolejeunea nudipes (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog

≡ *Jungermannia nudipes* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Lejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Austrolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle; *Nephrolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
= *Radula albipes* Colenso

Siphonolejeunea nudipes var. *magnicarinata* E.A.Hodgs.

Siphonolejeunea nudipes (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog var. *nudipes*

Siphonolejeunea olgae R.M.Schust.

≡ *Austrolejeunea olgae* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.

Siphonolejeunea papillosa (Glenny) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Nephrolejeunea papillosa* Glenny; *Austrolejeunea papillosa* (Glenny) Pócs

Siphonolejeunea raharahanehemiae de Lange & M.A.M.Renner

Siphonolejeunea secunda (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner

≡ *Austrolejeunea secunda* M.A.M.Renner; *Nephrolejeunea secunda* M.A.M.Renner ex L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg

Spruceanthus Verd.

Spruceanthus olivaceus (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.

≡ *Jungermannia olivacea* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Phragmicoma olivacea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.; *Archilejeunea olivacea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
= *Thysananthus scutellus* Taylor; *Archilejeunea scutellata* (Taylor) Steph.

Spruceanthus planiuscula (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.

≡ *Lejeunea planiuscula* Mitt.; *Archilejeunea planiuscula* (Mitt.) Steph.; *Ptychocoleus planiuscula* (Mitt.) Verd.

Thysananthus Lindenb.

Thysananthus anguiformis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

≡ *Mastigolejeunea anguiformis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) B.Thiers & Gradst.; *Jungermannia anguiformis* Hook.f. & Taylor

Thysananthus spathulistipus (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.

≡ *Jungermannia spathulistipus* Reinw., Blume & Nees; *Lejeunea spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Dumort.; *Frullania spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees; *Phragmicoma spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mitt.

Family: Porellaceae Cavers

Porella L.

= *Madotheca* Dumort.

Porella elegantula (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Madotheca elegantula* Mont.; *Jungermannia elegantula* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor; *Madotheca stangeri* var. *elegantula* (Mont.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

= *Jungermannia partita* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Madotheca partita* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Porella partita* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

= *Madotheca stangeri* var. *ramosa* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Porella stangeri* var. *ramosa* (Gottsche., Lindenb. & Nees) Carrington & Pearson

= *Madotheca stangeri* Lindenb. & Gottsche; *Porella stangeri* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Trevis.

- = *Madotheca amoena* Colenso; *Porella amoena* (Colenso) Martin
- = *Madotheca latifolia* Colenso

Porella pulcherrima Herzog & S.Hatt.

Family: Radulaceae Müll.Frib.

Radula Dumort.

- = *Martinellius* Gray

Radula acutiloba Steph.

- = *Radula papulosa* Steph.

Radula allisonii Castle

Radula aneurismalis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

- = *Jungermannia aneurismalis* Hook.f. & Taylor

Radula australiana K.Yamada

Radula compacta Castle

Radula cuspidata Steph.

- = *Lejeunea dentata* Mitt.; *Radula dentata* (Mitt.) Mitt.; *Radula dentifolia* Grolle

Radula demissa M.A.M.Renner

- = *Radula epiphylla* Colenso

Radula grandis Steph.

Radula javanica Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

- = *Radula cordiloba* Taylor

- = *Radula cordiloba* subsp. *erigens* M.A.M.Renner & Braggins; *Radula erigens* (M.A.M.Renner & Braggins) M.A.M.Renner

Radula marginata Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

- = *Jungermannia marginata* Hook.f. & Taylor

- = *Radula tinctomarginata* Grolle

Radula multiamentula E.A.Hodgs.

Radula novae-hollandiae Hampe

Radula physoloba Mont.

- = *Radula lycopodioides* Colenso

- = *Radula xanthochroma* Colenso

- = *Radula colensoi* Steph.

- = *Radula lepida* Castle

Radula plicata Mitt.

- = *Radula knightii* Castle

Radula pseudoscripta M.A.M.Renner

Radula ratkowskiana K.Yamada

Radula sainsburiana E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Radula splendida M.A.M.Renner & N.Devos

Radula strangulata Hook.f. & Taylor

- = *Radula parviretis* E.A.Hodgs.

- = *Radula levieri* Steph.

- = *Radula silvosa* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison

Radula tasmanica Steph.

Radula uvifera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees

- = *Jungermannia uvifera* Hook.f. & Taylor

Radula weymouthiana Steph.

- = *Radula helmsiana* Steph.

- = *Radula tecta* Castle

Subclass: Metzgeriidae Barthol.-Began

Order: Metzgeriales Chalaud

Family: Aneuraceae H.Klinggr.

Aneura Dumort.

Aneura pinguis (L.) Dumort.

- = *Jungermannia pinguis* L.; *Riccardia pinguis* (L.) Gray

Lobatiriccardia (Mizut. & S.Hatt.) Furuki

- = *Riccardia* subgen. *Lobatiriccardia* Mizut. & S.Hatt.

Lobatiriccardia alterniloba (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki

- = *Jungermannia alterniloba* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Aneura alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees; *Riccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

- = *Aneura orbiculata* Colenso

- = *Aneura dentata* Steph.

Lobatiriccardia coronopus (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki

- = *Aneura coronopus* De Not. ex Steph.

- = *Riccardia lobata* Schiffn.; *Aneura lobata* (Schiffn.) Steph.; *Lobatiriccardia lobata* (Schiffn.) Furuki

Lobatiriccardia coronopus subsp. *australis* (R.M.Schust) Nebel, Preussing, Schäf.Verw. & D.Quandt

- = *Aneura lobata* subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust.

Lobatiriccardia sp. (*Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)

- = *Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust.

- = *Aneura* sp. (*gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)

Lobatiriccardia subaquatica (R.M.Schust.) Nebel

- = *Aneura subaquatica* R.M.Schust.

Riccardia Gray

Riccardia aequicellularis (Steph.) Hewson

≡ *Aneura aequicellularis* Steph.

Riccardia aequitexta (Steph.) E.A.Br.

≡ *Aneura aequitexta* Steph.

= *Aneura effusa* Steph.; *Riccardia effusa* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.

Riccardia alba (Colenso) E.A.Br.

≡ *Aneura alba* Colenso

= *Aneura crispa* Colenso; *Riccardia crispa* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

= *Aneura vitiensis* Steph.; *Riccardia vitiensis* (Steph.) E.O.Campb.

Riccardia alpicornis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

≡ *Jungermannia alpicornis* Hook.f. & Taylor

Riccardia asperulata R.M.Schust.

Riccardia bipinnatifida (Colenso) Hewson

≡ *Aneura bipinnatifida* Colenso

= *Riccardia bistrata* Pearson

Riccardia breviala E.A.Br.

Riccardia browniae A.Hagborg & L.Söderstr.

≡ *Aneura pusilla* Steph.; *Riccardia pusilla* (Steph.) E.A.Br.

Riccardia cochleata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze

≡ *Riccia cochleata* Hook.f. & Taylor

Riccardia colensoi (Steph.) W.Martin

≡ *Aneura colensoi* Steph.

Riccardia crassa (Schwägr.) C.Massal.

≡ *Jungermannia crassa* Schwägr.

= *Riccardia stolonifera* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.

Riccardia dimorpha Glenny

Riccardia eriocaula (Hook.) C.Massal.

≡ *Jungermannia eriocaula* Hook.

Riccardia filicina (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Aneura filicina* Colenso

= *Aneura australis* Hook.f. & Lév.; *Riccardia australis* (Hook.f. & Lév.) E.A.Br.

= *Aneura micropinna* Steph.

Riccardia furtiva E.A.Br. & Braggins

Riccardia intercellula E.A.Br.

Riccardia lobulata (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Zoopsis lobulata* Colenso

= *Riccardia minima* Carrington & Pearson; *Aneura minima* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph.

= *Aneura perpusilla* Colenso; *Riccardia perpusilla* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

Riccardia marginata (Colenso) Pearson

≡ *Aneura marginata* Colenso

= *Aneura muscoides* Colenso; *Riccardia muscoides* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

Riccardia multicorpora E.A.Br.

Riccardia nitida (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

≡ *Aneura nitida* Colenso

Riccardia papulosa (Steph.) E.A.Br.

≡ *Aneura papulosa* Steph.

Riccardia pennata E.A.Br.

Riccardia perspicua E.A.Br.

Riccardia pseudodendroceros R.M.Schust. ex M.A.M.Renner

= *Riccardia pseudodendroceros* R.M.Schust.

Riccardia sphagnicola Glenny

Riccardia umida E.A.Br.

Verdoornia R.M.Schust.

Verdoornia succulenta R.M.Schust.

Family: Metzgeriaceae H.Klinggr.

Metzgeria Raddi

Metzgeria alpina R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel

Metzgeria bartlettii Kuwah.

Metzgeria crassipilis (Lindb.) A.Evans

≡ *Metzgeria furcata* subsp. *crassipilis* Lindb.

Metzgeria flavovirens Colenso

= *Metzgeria disciformis* A.Evans; *Metzgeria furcata* var. *disciformis* (A.Evans) E.A.Hodgs.

Metzgeria furcata (L.) Corda

≡ *Jungermannia furcata* L.

= *Metzgeria furcata* var. *decipiens* C.Massal.; *Metzgeria decipiens* (C.Massal.) Schiffn.

= *Metzgeria pinnata* Steph.

= *Metzgeria campbelliensis* Kuwah.

= *Metzgeria vittii* Kuwah.

= *Metzgeria crassipaginula* Kuwah.

Metzgeria leptoneura Spruce

= *Metzgeria atrichoneura* Spruce

= *Metzgeria hamata* Lindb.

= *Metzgeria nitida* Mitt.

= *Metzgeria australis* Steph.

= *Metzgeria colensoi* Steph.

Metzgeria rigida Lindb.

= *Metzgeria crassicastrata* Steph.

Metzgeria saccata Mitt.

= *Austrometzgeria saccata* (Mitt.) Kuwah.

Metzgeria scobina Mitt.

Metzgeria submarginata M.L. So

Subclass: Pelliidae He-Nygrén

Order: Fossombroniales Schljakov

Family: Allisoniaceae Schljakov

Allisonia Herzog

Allisonia cockaynei (Steph.) R.M. Schust.

= *Moerckia cockaynei* K.I. Goebel

= *Allisonia moerckioides* Herzog

Family: Fossombroniaceae Hazsl.

Fossombronia Raddi

Fossombronia australis Mitt.

= *Austrofossombronia australis* (Mitt.) R.M. Schust.

= *Fossombronia naumannii* Schiffn.

= *Fossombronia gigantea* Steph.

Fossombronia pusilla (L.) Nees

= *Jungermannia pusilla* L.

= *Noteroclada perpusilla* Colenso; *Fossombronia perpusilla* (Colenso) Steph.

Fossombronia reticulata Steph.

= *Fossombronia microspora* Herzog

Fossombronia wondraczekii (Corda) Dumort.

= *Jungermannia wondraczekii* Corda

Family: Petalophyllaceae Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.

Petalophyllum Nees & Gottsche ex Lehm.

Petalophyllum hodgsoniae Crand.-Stotl. & C.H. Ford

Petalophyllum preissii Lehm.

= *Petalophyllum australe* Colenso

Order: Pallaviciniales W.Frey & M. Stech

Family: Hymenophytaceae R.M. Schust.

Hymenophyton Dumort.

Hymenophyton flabellatum (Labill.) Trevis.

= *Jungermannia flabellata* Labill.

Hymenophyton leptopodium (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.

= *Jungermannia leptopoda* Hook.f. & Taylor

Family: Pallaviciniaceae Mig.

Jensenia Lindb.

Jensenia connivens (Colenso) Grolle

= *Symphyogyna connivens* Colenso; *Pallavicinia connivens* (Colenso) Steph.

Pallavicinia

Pallavicinia hypandra J.J. Engel

Pallavicinia innovans Steph.

Pallavicinia lyellii (Hook.) Gray

= *Jungermannia lyellii* Hook.

Pallavicinia pseudolyellii R.M. Schust. & J.J. Engel

= *Pallavicinia pseudolyellii* R.M. Schust.

Pallavicinia rubristipa Schiffn.

Pallavicinia tenuinervis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

= *Jungermannia tenuinervis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Symphyogyna tenuinervis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle

Podomitrium Mitt.

Podomitrium phyllanthus (Hook.) Mitt.

= *Jungermannia phyllanthus* Hook.

Prionothonallus Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp

Prionothonallus xiphoides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp

= *Jungermannia xiphoides* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Pallavicinia xiphoides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

Seppeltia Grolle

Seppeltia succuba Grolle

Symphyogyna Nees & Mont.

Symphyogyna hymenophyllum (Hook.) Mont. & Nees

= *Jungermannia hymenophyllum* Hook.

Symphyogyna prolifera Colenso

Symphyogyna subsimplex Mitt.

Symphyogyna undulata Colenso

= *Symphyogyna pseudoterebellata* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog

Xenothallus R.M.Schust.

Xenothallus vulcanicola R.M.Schust.

Family: *Phyllothalliaceae* E.A.Hodgs.

Phyllothallia E.A.Hodgs.

Phyllothallia nivicola E.A.Hodgs.

Class: *Marchantiopsida* Cronquist

Subclass: *Marchantiidae* J.J.Engel

Order: *Lunulariales* H.Klinggr.

Family: **Lunulariaceae* H.Klinggr.

**Lunularia* Adans.

**Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dumort ex Lindb.

= *Marchantia cruciata* L.

Order: *Marchantiales* Limpr.

Family: *Aytoniaceae* Cavers

Asterella P.Beauv.

Asterella australis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Verd.

= *Fimbraria australis* Hook.f. & Taylor

Asterella tenera (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.

= *Fimbraria tenera* Mitt.

Plagiochasma Lehm.

Plagiochasma rupestre (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.

= *Aytonia rupestris* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

= *Plagiochasma hodgsoniae* Hamlin

= *Jungermannia australis* Hook.f. & Taylor; *Plagiochasma australe* Nees

Reboulia Raddi

Reboulia hemisphaerica (L.) Raddi

= *Marchantia hemisphaerica* L.

Reboulia hemisphaerica subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust.

Family: *Dumortieriaceae* D.G.Long

Dumortiera Nees

Dumortiera hirsuta (Sw.) Nees

= *Marchantia hirsuta* Sw.

Family: *Monocleaceae* Hook.

Monoclea Hook.

Monoclea forsteri Hook.

Family: *Ricciaceae* Rchb.

Riccia L.

= *Ricciella* A.Braun

**Riccia bifurca* Hoffm.

Riccia bullosa Link

Riccia cavernosa Hoffm.

**Riccia ciliata* Hoffm.

Riccia crozalsii Levier

**Riccia crystallina* L.

Riccia fluitans L.

**Riccia glauca* L.

Riccia multifida (Steph.) F.M.Bailey

= *Ricciella multifida* Steph.

Riccia nigrella DC.

Riccia rorida Na-Thalang

Riccia sorocarpa Bisch.

= *Riccia vesiculosa* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph.; *Riccia bullosa* var. *vesiculosa* Carrington & Pearson

Riccia spongiosula Na-Thalang

Ricciocarpos Corda

Ricciocarpos natans (L.) Corda

= *Riccia natans* L.

Family: *Targioniaceae* Dumort.

Targionia L.

Targionia hypophylla L.

= *Targionia lorbeeriana* Müll.Frib.

Order: *Neohodgsoniales* D.G.Long

Family: *Neohodgsoniaceae* D.G.Long

Neohodgsonia Perss.

= *Marchasta* E.O.Campb.

Neohodgsonia mirabilis (Perss.) Perss.

≡ *Hodgsonia mirabilis* Perss.

= *Marchasta areolata* E.O.Campb.

Biostatus Checklist

Genera

Prionothonallus Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp

Endemic

Allisonia Herzog
Beeveria Fife
Bragginsella R.M.Schust.
Bryobeckettia Fife
Canalohypopterygium W.Frey & Schaepe
Catharomnion Hook.f. & Wilson
Cladomnion Hook.f. & Wilson
Crosbya Vitt
Cryptopodium Brid.
Dichelodontium Hook.f. & Wilson ex Broth.
Echinolejeunea R.M.Schust.
Fifea H.A.Crum
Herzogianthus R.M.Schust.
Kymatolejeunea Grolle
Lamellocolea J.J.Engel
Lembidium Mitt.
Margrethypnum J.T.Wynns
Megalembidium R.M.Schust.
Mesotus Mitt.
Pseudolophocolea R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Tetracoscinodon R.Br.bis
Xenothallus R.M.Schust.

Non-endemic

Acaulon Müll.Hal.
Achrophyllum Vitt & Crosby
Acrobolbus Nees
Acrocladium Mitt.
Acrolejeunea (Spruce) Schiffn.
Acrolophozia R.M.Schust.
Acromastigum A.Evans
Acroscyphella N.Kitag. & Grolle
Adelanthus Mitt.
Alleniella S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
Allisoniella E.A.Hodgs.
Aloina Kindb.
Amblystegium Schimp.
Amphidium Schimp.
Anastrophylopsis (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
Anastrophyllum (Spruce) Schiffn.
Andreaea Hedw.
Andrewsianthus R.M.Schust.
Aneura Dumort.
Anoectangium Schwägr.
Anthelia (Dumort.) Dumort.
Anthoceros L.
Archeophylla R.M.Schust.
Archidium Brid.
Arctoa Bruch & Schimp.
Ardeuma R.H.Zander & Hedd.
Asterella P.Beauv.
Atrichopsis Cardot
Atrichum P.Beauv.
Austrohondaella Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
Austrolophozia R.M.Schust.
Austrothamnium Enroth
Balantiopsis Mitt.

Barbula Hedw.
Bartramia Hedw.
Bazzania Gray
Blepharidophyllum Ångstr.
Blindia Bruch & Schimp.
Blindiadelphus (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov
Brachytheciastrum Ignatov & Huttunen
Brachythecium Schimp.
Braithwaitea Lindb.
Breutelia (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.
Brevianthus J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Bryoerythrophyllum P.C.Chen
Bryum Hedw.
Buxbaumia Hedw.
Calliergon (Sull.) Kindb.
Calomnion Hook.f. & Wilson
Calymperes Sw.
Calypogeia Raddi
Calyptopogon (Mitt.) Broth.
Calypstrochaeta Desv.
Camptochaete Reichardt
Campyliadelphus (Kindb.) R.S.Chopra
Campylopodium (Müll.Hal.) Besch.
Campylopus Brid.
Castanoclobos J.J.Engel & Glenney
Catagonium Broth.
Cephalomitron R.M.Schust.
Cephalozia (Dumort.) Dumort.
Cephaloziella (Spruce) Schiffn.
Ceramanus E.D.Cooper
Ceratodon Brid.
Ceratolejeunea J.B.Jack & Steph.
Chaetophyllopsis R.M.Schust
Chandonanthus Mitt.
Cheilolejeunea (Spruce) Steph.
Chiastocaulon Carl
Chiloscyphus Corda
Chionoloma Dixon
Chrysoblastella R.S.Williams
Clandarium (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
Clasmatocolea Spruce
Cololejeunea (Spruce) Steph.
Colura (Dumort.) Dumort.
Conostomum Sw.
Coscinodon Spreng.
Cratoneuron (Sull.) Spruce
Cratoneuropsis (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
Crossidium Jur.
Cryphaea D.Mohr
Cryptogonium (Müll.Hal.) Hampe
Cryptolophocolea L.Söderstr., Crand.-Stotl. & Váňa
Cryptoplagiochila S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner & Heinrichs
Ctenidium (Schimp.) Mitt.
Cumulolejeunea R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
Cuspidatula Steph.
Cyathophorum P.Beauv.
Cyclodictyon Mitt.
Cyrtodon (Broth.) Paris & Schimp. ex M.Fleisch.

<i>Cyrtopus</i> (Brid.) Hook.f.	<i>Hepatostolonophora</i> J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
<i>Daltonia</i> Hook. & Taylor	<i>Herbertus</i> Gray
<i>Dawsonia</i> R.Br.	<i>Herzogobryum</i> Grolle
<i>Dendroceros</i> Nees	<i>Heteroscyphus</i> Schiffn.
<i>Dendrocryphaea</i> Paris & Schimp. ex Broth.	<i>Hollia</i> Sieber ex Hoppe
<i>Dendrohypopterygium</i> Kruijer	<i>Holodontium</i> (Mitt.) Broth.
<i>Dendroligotrichum</i> (Müll.Hal.) Broth.	<i>Holomitrium</i> Brid.
<i>Dendromastigophora</i> R.M.Schust.	<i>Hygrolembidium</i> R.M.Schust.
<i>Dicnemon</i> Schwägr.	<i>Hylocomium</i> Schimp.
<i>Dicranella</i> (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.	<i>Hymenodon</i> Hook.f. & Wilson
<i>Dicranoloma</i> (Renauld) Renauld	<i>Hymenophyton</i> Dumort.
<i>Dicranoweisia</i> Lindb. ex Milde	<i>Hymenostomum</i> R.Br.
<i>Dicranum</i> Hedw.	<i>Hyophila</i> Brid.
<i>Dinckleria</i> Trevis	<i>Hypnodendron</i> (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
<i>Diplasiolejeunea</i> (Spruce) Schiffn.	<i>Hypnum</i> Hedw.
<i>Diplophyllum</i> (Dumort.) Dumort.	<i>Hypopterygium</i> Brid.
<i>Distichium</i> Bruch & Schimp.	<i>Ischyrodon</i> Müll.Hal.
<i>Distichophyllum</i> Dozy & Molk.	<i>Isolembidium</i> R.M.Schust.
<i>Ditrichum</i> Timm ex Hampe	<i>Isopaches</i> H.Buch
<i>Drepanocladus</i> (Müll.Hal.) G.Roth	<i>Isophyllaria</i> E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
<i>Drepanolejeunea</i> (Spruce) Steph.	<i>Isopterygiella</i> Ignatov & Ignatova
<i>Drucella</i> E.A.Hodgs.	<i>Isopterygium</i> Mitt.
<i>Dumortiera</i> Nees	<i>Isotachis</i> Mitt.
<i>Eccremidium</i> Wilson	<i>Jackiella</i> Schiffn.
<i>Echinodiopsis</i> S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt	<i>Jensenia</i> Lindb.
<i>Ectropothecium</i> Mitt.	<i>Kurzia</i> G.Martens
<i>Encalypta</i> Hedw.	<i>Leiomitra</i> Lindb.
<i>Entodon</i> Müll.Hal.	<i>Lejeunea</i> Lib.
<i>Entosthodon</i> Schwägr.	<i>Lembophyllum</i> Lindb.
<i>Eoisotachis</i> R.M.Schust.	<i>Lepicolea</i> Dumort.
<i>Eotrichocolea</i> R.M.Schust.	<i>Lepidogyna</i> R.M.Schust.
<i>Ephemeropsis</i> K.I.Goebel	<i>Lepidolaena</i> Dumort.
<i>Epipterygium</i> Lindb.	<i>Lepidolejeunea</i> R.M.Schust.
<i>Erpodium</i> (Brid.) Müll.Hal.	<i>Lepidozia</i> (Dumort.) Dumort.
<i>Eurhynchium</i> Schimp.	<i>Leptodictyum</i> (Schimp.) Warnst.
<i>Fabronia</i> Raddi	<i>Leptodon</i> D.Mohr
<i>Fallaciella</i> H.A.Crum	<i>Leptodontium</i> (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
<i>Fissidens</i> Hedw.	<i>Leptolejeunea</i> (Spruce) Steph.
<i>Flexitrichum</i> Ignatov & Fedosov	<i>Leptophyllopsis</i> R.M.Schust.
<i>Fossombronia</i> Raddi	<i>Leptoscyphus</i> Mitt.
<i>Frullania</i> Raddi	<i>Leptostomum</i> R.Br.
<i>Funaria</i> Hedw.	<i>Leptotheca</i> Schwägr.
<i>Gackstroemia</i> Trevis.	<i>Lepyrodon</i> Hampe
<i>Geheebia</i> Schimp.	<i>Leratia</i> Broth. & Paris
<i>Geocalyx</i> Nees	<i>Lethocolea</i> Mitt.
<i>Gertrudiella</i> Broth.	<i>Leucobryum</i> Hampe
<i>Gigaspermum</i> Lindb.	<i>Lindbergia</i> Kindb.
<i>Glyphothecium</i> Hampe	<i>Lobatiriccardia</i> (Mizut. & S.Hatt.) Furuki
<i>Goebeliella</i> Steph.	<i>Longiella</i> J.T.Wynns
<i>Goebelobryum</i> Grolle	<i>Lopholejeunea</i> (Spruce) Steph.
<i>Goniobryum</i> Lindb.	<i>Lophoziopsis</i> Konstant. & Vilnet
<i>Goniomitrium</i> Hook. & Wilson	<i>Lopidium</i> Hook.f. & Wilson
<i>Gottschea</i> Nees ex Mont.	<i>Macrocoma</i> (Müll.Hal.) Grout
<i>Grimmia</i> Hedw.	<i>Macromitrium</i> Brid.
<i>Gymnomitrium</i> Corda	<i>Marsupella</i> Dumort.
<i>Gymnostomum</i> Nees & Hornsch.	<i>Meesia</i> Hedw.
<i>Hampeella</i> Müll.Hal.	<i>Megaceros</i> Campb.
<i>Haplohymenium</i> Dozy & Molk.	<i>Metalejeunea</i> Grolle
<i>Haplomitrium</i> Nees	<i>Meteoriopsis</i> M.Fleisch. ex Broth.
<i>Hedenaesia</i> Huttunen & Ignatov	<i>Metzgeria</i> Raddi
<i>Hedwigia</i> P.Beauv.	<i>Microbryum</i> Schimp.
<i>Hedwigidium</i> Bruch & Schimp.	<i>Microlejeunea</i> (Spruce) Steph.
<i>Hennediella</i> Paris	<i>Mielichhoferia</i> Nees & Hornsch.

Mittenia Lindb.
Mniodendron Lindb. ex Dozy & Molk.
Mnioloma Herzog
Monoclea Hook.
Myriocoleopsis Schiffn.
Neckeromnion S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
Neogrollea E.A.Hodgs.
Neohodgsonia Perss.
Neolepidozia Fulford & J.Taylor
Nothoceros (R.M.Schust.) J.Haseg.
Nothogymnomitrium R.M.Schust.
Notoscyphus Mitt.
Ochiobryum J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
Orthodontium Schwägr.
Orthorrhynchium Reichardt
Orthothecium Bruch & Schimp.
Orthotrichum Hedw.
Pachyglossa Herzog & Grolle
Pachyschistochila (R.M.Schust) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Palamocladium Müll.Hal.
Pallavicinia
Papillaria (Müll.Hal.) Lorentz
Paracromastigum Fulford & J.Taylor
Pedinophyllum (Lindb.) Lindb.
Pendulothecium Enroth & S.He
Petalophyllum Nees & Gottsche ex Lehm.
Phaeoceros Prosk.
Phaeomegaceros R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
Philonotis Brid.
Phyllohallia E.A.Hodgs.
Physcomitrium (Brid.) Brid.
Plagiobryum Lindb.
Plagiochasma Lehm.
Plagiochila (Dumort.) Dumort.
Plagiomnium T.J.Kop.
Plagiopus Brid.
Plagiothecium Schimp.
Pleuridium Rabenh.
Pleurophascum Lindb.
Podomitrium Mitt.
Pogonatum P.Beauv.
Pohlia Hedw.
Polytrichadelphus (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Polytrichastrum G.L.Sm.
Polytrichum Hedw.
Porella L.
Porothamnium M.Fleisch.
Protolophozia (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov
Pseudocephaloza R.M.Schust.
Pseudocrossidium R.S.Williams
Pseudoleskea Schimp.
Pseudomarsupidium Herzog
Psiloclada Mitt.
Pterygoneurum Jur.
Ptilidium Nees
Ptychanthus Nees
Ptychomitrium Fűrnr.
Ptychomnion (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
Pulchrinodus B.H.Allen
Pyrrhobryum Mitt.

Racomitrium Brid.
Racopilum P.Beauv.
Radula Dumort.
Reboulia Raddi
Rhacocarpus Lindb.
Rhaphidorrhynchium Besch. ex M.Fleisch.
Rhizogonium Brid.
Rhynchostegium Schimp.
Riccardia Gray
Riccia L.
Ricciocarpos Corda
Rosulabryum J.R.Spence
Saccogynidium Grolle
Saelania Lindb.
Sanionia Loeske
Sauloma (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
Scapania (Dumort.) Dumort.
Schistidium Bruch & Schimp.
Schistochila Dumort.
Schizophyllopsis Váňa & L.Söderstr.
Schlotheimia Brid.
Sciadocladus Kindb.
Sciuro-hypnum (Hampe) Hampe
Sclerodontium Schwägr.
Scorpidium (Schimp.) Limpr.
Scorpiurium Schimp.
Seligeria Bruch & Schimp.
Sematophyllum Mitt.
Seppeltia Grolle
Siphonolejeunea Herzog
Solenostoma Mitt.
Sphagnum L.
Spruceanthus Verd.
Stolonivector J.J.Engel
Straminergon Hedenäs
Symphyogyna Nees & Mont.
Symphysodontella M.Fleisch.
Syntrichia Brid.
Syrrhopodon Schwägr.
Syzygiella Spruce
Targionia L.
Tayloria Hook.
Telaranea Schiffn.
Temnoma Mitt.
Tetracymbaliella Grolle
Tetraphidopsis Broth. & Dixon
Tetradontium Schwägr.
Thuidiopsis (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
Thuidium Bruch & Schimp.
Thysananthus Lindenb.
Timmia Hedw.
Tortella (Müll.Hal.) Limpr.
Tortula Hedw.
Trachyloma Brid.
Trematodon Michx.
Treubia
Triandrophyllum Fulford & Hatcher
Trichocolea Dumort.
Tricholepidozia (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
Trichostomopsis Cardot
Trichostomum Bruch
Trichotemnoma R.M.Schust.
Tridontium Hook.f.

Triquetrella Müll.Hal.
Tritomaria Loeske
Ulota D.Mohr
Verdoornia R.M.Schust.
Vesicularia (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.
Warburgiella Müll.Hal. ex Broth.
Warnstorfia Loeske
Weissia Hedw.
Wettsteinia Schiffn.
Weymouthia Broth.
Wijkia H.A.Crum
Willia Müll.Hal.
Wilsoniella Müll.Hal.
Zoopsisidella R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Zygodon Hook. & Taylor

Naturalised

Aulacomnium Schwägr.

Species and subspecific taxa

Endemic

Achrophyllum quadrifarium (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
Acrobolbus cinerascens var. *marginatus* J.J.Engel
Acrobolbus epiphytus (Colenso) Briscoe
Acrobolbus lophocoleoides (Mitt.) Schiffn.
Acrobolbus papillosus (J.J.Engel & Glenn) Briscoe
Acrobolbus perpusillus (Colenso) Briscoe
Acrobolbus perpusillus var. *denticulatus* (J.J.Engel & Glenn) Briscoe
Acrobolbus perpusillus (Colenso) Briscoe var. *perpusillus*
Acrobolbus plagiochiloides (J.J.Engel & Glenn) Briscoe
Acrolejeunea allisonii Gradst.
Acrolejeunea mollis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
Acrolophozia pectinata R.M.Schust.
Acromastigum marginatum E.A.Hodgs.
Alleniella laevigata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
Allisonia cockaynei (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust. f. *novaezealandiae*
Allisoniella nigra f. *subobtusa* R.M.Schust.
Allisoniella nigra subsp. *novaezealandiae* R.M.Schust.
Allisoniella nigra var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel
Allisoniella recurva R.M.Schust.
Allisoniella scottii (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Andrewsianthus hodgsoniae (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
Anthoceros laminiferus Steph.
Anthoceros muscoides Colenso
Archeophylla schusteri (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust.
Arctoa spenceri (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fedosov, Brinda & M.Stech
Asterella australis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Verd.
Atrichopsis bellii (Broth.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
Atrichopsis tenuirostris (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
Austrolophozia paradoxa R.M.Schust.
Balantiopsis diplophylla var. *hockenii* (Berggr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

Calliergonella Loeske
Chenia R.H.Zander
Climacium F.Weber & D.Mohr
Ephemerum Hampe
Eurhynchistium Ignatov & Huttunen
Leptobryum (Bruch & Schimp.) Wilson
Lunularia Adans.
Micromitrium Austin
Oxyrrhynchium (Schimp.) Warnst.
Pseudephemerum (Lindb.) I.Hagen
Pseudoscleropodium (Limpr.) M.Fleisch.
Rhytidiadelphus (Limpr.) Warnst.
Scleropodium Schimp.
Sphaerocarpos Mich.G. ex Boehm.
Streblotrichum P.Beauv.
Trichodon Schimp.

Balantiopsis lingulata R.M.Schust.
Balantiopsis montana (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Balantiopsis rosea Berggr.
Balantiopsis verrucosa J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Bartramia crassinervia Mitt.
Bazzania adnexa var. *aucklandica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Bazzania engelii Glenn
Bazzania exempta J.J.Engel
Bazzania hochstetteri (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
Bazzania okaritana Meagher & Glenn
Bazzania polita Glenn
Beeveria distichophylloides (Broth. & Dixon) Fife
Blindia immersa (E.B.Bartram & Dixon) Sainsbury
Blindia lewinskyae J.K.Bartlett & Vitt
Blindiadelphus diminutus (R.Br.bis) Fedosov & Ignatov
Brachythecium fontanum Fife
Bragginsella anomala R.M.Schust.
Brevianthus flavus subsp. *crenulatus* J.J.Engel
Bryobeckettia bartlettii (Fife) Fife
Bryum tenuidens Dixon & Sainsbury
Buxbaumia novae-zealandiae Dixon
Calyptrochaeta cristata (Hedw.) Desv.
Camptochaeta angustata (Mitt.) Reichardt
Camptochaeta arbuscula var. *tumida* Tangney
Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum (Hedw.) Kruijer
Catharomnion ciliatum (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
Cephalozia austrigena R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
Cephalozia drucei (R.M.Schust.) Vána
Cephalozia pachygyna R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
Cephalozia schusteriana J.J.Engel
Cephaloziella aenigmatica R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella crassigyna (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella densifolia R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella densifolia R.M.Schust. var. *densifolia*
Cephaloziella densifolia var. *dubia* R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella exigua R.M.Schust.

- Cephaloziella grandiretis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella invisa R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella nothogena R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella pellucida R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna R.M.Schust ex J.J.Engel
Cephaloziella pulcherrima R.M.Schust. subsp. *pulcherrima*
Cephaloziella remotifolia Glenny
Cephaloziella subspinoso R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella tahora Bever. & Glenny
Ceramanus perfragilis (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Ceramanus tuberifera (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
Cheilelejeunea glauca (Steph.) Bever. & Glenny
Cheilelejeunea hamlinii Grolle
Cheilelejeunea morgani Bever. & Glenny
Cheilelejeunea novaezelandiae R.M.Schust.
Cheilelejeunea odneyi Bever. & Glenny
Cheilelejeunea sicilicula S.Fish & Glenny
Chiastocaulon conjugatum (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
Chiloscyphus alpicola J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus aperticaulis J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus calcareus (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus canaliculatus var. *concaus* J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus erosus J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus hattorii J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus herzogii J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus innovatus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus lentus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus mediifrons J.J.Engel & Braggins
Chiloscyphus parvispinus J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus septatus J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus subporosus var. *inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus trichocoleoides Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
Chiloscyphus villosus (Mitt. ex Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Cladomnion ericoides (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
Clasmatocolea bisexualis Glenny & J.J.Engel
Cololejeunea cucullifolia (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
Cololejeunea ellipsoidea R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea falcidentata R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea hodgsoniae (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
Cololejeunea inflexifolia R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea pulchella (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea pulchella (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. var. *pulchella*
Cololejeunea pulchella var. *stylifera* R.M.Schust.
Cololejeunea velutina Glenny & M.A.M.Renner
Conostomum pusillum var. *otagoensis* Fife
Crosbya nervosa (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
Crosbya straminea (Beckett) Vitt
Cryphaea acuminata Hook.f. & Wilson
Cryphaea chlorophyllosa Müll.Hal.
Cryptolophocolea aculeata (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea mitteniana (Colenso) L.Söderstr. var. *mitteniana*
Cryptolophocolea mitteniana var. *symmetrica* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea pallida (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea spinifera (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea tuberculata (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
Cryptopodium bartramoides (Hook.) Brid.
Cuspidatula kirkii (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Cyrtodon dilatatus (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris & Schimp.
Dendroceros granulatus Mitt.
Dendrohypopterygium filiculiforme (Hedw.) Kruijer
Dendroligotrichum tongariroense (Colenso) Tangney
Dichelodontium nitidum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Dicnemon dixonianum B.H.Allen
Dicnemon semicryptum Müll.Hal.
Dicranella gracillima (Beckett) Paris
Dicranoloma obesifolium (R.Br.bis) Broth.
Dicranoloma plurisetum Dixon
Dinckleria fruticella (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs
Diplophyllum gemmiparum J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Diplophyllum novum J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Distichophyllum crispulum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. var. *crispulum*
Ditrichum buechananii (R.Br.bis) Broth.
Echinolejeunea papillata (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
Eoisotachis stephanii (E.S.Salmon) R.M.Schust.
Epipterygium opararensense Fife & A.J.Shaw
Fallaciella robusta Tangney & Fife
Fifea aciphylla (Dixon & Sainsbury) H.A.Crum
Fissidens anisophyllus Dixon
Fissidens blechnoides J.E.Beever
Fissidens capitatus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens hyloenes Dixon
Fissidens linearis var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone
Fissidens rigidulus var. *pseudostriatus* J.E.Beever
Fissidens waiensis J.E.Beever
Fossombronia reticulata Steph.
Frullania anomala E.A.Hodgs.
Frullania colliculosa von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Frullania congesta Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Frullania crassissima J.J.Engel, von Konrat, Glenny
Frullania hodgsoniae von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Frullania knightbridgei von Konrat & de Lange
Frullania media (E.A.Hodgs.) S.Hatt.
Frullania nicholsonii E.A.Hodgs.
Frullania patula Mitt.
Frullania ptychantha Mont.
Frullania rostellata Mitt.
Frullania solanderiana Colenso
Frullania svihlana S.Hatt.
Frullania toropuku von Konrat, de Lange & Larraín

- Frullania truncatistyla* von Konrat, Hentschel, Heinrichs & Braggins
Frullania wairua von Konrat & Braggins
Gackstroemia novae-zelandiae R.M.Schust & J.J.Engel
Gottschea conchophylla (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) Grolle & Zijlstra
Gottschea multidentata (J.J.Engel) Glenny & J.J.Engel
Grimmia australis (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochya
Grimmia wilsonii H.Greven
Gymnomitrium strictum (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
Gymnomitrium strictum var. *inaequalis* R.M.Schust.
Gymnomitrium strictum (Berggr.) R.M.Schust. var. *strictum*
Haplomitrium minutum (E.O.Campb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Haplomitrium ovalifolium R.M.Schust.
Hennediella arenae var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
Hepatostolonophora rotata var. *perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel
Herzogianthus sanguineus R.M.Schust.
Herzogianthus vaginatus (Herzog) R.M.Schust.
Herzogobryum filiforme R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus assurgentifolius J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus cuneistipulus (Steph.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus deceptifrons J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus echinellus (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén var. *echinellus*
Heteroscyphus fissistipus var. *multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus fuscistipulus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus hastatus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus lingulatus (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus lyallii (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus mononucleus var. *bilobus* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus oblongifolius (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus parallelifolius J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus planiusculus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus polycladus (Hook.f. & Lév.) R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus splendidus (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus stoloniferus J.J.Engel
Hygrolembidium australe (Steph.) Grolle
Hygrolembidium rigidum R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Hygrolembidium triquetrum J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Hyophila novae-seelandiae Dixon & Sainsbury
Hypnodendron arcuatum (Hedw.) Mitt.
Hypnodendron marginatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
Hypnodendron spininervium (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb. subsp. *spininervium*
Isopaches pumicicola (Berggr.) Bakalin
Isotachis lyallii Mitt.
Isotachis minima Pearson
Isotachis olivacea R.M.Schust.
Isotachis plicata J.J.Engel
Isotachis westlandica (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
Kurzia compacta (Steph.) Grolle
Kurzia helophila R.M.Schust.
Kurzia helophila var. *flaccida* J.J.Engel
Kurzia helophila R.M.Schust. var. *helophila*
Kurzia hippuroides var. *ornata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Kurzia moniliformis J.J.Engel
Kurzia nivicola (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
Kurzia trilobata (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Kymatolejeunea bartlettii Grolle
Lamellocolea granditexta (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Lamellocolea integrostia J.J.Engel & Glenny
Leiomitra lanata (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
Lejeunea amphinephea M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea colensoana (Steph.) M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea cyanophora R.M.Schust.
Lejeunea demissa M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea helmsiana (Steph.) Steph.
Lejeunea hodgsoniana Grolle ex R.J.Lewington, Bever. & M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea oracula M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea rhigophila M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea thalassoides M.A.M.Renner & Glenny
Lejeunea tumida Mitt.
Lembidium berggrenii Herzog
Lembidium longifolium R.M.Schust.
Lembidium nutans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
Lembidium nutans var. *flagelliferum* E.A.Hodgs.
Lembidium nutans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *nutans*
Lepidogyna hodgsoniae (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
Lepidolaena berggrenii E.A.Hodgs.
Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
Lepidolaena palpebrifolia (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
Lepidozia acantha J.J.Engel
Lepidozia bidens J.J.Engel
Lepidozia bisbifida Steph.
Lepidozia bragginsiana E.D.Cooper & M.A.M.Renner
Lepidozia elobata R.M.Schust.
Lepidozia fugax J.J.Engel
Lepidozia glaucescens J.J.Engel
Lepidozia hirta Steph.
Lepidozia kirkii Steph.
Lepidozia laevifolia var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel
Lepidozia laevifolia var. *alpina* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Lepidozia microphylla (Hook.) Lindenb.
Lepidozia nanophylla M.A.M.Renner
Lepidozia novae-zelandiae Steph.
Lepidozia novae-zelandiae var. *heterostipa* R.M.Schust.
Lepidozia novae-zelandiae var. *minima* R.M.Schust.

- Lepidozia novae-zelandiae* Steph. var. *novae-zelandiae*
Lepidozia obtusiloba var. *parvula* J.J.Engel
Lepidozia ornata J.J.Engel
Lepidozia pumila J.J.Engel
Lepidozia serrulata J.J.Engel
Lepidozia setigera Steph.
Lepidozia spinosissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
Leptodontium interruptum (Mitt.) Broth.
Leptoscyphus beckettianus (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus nanophysanthodes J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus physanthus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
Lindbergia maritima Lewinsky
Lobatiriccardia coronopus subsp. *australis* (R.M.Schust) Nebel, Preussing, Schäf. Verw. & D.Quandt
Lobatiriccardia sp. (*Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)
Lobatiriccardia subaquatica (R.M.Schust.) Nebel
Lopholejeunea colensoi Steph.
Lopholejeunea knightii Steph.
Macromitrium gracile (Hook.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium grossirete Müll.Hal.
Macromitrium helmsii Paris
Macromitrium longipes (Hook.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium longirostre var. *ramsayae* (Vitt) Fife
Macromitrium orthophyllum Mitt.
Macromitrium prorepens (Hook.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium retusum Hook.f. & Wilson
Marchantia macropora Mitt.
Margrethypnum falcifolium (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns
Marsupella sparsifolia subsp. *childii* R.M.Schust.
Megaceros leptohymenius (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
Megalembidium insulanum (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
Mesotus celatus Mitt.
Metzgeria alpina R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Metzgeria bartlettii Kuwah.
Metzgeria flavovirens Colenso
Mniodendron colensoi (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch.
Mniodendron comatum (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
Monoclea forsteri Hook.
Neolepidozia gibbsiana (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia hodgsoniae (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia meridiana (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia paludicola (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia patentissima var. *ampliata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia patentissima var. *zebrina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia pennata (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia praenitens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia praenitens var. *dentifolia* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia praenitens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper var. *praenitens*
Neolepidozia tetrapila (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia tetrapila var. *cancellata* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia tetrapila var. *roseana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia tetrapila (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *tetrapila*
Nothoceros giganteus (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar
Orthotrichum angustifolium Hook.f. & Wilson
Orthotrichum aucklandicum (Vitt) Goffinet
Orthotrichum calvum Hook.f. & Wilson
Orthotrichum cyathiforme R.Br.bis
Orthotrichum graphiomitrium Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
Orthotrichum rupestre var. *papillosum* Lewinsky
Orthotrichum sainsburyi Allison
Orthotrichum tasmanicum var. *parvithecum* (R.Br.bis) Lewinsky
Pachyglossa tenacifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog & Grolle
Pachyschistochila berggrenii J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Pachyschistochila childii R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila colensoana (Steph.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila latiloba R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila nivicola R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila papillifera (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila subhyalina (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila subhyalina var. *grandidentata* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Pachyschistochila subhyalina (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel var. *subhyalina*
Pachyschistochila virescens (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pallavicinia hypandra J.J.Engel
Pallavicinia innovans Steph.
Pallavicinia tenuinervis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
Paracromastigum drucei (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Paracromastigum fiordlandiae R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Paracromastigum furcifolium (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Paracromastigum macrostipum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Paracromastigum microphyllum (R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel) E.D.Cooper
Pendulothecium auriculatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
Pendulothecium oblongifolium (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
Petalophyllum hodgsoniae Crand.-Stotl. & C.H.Ford
Phaeoceros delicatus E.O.Campb. & Outred
Phaeomegaceros coriaceus (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
Phyllohallia nivicola E.A.Hodgs.
Plagiobryum novae-seelandiae Broth.
Plagiochila annotina Menzies ex Lindenb.
Plagiochila banksiana var. *echinophora* Inoue & R.M.Schust.

- Plagiochila circinalis* var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila circumdentata Steph.
Plagiochila circumdentata var. *carinata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila circumdentata Steph. var. *circumdentata*
Plagiochila colensoi Hook.f. & Taylor
Plagiochila deltoidea Lindenb.
Plagiochila deltoidea Lindenb. var. *deltoidea*
Plagiochila deltoidea var. *densa* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila fuscella var. *novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila geminata M.A.M.Renner
Plagiochila gigantea Lindenb.
Plagiochila gigantea Lindenb. var. *gigantea*
Plagiochila gigantea var. *inermis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila gregaria (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Plagiochila incurvicolla var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila microdictyon Mitt.
Plagiochila ramosissima (Hook.) Lindenb.
Plagiochila reischeckiana Steph.
Plagiochila rutlandii Steph.
Plagiochila subflabellata Colenso
Plagiochila trispicata Colenso
Pleurophascum ovalifolium Fife & P.J.Dalton
Pohlia australis A.J.Shaw & Fife
Pohlia ochii Vitt
Pohlia tenuifolia (A.Jaeger) Broth.
Porella pulcherrima Herzog & S.Hatt.
Protolophozia autoica (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia druceae (Grolle & E.A.Hodgs.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia monoica (E.A.Hodgs.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia multicuspidata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia nivicola (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia subalpina (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Pseudocephalozia lepidozoides R.M.Schust.
Pseudolophocolea denticulata R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Ptychanthus stephensonianus (Mitt.) Steph.
Racomitrium crumianum Fife
Racomitrium curiosissimum Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra
Racopilum robustum Hook.f. & Wilson
Radula allisonii Castle
Radula cuspidata Steph.
Radula grandis Steph.
Radula marginata Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Radula plicata Mitt.
Radula pseudoscripta M.A.M.Renner
Radula splendida M.A.M.Renner & N.Devos
Radula uvifera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Reboulia hemisphaerica subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust.
Riccardia aequitexta (Steph.) E.A.Br.
Riccardia alba (Colenso) E.A.Br.
Riccardia asperulata R.M.Schust.
Riccardia breviala E.A.Br.
Riccardia dimorpha Glenny
Riccardia filicina (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
Riccardia furtiva E.A.Br. & Braggins
Riccardia intercellula E.A.Br.
Riccardia marginata (Colenso) Pearson
Riccardia multicorpora E.A.Br.
Riccardia papulosa (Steph.) E.A.Br.
Riccardia pennata E.A.Br.
Riccardia perspicua E.A.Br.
Riccardia pseudodendroceros R.M.Schust. ex M.A.M.Renner
Riccardia sphagnicola Glenny
Riccardia umida E.A.Br.
Schistidium rivulare var. *subflexifolium* (Müll.Hal.) Fife
Schistochila appendiculata (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
Schistochila chlorophylla (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Schistochila ciliata (Mitt.) Steph.
Schistochila glaucescens (Hook.) A.Evans
Schistochila kirkiana Steph.
Schistochila monticola R.M.Schust.
Schistochila muricata E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
Schistochila nitidissima R.M.Schust.
Schistochila nobilis (Hook.) Trevis.
Schistochila pellucida R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Schistochila pluriciliata R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Schistochila repleta (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
Schizophyllopsis papillosa (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Vána & L.Söderstr.
Schlotheimia campbelliana Müll.Hal.
Schlotheimia knightii Müll.Hal.
Sciadocladus kerrii (Mitt.) Broth.
Sematophyllum fiordensis Fife
Sematophyllum kirkii (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris
Siphonolejeunea carcharias (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea conchophylla (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea edentata S.Fish & Glenny
Siphonolejeunea fragilis (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea hispida (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea lanceolata S.Fish & Glenny
Siphonolejeunea nudipes var. *magnicarinata* E.A.Hodgs.
Siphonolejeunea papillosa (Glenny) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea raharahanehemiae de Lange & M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea secunda (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
Solenostoma cryptogynum J.J.Engel
Solenostoma hodgsoniae (Grolle) J.J.Engel

Solenostoma novazelandiae R.M.Schust.
Solenostoma rufiflorum (Colenso) J.J.Engel
Solenostoma totipapillosum (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
Sphagnum simplex Fife
Spruceanthus olivaceus (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
Stolonivector clasmatoceleoides J.J.Engel
Stolonivector echioides Frogley & Glenn
Stolonivector fiordlandiae (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
Stolonivector fiordlandiae (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel var. *fiordlandiae*
Stolonivector fiordlandiae var. *nodulosus* J.J.Engel
Stolonivector waipouensis J.J.Engel
Symphyogyna prolifera Colenso
Symphyogyna undulata Colenso
Syntrichia abruptinervis (Dixon) R.H.Zander ex Ochrya, Saluga & Ronikier
Syzygiella nigrescens (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Syzygiella pseudocclusa (E.A.Hodgs.) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Tayloria purpurascens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Telaranea granulata J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Temnoma angustifolium R.M.Schust.
Temnoma palmatum var. *cuneatum* R.M.Schust.
Temnoma palmatum var. *laxifolium* R.M.Schust.
Temnoma palmatum var. *pseudospiniferum* R.M.Schust.
Temnoma paucisetigerum R.M.Schust.
Temnoma pulchellum (Hook.) Mitt. ex Bastow
Temnoma quadrifidum (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
Temnoma quadripartitum var. *pseudopungens* R.M.Schust.
Tetracoscinodon irroratus (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Thysananthus anguiformis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Tortula areolata (C.Knight) Fife
Tortula viridipila Dixon & Sainsbury
Treubia pygmaea R.M.Schust.
Triandrophyllum symmetricum J.J.Engel
Tricholepidozia lindenberghii (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia lindenberghii var. *complanata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia lindenberghii (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper var. *lindenberghii*
Tricholepidozia lindenberghii var. *mellea* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia lindenberghii var. *papillata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia martinii (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia pulcherrima (Steph.) E.D.Cooper var. *pulcherrima*
Tricholepidozia remotifolia (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
Tricholepidozia tetradactyla (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
Trichostomum imshaugii (Vitt) R.H.Zander
Trichostomum sciophilum Müll.Hal.

Tridontium cockaynei (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
Tridontium milleneri J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
Tridontium novae-zelandiae (J.E.Beever & Fife) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
Tritomaria exsecta subsp. *novaezelandiae* J.J.Engel
Ulota perichaetialis (Sainsbury) Goffinet
Weissia patula (C.Knight) Fife
Wettsteinia schusteriana Grolle
Xenothallus vulcanicola R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis argentea var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis bicurris Glenn & E.A.Br.
Zoopsis ceratophylla (Spruce) Hamlin
Zoopsis macrophylla R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis matawaia M.A.M.Renner
Zoopsis nitida Glenn, Braggins & R.M.Schust.

Non-endemic

Acaulon integrifolium Müll.Hal.
Achrophyllum dentatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
Acrobolbus cinerascens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow
Acrobolbus cinerascens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow var. *cinerascens*
Acrobolbus concinnus (Mitt.) Grolle
Acrobolbus knightii (Mitt.) Briscoe
Acrobolbus ochrophyllus (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Acrobolbus saccatus (Hook.) Trevis.
Acrobolbus setulosus (Mitt.) Briscoe
Acrobolbus spinifolius R.M.Schust.
Acrobolbus surculosus (Nees) Trevis.
Acrobolbus tenellus (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
Acrobolbus tenellus var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) Briscoe
Acrobolbus tenellus (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis. var. *tenellus*
Acrocladium chlamydoxylum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
Acrolejeunea pycnoclada (Taylor) Schiffn.
Acrolejeunea pycnoclada (Taylor) Schiffn. var. *pycnoclada*
Acrolejeunea securifolia (Nees) Steph.
Acrolejeunea securifolia (Nees) Steph. subsp. *securifolia*
Acromastigum anisostomum (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
Acromastigum cavifolium R.M.Schust.
Acromastigum colensoanum (Mitt.) A.Evans
Acromastigum cunninghamii (Steph.) A.Evans
Acromastigum divaricatum (Nees) A.Evans
Acromastigum interstisiale E.A.Br. & M.A.M.Renner
Acromastigum mooreanum (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
Acromastigum tenax (Steph.) A.Evans
Acromastigum verticale (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
Adelanthus falcatus (Hook.) Mitt.
Adelanthus gemmiparus (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs.
Adelanthus occlusus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington

- Alleniella hymenodonta* (Müll.Hal.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust.
Allisoniella nigra (Rodway) R.M.Schust. subsp. *nigra*
Aloina ambigua (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr.
Aloina bifrons (De Not.) Delgad.
Amblystegium serpens (Hedw.) Schimp.
Amblystegium varium (Hedw.) Lindb.
Amphidium cyathicarpum (Mont.) Broth.
Amphidium lapponicum (Hedw.) Schimp.
Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
Anastrophyllum auritum (Lehm.) Steph.
Andreaea acuminata Mitt.
Andreaea acutifolia Hook.f. & Wilson
Andreaea alpina Hedw.
Andreaea amblyophylla Müll.Hal. ex. Broth.
Andreaea australis F.Muell. ex Mitt.
Andreaea flabellata Müll.Hal.
Andreaea flexuosa R.Br.bis
Andreaea heinemannii Hampe & Müll.Hal.
Andreaea huttonii R.Br.bis
Andreaea microvaginata Müll.Hal.
Andreaea mutabilis Hook.f. & Wilson
Andreaea nitida Hook.f. & Wilson
Andreaea subulata Harv.
Andrewsianthus marionensis (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
Andrewsianthus perigonalis (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Aneura pinguis (L.) Dumort.
Anoetangium aestivum (Hedw.) Mitt.
Anthelia juratzkana (Limpr.) Trevis.
Apopellia endiviifolia (Dicks.) Nebel & D.Quandt
Archidium elatum Dixon & Sainsbury
Arctoa pumila (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
Ardeuma recurvirostrum R.H.Zander & Hedd.
Asterella tenera (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
Atrichopsis australis (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
Atrichopsis crispula (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
Atrichum androgynum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Austrohondaella limata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
Austrothamnium pandum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
Balantiopsis convexiuscula Berggr.
Balantiopsis diplophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
Balantiopsis diplophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *diplophylla*
Balantiopsis tumida Berggr.
Barbula calycina Schwägr.
Bartramia alaris Dixon & Sainsbury
Bartramia mossmaniana Müll.Hal.
Bartramia papillata Hook.f. & Wilson
Bartramia robusta Hook.f. & Wilson
Bazzania adnexa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
Bazzania adnexa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. var. *adnexa*
Bazzania involuta (Mont.) Trevis.
Bazzania involuta (Mont.) Trevis. var. *involuta*
Bazzania involuta var. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Bazzania mittenii (Steph.) Steph.
Bazzania monilinervis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
Bazzania nitida (F.Weber) Grolle
Bazzania novae-zelandiae (Mitt.) Besch. & C.Massal.
Bazzania tayloriana (Mitt.) Kuntze
Blepharidophyllum vertebrale (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Ångstr. ex C.Massal.
Blindia contecta (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
Blindia magellanica Schimp.
Blindia martinii Sainsbury
Blindia robusta Hampe
Brachytheciastrum paradoxum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ignatov & Huttunen
Brachythecium rutabulum (Hedw.) Schimp.
Brachythecium salebrosum (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.
Braithwaitea sulcata (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Breutelia affinis (Hook.) Mitt.
Breutelia elongata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
Breutelia pendula (Sm.) Mitt.
Brevianthus flavus (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Bryoerythrophyllum dubium (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
Bryum algovicum Müll.Hal.
Bryum algovicum var. *rutheanum* (Warnst.) Crundw.
Bryum amblyodon Müll.Hal.
Bryum appressifolium Broth.
Bryum argenteum Hedw.
Bryum caespiticiu Hedw.
Bryum clavatum (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
Bryum coronatum Schwägr.
Bryum crassum Hook.f. & Wilson
Bryum creberrimum Taylor
Bryum dichotomum Hedw.
Bryum duriusculum Hook.f. & Wilson
Bryum funkii Schwägr.
Bryum harriottii R.Br.bis
Bryum laevigatum Hook.f. & Wilson
Bryum mucronatum Mitt.
Bryum pallescens Schwägr.
Bryum preissianum Hampe
Bryum pseudotriquetrum (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
Bryum radiculosum Brid.
Bryum sauteri Bruch & Schimp.
Buxbaumia aphylla Hedw.
Calliergon richardsonii (Mitt.) Kindb. ex G.Roth
Calomnion complanatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
Calymperes tahitense (Sull.) Mitt.
Calymperes tenerum Müll.Hal.
Calypogeia sphagnicola (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske
Calyptopogon mnioides (Schwägr.) Broth.
Calyptrochaeta apiculata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
Calyptrochaeta brownii (Dixon) J.K.Bartlett
Calyptrochaeta flexicollis (Mitt.) Vitt
Camptochaete arbuscula (Sm.) Reichenhardt
Camptochaete arbuscula (Sm.) Reichenhardt var. *arbuscula*

- Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
Camptochaete pulvinata (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger
Campyliadelphus polygamus (Schimp.) Kanda
Campyliadelphus stellatus (Hedw.) Kanda
Campylopodium capillaceum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
Campylopodium lineare (Mitt.) Dixon
Campylopus bicolor (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
Campylopus clavatus (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
Campylopus introflexus (Hedw.) Brid.
Campylopus kirkii Beckett
Campylopus pallidus Hook.f. & Wilson
Campylopus purpureocaulis Dusén
Castanoclobos julaceus (J.J.Engel) J.J.Engel & Glenney
Catagonium nitens (Brid.) Cardot
Cephalomitrium aterrimum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Cephalozia badia (Gottsche) Steph.
Cephaloziella divaricata (Sm.) Schiffn.
Cephaloziella exiliflora (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
Cephaloziella muelleriana R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella pulcherrima R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella pulcherrima subsp. *sphagnicola* R.M.Schust.
Cephaloziella varians (Gottsche) Steph.
Cephaloziella varians subsp. *subantarctica* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
Cephaloziella verrucosa Steph.
Ceramanus elegans (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
Ceratodon purpureus (Hedw.) Brid.
Ceratolejeunea belangeriana (Gottsche) Steph.
Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
Chandonanthus squarrosus (Hook.) Schiffn.
Cheilelejeunea albobirens (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
Cheilelejeunea campbelliensis (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Cheilelejeunea ceylanica (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
Cheilelejeunea comitans (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Cheilelejeunea mimosa (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Cheilelejeunea trifaria (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
Chiastocaulon biserialis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
Chiastocaulon flamabile M.A.M.Renner
Chiastocaulon proliferum (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
Chiloscyphus austrigenus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus austrigenus subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus bispinosus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus canaliculatus Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Chiloscyphus canaliculatus Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *canaliculatus*
Chiloscyphus cuspidatus (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus excisifolius (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus muricatus (Lehm.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae var. *grandistipulus* (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *novae-zeelandiae*
Chiloscyphus perpusillus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
Chiloscyphus rupicola (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus semiteres (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
Chiloscyphus semiteres (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb. var. *semiteres*
Chiloscyphus subporosus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Chiloscyphus subporosus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *subporosus*
Chionoloma tenuirostre (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez
Chrysoblastella chilensis (Mont.) Reimers
Clandarium xiphophyllum (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
Clasmatocolea crassiretis (Herzog) Grolle
Clasmatocolea humilis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Clasmatocolea humilis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *humilis*
Clasmatocolea inflexispina (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
Clasmatocolea notophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Clasmatocolea strongylophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Clasmatocolea vermicularis (Lehm.) Grolle
Clasmatocolea verrucosa J.J.Engel
Cololejeunea appressa (A.Evans) Benedix
Cololejeunea cardiocarpa (Mont.) A.Evans
Cololejeunea floccosa (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
Cololejeunea grossepapillosa (Horik.) N.Kitag.
Cololejeunea laevigata (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
Colura pulcherrima Jovet-Ast
Colura pulcherrima var. *bartlettii* Jovet-Ast
Colura saccophylla E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog
Conostomum curvirostrum (Mitt.) Mitt.
Conostomum pentastichum (Brid.) Lindb.
Conostomum pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson
Conostomum pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson var. *pusillum*
Coscinodon calyptratus (Drumm.) Kindb.
Cratoneuron filicinum (Hedw.) Spruce
Cratoneurosis relaxa (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
Crossidium davidai Catches.
Crossidium geheebii (Broth.) Broth.
Cryphaea ovalifolia (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Cryphaea parvula Mitt.
Cryphaea tenella (Schwägr) Müll.Hal.

- Cryptogonium phyllogonioides* (Sull.) Isov.
Cryptolophocolea helmsiana (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea leucophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea mitteniana (Colenso) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea mitteniana var. *obtusa* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea subopposita (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
Cryptolophocolea trialata (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner & Heinrichs
Ctenidium pubescens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Cumulolejeunea ocellata (Herzog) R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
Cuspidatula monodon (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
Cyathophorum bulbosum (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
Cyclodictyon blumeum (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
Cyrtopus setosus (Hedw.) Hook.f.
Daltonia splachnoides (Sm.) Hook. & Taylor
Dawsonia superba Grev.
Dendroceros validus Steph.
Dendrocryphaea tasmanica (Mitt.) Broth.
Dendromastigophora flagellifera (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
Dicnemon calycinum (Hook.) Schwägr.
Dicranella cardotii (R.Br.bis) Dixon
Dicranella dietrichiae (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Dicranella schreberiana (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
Dicranella vaginata (Hook.) Cardot
Dicranoloma billardieri (Brid.) Paris
Dicranoloma dicarpum (Nees) Paris
Dicranoloma fasciatum (Hedw.) Paris
Dicranoloma menziesii (Taylor) Renauld
Dicranoloma platycaulon Dixon
Dicranoloma robustum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
Dicranoweisia antarctica (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
Dicranum leioneuron Kindb.
Dinckleria pleurata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Diplasiolejeunea pusilla Grolle
Diplophyllum dioicum R.M.Schust.
Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.
Diplophyllum obtusifolium subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
Diplophyllum verrucosum R.M.Schust.
Distichium capillaceum (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
Distichophyllum crispulum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
Distichophyllum crispulum var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
Distichophyllum microcarpum (Hedw.) Mitt.
Distichophyllum pulchellum (Hampe) Mitt.
Distichophyllum rotundifolium (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
Ditrichum brevirostrum (R.Br.bis) Broth.
Ditrichum brotherusii (R.Br.bis) Seppelt
Ditrichum cylindricarpum (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.
Ditrichum difficile (Duby) M.Fleisch.
Ditrichum punctulatum Mitt.
Ditrichum rufoaureum (Hampe) J.H.Willis
Ditrichum strictum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
Drepanocladus aduncus (Hedw.) Warnst.
Drepanocladus brachiatus (Mitt.) Dixon
Drepanolejeunea aucklandica Steph.
Drepanolejeunea pentadactyla (Mont.) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea ternatensis (Gottsche) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa (Mitt.) Steph.
Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa subsp. *euvesiculosa* Herzog
Drucella integrastipula (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
Dumortiera hirsuta (Sw.) Nees
Eccremidium pulchellum (Hook. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
Echinodiopsis hispida (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
Echinodiopsis umbrosa (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
Ectropothecium sandwichense (Hook. & Arn.) Mitt.
Encalypta rhaptocarpa Schwägr.
Encalypta vulgaris Hedw.
Entodon plicatus Müll.Hal.
Entosthodon apophysatus (Taylor) Mitt.
Entosthodon jamesonii (Taylor) Mitt.
Entosthodon jamesonii subsp. *productus* (Mitt.) Fife
Entosthodon laxus (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
Entosthodon muhlenbergii (Turner) Fife
Entosthodon radians (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
Entosthodon subnudus (Taylor) Fife
Entosthodon subnudus var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
Eotrichocolea polyacantha (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Ephemeropsis trentepohlioides (Renner) Sainsbury
Erpodium glaucum (Wilson) I.G.Stone
Eurhynchium asperipes (Mitt.) Dixon
Fabronia australis Hook.
Fallaciella gracilis (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
Fissidens adianthoides Hedw.
Fissidens asplenioides Hedw.
Fissidens berteroi (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
Fissidens crispulus Brid.
Fissidens crispulus var. *robinsonii* (Broth.) Z.Iwats. & Z.H.Li
Fissidens curvatus Hornsch.
Fissidens curvatus var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever
Fissidens dealbatus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens dietrichiae Müll.Hal.
Fissidens hyophilus Mitt.
Fissidens integerrimus Mitt.
Fissidens leptocladus Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
Fissidens linearis Brid.
Fissidens linearis Brid. var. *linearis*
Fissidens megalotis Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.
Fissidens megalotis Schimp. ex Müll.Hal. subsp. *megalotis*
Fissidens oblongifolius Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens pallidus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens perangustus Broth.
Fissidens rigidulus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens rigidulus Hook.f. & Wilson var. *rigidulus*
Fissidens strictus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens taylorii Müll.Hal.
Fissidens taylorii var. *epiphytus* (Allison) I.G.Stone & J.E.Beever
Fissidens taylorii var. *sainsburyanus* J.E.Beever

Fissidens taylorii Müll.Hal. var. *taylorii*
Fissidens tenellus Hook.f. & Wilson
Fissidens tenellus var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger)
J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone
Fissidens tenellus Hook.f. & Wilson var. *tenellus*
Flexitrichum flexicaule (Schwagr.) Ignatov &
Fedosov
Fossombronina australis Mitt.
Fossombronina pusilla (L.) Nees
Fossombronina wondraczekii (Corda) Dumort.
Frullania allanii E.A.Hodgs.
Frullania apiculata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees
Frullania aterrima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Frullania chevalieri (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
Frullania deplanata Mitt.
Frullania falciloba Lehm.
Frullania fugax (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Frullania incumbens Mitt.
Frullania monocera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Frullania monocera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees var. *monocera*
Frullania monocera var. *subhampeana*
(E.A.Hodgs.) Hentschel & von Konrat
Frullania probosciphora Taylor
Frullania pycnantha (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Frullania rostrata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
Frullania scandens Mont.
Frullania setchellii Pearson
Frullania spinifera Taylor
Frullania squarrosula (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Funaria hygrometrica Hedw.
Gackstroemia alpina R.M.Schust.
Gackstroemia weindorferi (Herzog) Grolle
Geheebia ceratodonteae (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever
Geheebia tophacea (Brid.) R.H.Zander
Geocalyx caledonicus Steph.
Gertrudiella torquata (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez &
M.J.Cano
Gigaspermum repens (Hook.) Lindb.
Glyphothecium sciurioides (Hook.) Hampe
Goebeliella cornigera (Mitt.) Steph.
Goebelobryum unguiculatum (Hook.f. & Taylor)
Grolle
Goebelobryum vermiculare J.J.Engel & Glenney
Goniobryum subbasilare (Hook.) Lindb.
Goniomitrium acuminatum Hook. & Wilson
Gottschea pinnatifolia (Hook.) Nees
Gottschea tuloides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Grimmia anodon Bruch & Schimp.
Grimmia incrasscapsulis B.G.Bell
Grimmia laevigata (Brid.) Brid.
Grimmia longirostris Hook.
Grimmia plagiopodia Hedw.
Grimmia pulvinata (Hedw.) Sm. & Sowerby
Grimmia pulvinata var. *africana* (Hedw.) Hook.f. &
Wilson
Grimmia reflexidens Müll.Hal.

Grimmia trichophylla Grev.
Gymnomitrium incompletum (Gottsche) R.M.Schust.
ex Váňa
Gymnostomum calcareum Nees & Hornsch.
Hampeella alaris (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury
Hampeella pallens (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
Haplohymenium pseudotriste (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Haplomitrium gibbsiae (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Hedenaesia austrina (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen &
Ignatov
Hedenaesia muriculata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen
& Ignatov
Hedwigia ciliata (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
Hedwigidium integrifolium (P.Beauv.) C.E.O.Jensen
Hennediella arenae (Besch.) R.H.Zander
Hennediella arenae (Besch.) R.H.Zander var.
arenae
Hennediella heimii (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
Hennediella macrophylla (R.Br.bis) Paris
Hepatostolonophora paucistipula (Rodway)
J.J.Engel
Hepatostolonophora rotata (Hook.f. & Taylor)
J.J.Engel
Hepatostolonophora rotata (Hook.f. & Taylor)
J.J.Engel var. *rotata*
Herbertus oldfieldianus (Steph.) Rodway
Herzogobryum atrocapillum (Hook.f. & Taylor)
Grolle
Herzogobryum vermiculare (Schiffn.) Grolle
Heteroscyphus allodontus (Hook.f. & Taylor)
J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus ammophilus (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus ammophilus (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
var. *ammophilus*
Heteroscyphus ammophilus var. *obtusifolius*
J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Heteroscyphus argutus (Reinw., Blume & Nees)
Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus billardierei (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus billardierei (Schwägr.) Schiffn. var.
billardierei
Heteroscyphus billardierei var. *clasmatoceleoides*
(J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus ciliatus (Steph.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus coalitus (Hook.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus coalitus (Hook.) Schiffn. var.
coalitus
Heteroscyphus coalitus var. *simplicifolius* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus conjugatus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel &
R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus dentammophilus J.J.Engel &
G.L.Merr.
Heteroscyphus echinellus (Lindenb. & Gottsche)
J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
Heteroscyphus echinellus var. *hyalinus* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus fissistipus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus fissistipus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
var. *fissistipus*
Heteroscyphus fissistipus var. *repandus* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus gunnianus (Mitt.) J.J.Engel &
R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus knightii (Steph.) Grolle
Heteroscyphus menziesii (Mitt.) J.J.Engel

- Heteroscyphus mononucleus* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus mononucleus var. *ammophilopsis* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus mononucleus J.J.Engel var. *mononucleus*
Heteroscyphus sinuosus (Hook.) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus supinus (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
Heteroscyphus triacanthus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
Heteroscyphus triacanthus var. *magnistipulatus* J.J.Engel
Heteroscyphus triacanthus (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn. var. *triacanthus*
Hollia myrmecoa Siber ex Hoppe
Holodontium strictum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
Holomitrium perichaetiale (Hook.) Brid.
Holomitrium trichopodium (Mitt.) Klazenga
Hygrolembidium acrocladum (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
Hylocomium splendens (Hedw.) Schimp.
Hymenodon pilifer Hook.f. & Wilson
Hymenophyton flabellatum (Labill.) Trevis.
Hymenophyton leptopodium (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
Hymenostomum sullivanii Müll.Hal. ex Geh.
Hyophila involuta (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Hypnodendron spininervium (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb.
Hypnum chrysogaster Müll.Hal.
Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw.
Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw. var. *cupressiforme*
Hypnum cupressiforme var. *filiforme* Brid.
Hypnum cupressiforme var. *lacunosum* Brid.
Hypopterygium didictyon Müll.Hal.
Hypopterygium tamarisci (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
Ischyrodon lepturus (Taylor) Schelpe
Isolembidium anomalum (Rodway) Grolle
Isolembidium anomalum (Rodway) Grolle var. *anomalum*
Isolembidium anomalum var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Isopaches bicrenatus (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch
Isophyllaria attenuata (Rodway) E.A.Hodgs.
Isopterygiella pulchella (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova
Isopterygium albescens (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Isotachis intortifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
Isotachis montana Colenso
Jackiella curvata Allison & E.A.Hodgs.
Jensenia connivens (Colenso) Grolle
Kurzia calcarata (Steph.) Grolle
Kurzia dendroides (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle
Kurzia fragilifolia R.M.Schust.
Kurzia hippuroides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
Kurzia hippuroides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *hippuroides*
Kurzia pallescens Grolle
Kurzia quinquespina J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Kurzia tenax (Grev.) Grolle
Lejeunea anisophylla Mont.
Lejeunea apiculata Sande Lac
Lejeunea exilis (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
Lejeunea flava (Sw.) Nees
Lejeunea gracilipes (Taylor) Spruce
Lejeunea perichymidia M.A.M.Renner
Lejeunea primordialis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Lejeunea schusteri Grolle
Lejeunea subelobata Carrington & Pearson
Lembophyllum clandestinum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
Lembophyllum divulsum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
Lepicolea attenuata (Mitt.) Steph.
Lepicolea scolopendra (Hook.) Trevis.
Lepidolaena clavigera (Hook.) Dumort ex Trevis.
Lepidolaena reticulata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
Lepidolaena taylorii (Gottsche) Trevis.
Lepidolejeunea integristipula (J.B.Jack & Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Lepidozia concinna Colenso
Lepidozia digitata Herzog
Lepidozia glaucophylla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Lepidozia laevifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Lepidozia laevifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *laevifolia*
Lepidozia obtusiloba Steph.
Lepidozia obtusiloba Steph. var. *obtusiloba*
Lepidozia pendulina (Hook.) Lindenb.
Lepidozia procera Mitt.
Lepidozia ulothrix (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
Leptodictyum riparium (Hedw.) Warnst.
Leptodon smithii (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
Leptolejeunea australis Steph.
Leptophyllopsis laxa (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
Leptoscyphus australis (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
Leptoscyphus compactus (Colenso) J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus excipulatus (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus excipulatus (Steph.) J.J.Engel var. *excipulatus*
Leptoscyphus heterophyllus (Steph.) J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus idiodontus J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus incomptus J.J.Engel
Leptoscyphus microphyllidicus J.J.Engel
Leptostomum inclinans R.Br.
Leptostomum macrocarpon (Hedw.) Bach.Pyl.
Leptotheca gaudichaudii Schwägr.
Lepyrodon australis Hampe ex Broth.
Lepyrodon lagurus (Hook.) Mitt.
Leratia obtusifolia (Hook.) Goffinet
Lethocolea pansa (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.
Leucobryum javense (Brid.) Mitt.
Lobatiriccardia alterniloba (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
Lobatiriccardia coronopus (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
Longiella distichacea (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns
Lopholejeunea nigricans (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
Lopholejeunea plicatiscypha (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
Lophozipsis excisa (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
Lopidium concinnum (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
Macrocoma tenuis (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
Macrocoma tenuis (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt subsp. *tenuis*

- Macromitrium brevicaulis* (Besch.) Broth.
Macromitrium incurvifolium (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium ligulare Mitt.
Macromitrium ligulifolium Broth.
Macromitrium longirostre (Hook.) Schwägr.
Macromitrium longirostre (Hook.) Schwägr. var. *longirostre*
Macromitrium microstomum (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
Marchantia berteriana Lehm. & Lindenb.
Marchantia foliacea Mitt.
Marchantia pileata Mitt.
Marchantia polymorpha L.
Marsupella sparsifolia (Lindb.) Dumort.
Marsupella sprucei (Limpr.) Bernet
Meesia uliginosa Hedw.
Megaceros denticulatus (Lehm.) Steph.
Megaceros pellucidus (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
Metalejeunea cucullata (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
Meteoriopsis reclinata (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Metzgeria crassipilis (Lindb.) A.Evans
Metzgeria furcata (L.) Corda
Metzgeria leptoneura Spruce
Metzgeria rigida Lindb.
Metzgeria saccata Mitt.
Metzgeria scobina Mitt.
Metzgeria submarginata M.L.So
Microbryum davallianum (Sm.) R.H.Zander
Microbryum starckeanum (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
Microlejeunea epiphylla Bischl.
Microlejeunea filicuspis (Steph.) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
Microlejeunea latitans (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
Mielichhoferia bryoides (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
Mittenia plumula (Mitt.) Lindb.
Mniodendron comosum (Labill.) Lindb.
Mniodendron comosum (Labill.) Lindb. var. *comosum*
Mniodendron comosum var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
Mnioloma novaezealandiae J.J.Engel
Myriocoleopsis minutissima (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs
Neckeromnion lepineanum (Mont.) S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
Neogrollea notabilis E.A.Hodgs.
Neohodgsonia mirabilis (Perss.) Perss.
Neolepidozia patentissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
Neolepidozia patentissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *patentissima*
Neolepidozia tridactylis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
Nothogymnomitrium erosum (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
Notoscyphus lutescens (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
Ochiobryum blandum (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
Orthodontium lineare Schwägr.
Orthorrhynchium elegans (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt
Orthothecium strictum Lorentz
Orthotrichum assimile Müll.Hal.
Orthotrichum crassifolium Hook.f. & Wilson
Orthotrichum crassifolium Hook.f. & Wilson subsp. *crassifolium*
Orthotrichum cupulatum Brid.
Orthotrichum hortense Bosw.
Orthotrichum rupestre Schwägr.
Orthotrichum rupestre Schwägr. var. *rupestre*
Orthotrichum tasmanicum Hook.f. & Wilson
Orthotrichum tasmanicum Hook.f. & Wilson var. *tasmanicum*
Pachyschistochila altissima (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila altissima (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel subsp. *altissima*
Pachyschistochila parvistipula (Rodway) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pachyschistochila succulenta J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
Pachyschistochila trispiralis (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Palamocladium leskeoides (Hook.) E.Britton
Pallavicinia lyellii (Hook.) Gray
Pallavicinia pseudolyellii R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
Pallavicinia rubristipa Schiffn.
Papillaria crocea (Hampe) A.Jaeger
Papillaria flavolimbata (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) A.Jaeger
Papillaria flexicaulis (Wilson) A.Jaeger
Papillaria leuconeura (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Papillaria nitens (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
Pedinophyllum monoicum (Steph.) Grolle
Pendulothecium punctatum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
Petalophyllum preissii Lehm.
Phaeoceros carolinianus (Michx.) Prosk.
Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
Philonotis pseudomollis (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Philonotis pyriformis (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
Philonotis scabrifolia (Hook.f. & Wilson) Braithw.
Philonotis tenuis (Taylor) Reichardt
Physcomitrium pusillum Hook.f. & Wilson
Physcomitrium readeri Müll.Hal.
Plagiochasma rupestre (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
Plagiochila alta Steph.
Plagiochila banksiana Gottsche
Plagiochila banksiana Gottsche var. *banksiana*
Plagiochila baylisii Inoue & R.M.Schust.
Plagiochila bazzanioides J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
Plagiochila circinalis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.
Plagiochila circinalis (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb. var. *circinalis*
Plagiochila fasciculata Lindenb.
Plagiochila fragmentissima Inoue & R.M.Schust.
Plagiochila fuscata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Plagiochila fuscata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *fuscata*

- Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson
Plagiochila incurvicolla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Plagiochila incurvicolla (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *incurvicolla*
Plagiochila intertexta Hook.f. & Taylor
Plagiochila pacifica Mitt.
Plagiochila spinulosa (Dicks.) Dumort.
Plagiochila stephensoniana Mitt.
Plagiochila strombifolia Taylor ex Lehm.
Plagiochila subfasciculata Colenso
Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae (Colenso) T.J.Kop.
Plagiopus oederianus (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
Plagiothecium funale J.T.Wynns
Plagiothecium novae-seelandiae Broth.
Pleuridium arnoldii (R.Br.bis) Paris
Pleuridium nervosum (Hook.) Mitt.
Pleuridium subulatum (Hedw.) Rabenh.
Podomitrium phyllanthus (Hook.) Mitt.
Pogonatum subulatum (Brid.) Brid.
Pohlia cruda (Hedw.) Lindb.
Pohlia elongata Hedw.
Pohlia nutans (Hedw.) Lindb.
Pohlia wahlenbergii (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
Polytrichadelphus magellanicus (Hedw.) Mitt.
Polytrichastrum alpinum (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.
Polytrichum commune Hedw.
Polytrichum formosum Hedw.
Polytrichum juniperinum Hedw.
Polytrichum longisetum Brid.
Porella elegantula (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
Porothamnium baculiferum (Dixon) Broth.
Prionothallus xiphoides (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp
Protolophozia androgyna R.M.Schust. ex Váňa et L.Söderstr.
Protolophozia herzogiana (E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
Pseudocephalozia paludicola R.M.Schust.
Pseudocrossidium crinitum (Schultz) R.H.Zander
Pseudoleskea imbricata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Pseudomarsupidium piliferum (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle
Psiloclada clandestina Mitt.
Psiloclada clandestina Mitt. subsp. *clandestina*
Pterygoneurum macleeanum Warnst.
Ptilidium ciliare (L.) Hampe
Ptychomitrium australe (Hampe) A.Jaeger
Ptychomnion aciculare (Brid.) Mitt.
Ptychomnion densifolium (Brid.) A.Jaeger
Pulchrinodus inflatus (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen
Pyrrhobryum bifarium (Hook.) Manuel
Pyrrhobryum mnioides (Hook.) Manuel
Pyrrhobryum mnioides subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
Pyrrhobryum paramattense (Müll.Hal.) Manuel
Racomitrium crispulum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
Racomitrium didymum (Mont.) Lorentz
Racomitrium lanuginosum (Hedw.) Brid.
Racomitrium pruinosum (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
Racomitrium ptychophyllum (Mitt.) Mitt.
Racomitrium striatipilum Cardot
Racopilum cuspidigerum (Schwägr.) Ångstr.
Racopilum cuspidigerum var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra
Racopilum strumiferum (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Radula acutiloba Steph.
Radula aneurismalis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Radula australiana K.Yamada
Radula compacta Castle
Radula demissa M.A.M.Renner
Radula javanica Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
Radula multiamentula E.A.Hodgs.
Radula novae-hollandiae Hampe
Radula physoloba Mont.
Radula ratkowskiana K.Yamada
Radula sainsburiana E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
Radula strangulata Hook.f. & Taylor
Radula tasmanica Steph.
Radula weymouthiana Steph.
Reboulia hemisphaerica (L.) Raddi
Rhacocarpus purpurascens (Brid.) Paris
Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
Rhizogonium distichum (Sw.) Brid.
Rhizogonium novae-hollandiae (Brid.) Brid.
Rhizogonium pennatum Hook.f. & Wilson
Rhynchostegium cylindritheca Dixon
Rhynchostegium laxatum (Mitt.) Paris
Rhynchostegium tenuifolium (Hedw.) Reichardt
Riccardia aequicellularis (Steph.) Hewson
Riccardia alcicornis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
Riccardia bipinnatifida (Colenso) Hewson
Riccardia browniae A.Hagborg & L.Söderstr.
Riccardia cochleata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze
Riccardia colensoi (Steph.) W.Martin
Riccardia crassa (Schwägr.) C.Massal.
Riccardia eriocaula (Hook.) C.Massal.
Riccardia lobulata (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
Riccardia nitida (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
Riccia bullosa Link
Riccia cavernosa Hoffm.
Riccia crozalsii Levier
Riccia fluitans L.
Riccia multifida (Steph.) F.M.Bailey
Riccia nigrella DC.
Riccia rorida Na-Thalang
Riccia sorocarpa Bisch.
Riccia spongiosa Na-Thalang
Ricciocarpos natans (L.) Corda
Rosulabryum billardierei (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence
Rosulabryum campylothecium (Taylor) J.R.Spence
Rosulabryum capillare (Hedw.) J.R.Spence
Rosulabryum microrhodon (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence
Rosulabryum perlimbatum (Cardot) Ochya
Rosulabryum subtomentosum (Hampe) J.R.Spence
Saccogynidium australe (Mitt.) Grolle
Saccogynidium decurvum (Mitt.) Grolle
Saelania glaucescens (Hedw.) Bom. & Broth.
Sanionia uncinata (Hedw.) Loeske
Sauloma tenella (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

- Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
Scapania undulata (L.) Dumort.
Schistidium apocarpum (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
Schistidium rivulare (Brid.) Podp.
Schistidium rivulare (Brid.) Podp. var. *rivulare*
Schistochila balfouriana (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
Schistochila lehmanniana (Lehm. & Lindenb.)
Carrington & Pearson
Schistochila pseudociliata R.M.Schust.
Sciadocladus menziesii (Hook.) Broth.
Sciuro-hypnum plumosum (Hedw.) Ignatov &
Huttunen
Sclerodontium pallidum (Hook.) Schwägr.
Sclerodontium pallidum (Hook.) Schwägr. subsp.
pallidum
Scorpidium cossonii (Schimp.) Hedenäs
Scorpiurium cucullatum (Mitt.) Hedenäs
Seligeria cardotii R.Br.bis
Sematophyllum homomallum (Hampe) Broth.
Sematophyllum jolliffii (Mitt.) Dixon
Sematophyllum subhumile (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
Sematophyllum subhumile var. *contiguum* (Mitt.)
B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
Sematophyllum uncinatum I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
Seppeltia succuba Grolle
Siphonolejeunea bidentata (B.M.Thiers)
M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea hamata (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
Siphonolejeunea nudipes (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
Siphonolejeunea nudipes (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
var. *nudipes*
Siphonolejeunea olgae R.M.Schust.
Solenostoma inundatum (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex
Steph.
Solenostoma orbiculatum (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
Sphagnum australe Mitt.
Sphagnum compactum DC.
Sphagnum cristatum Hampe
Sphagnum falciculatum Besch.
Sphagnum novo-zelandicum Mitt.
Sphagnum perichaetiale Hampe
Sphagnum squarrosum Crome
Spruceanthus planiuscula (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu
& Gradst.
Stolonivector obtusilobus J.J.Engel
Straminergon stramineum (Brid.) Hedenäs
Symphyogyna hymenophyllum (Hook.) Mont. &
Nees
Symphyogyna subsimplex Mitt.
Symphysodontella cylindracea (Mont.) M.Fleisch.
Syntrichia anderssonii (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
Syntrichia antarctica (Hampe) R.H.Zander
Syntrichia laevipila Brid.
Syntrichia papillosa (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
Syntrichia phaea (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
Syntrichia rubra (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
Syntrichia ruralis (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
Syntrichia serrata (Dixon) R.H.Zander
Syrrophodon armatus Mitt.
Syzygiella acinacifolia (Hook.f. & Taylor)
K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Syzygiella colorata (Lehm.) K.Feldberg, Váňa,
Hentschel & Heinrichs
Syzygiella sonderi (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa,
Hentschel & Heinrichs
Syzygiella tasmanica (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg,
Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
Syzygiella teres (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa
Targionia hypophylla L.
Tayloria callophylla (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Tayloria octoblephara (Hook.) Mitt.
Tayloria tasmanica (Hampe) Broth.
Telaranea herzogii (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
Telaranea inaequalis R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel &
G.L.Merr.
Temnoma palmatum (Pearson) R.M.Schust.
Temnoma palmatum (Pearson) R.M.Schust. var.
palmatum
Temnoma quadripartitum (Hook.) Mitt.
Temnoma quadripartitum (Hook.) Mitt. var.
quadripartitum
Temnoma quadripartitum var. *randii* (S.W.Arnell)
R.M.Schust.
Tetracymbaliella decipiens (Gottsche) Grolle
Tetradopsis pusilla (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
Tetradontium brownianum (Dicks.) Schwägr.
Thuidiopsis furfurata (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
Thuidiopsis sparsa (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Thuidium cymbifolium (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.
Thuidium laeviusculum (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
Thysananthus spathulistipus (Reinw., Blume &
Nees) Lindenb.
Timmia norvegica J.E.Zetterst.
Tortella cirrhata Broth.
Tortella flavovirens (Bruch) Broth.
Tortella fragilis (Hook. & Wilson) Limpr.
Tortella knightii (Mitt.) Broth.
Tortula atrovirens (Sm.) Lindb.
Tortula muralis Hedw.
Tortula splachnoides (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
Trachyloma diversinerve Hampe
Trachyloma planifolium (Hedw.) Brid.
Trematodon flexipes Mitt. ex Hook.f. & Wilson
Trematodon mackayi (R.Br.bis) Broth.
Trematodon suberectus Mitt.
Treubia lacunosa (Colenso) Prosk.
Triandrophyllum subtrifidum (Hook.f. & Taylor)
Fulford & Hatcher
Triandrophyllum subtrifidum (Hook.f. & Taylor)
Fulford & Hatcher var. *subtrifidum*
Trichocolea hatcheri E.A.Hodgs.
Trichocolea mollissima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
Trichocolea rigida R.M.Schust.
Tricholepidozia pulcherrima (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
Trichostomopsis australasiae (Hook. & Grev.)
H.Rob.
Trichostomum brachydontium Bruch
Trichotemnoma corrugatum (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Tridontium tasmanicum Hook.f.
Triquetrella papillata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
Triquetrella tasmanica (Broth.) Granzow
Tritomaria exsecta (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
Ulota lutea (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
Ulota membranata Malta
Ulota viridis Venturi
Verdoornia succulenta R.M.Schust.

Vesicularia inflectens (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
Warburgiella leucocyta (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan,
W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
Warnstorfia fluitans (Hedw.) Loeske
Warnstorfia sarmentosa (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs
Weissia austrocrispa (Beckett) I.G.Stone
Weissia controversa Hedw.
Weissia controversa Hedw. var. *controversa*
Weissia controversa var. *gymnostoma* Sainsbury
Weymouthia cochlearifolia (Schwägr.) Dixon
Weymouthia mollis (Hedw.) Broth.
Wijkia extenuata (Brid.) H.A.Crum
Wijkia extenuata var. *caudata* Fife
Wijkia extenuata (Brid.) H.A.Crum var. *extenuata*
Willia calobolax (Müll.Hal.) Lightowlers
Wilsoniella blindioides (Broth.) Sainsbury
Zoopsidella caledonica (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
Zoopsis argentea (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees
Zoopsis argentea (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche,
Lindenb. & Nees var. *argentea*
Zoopsis leitgebiana (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow
Zoopsis setulosa Leitg.
Zygodon gracillimus M.Fleisch.
Zygodon hookeri Hampe
Zygodon intermedius Bruch & Schimp.
Zygodon menziesii (Schwägr.) Arn.
Zygodon minutus Müll.Hal. & Hampe
Zygodon rufescens (Hampe) Broth.

Naturalised

Aulacomnium palustre (Hedw.) Schwägr.
Barbula unguiculata Hedw.
Brachythecium velutinum (Hedw.) Ignatov &
Huttunen
Brachythecium albicans (Hedw.) Schimp.
Brachythecium campestre (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
Bryum rubens Mitt.
Bryum ruderae Crundw. & Nyholm
Bryum tenuisetum Limpr.
Calliergonella cuspidata (Hedw.) Loeske
Chenia leptophylla (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander
Climacium dendroides (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
Dicranella heteromalla (Hedw.) Schimp.
Eccremidium minutum (Mitt.) I.G.Stone &
G.A.M.Scott
Ephemerum serratum (Hedw.) Hampe
Ephemerum sessile (Bruch) Müll.Hal.
Eurhynchium pulchellum (Hedw.) Ignatov &
Huttunen
Eurhynchium praelongum (Hedw.) Schimp.
Fissidens bryoides Hedw.
Fissidens dubius P.Beauv.
Fissidens exilis Hedw.
Fissidens taxifolius Hedw.
Leptobryum pyriforme (Hedw.) Wilson
Lunularia cruciata (L.) Dumort ex Lindb.
Marchantia polymorpha L. subsp. *polymorpha*
Marchantia polymorpha subsp. *ruderalis* Bischl. &
Boissel.-Dub.
Micromitrium tenerum (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby
Oxyrrhynchium speciosum (Brid.) Warnst.
Physcomitrium pyriforme (Hedw.) Hampe

Pohlia annotina (Hedw.) Lindb.
Pohlia camptotrachela (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.
Pseudephemerum nitidum (Hedw.) Loeske
Pseudocrossidium hornschruchianum (Schultz)
R.H.Zander
Pseudoscleropodium purum (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
Pterygoneurum ovatum (Hedw.) Dixon
Racomitrium elongatum Frisvoll
Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus (Hedw.) Warnst.
Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus (Hedw.) Warnst.
Riccia bifurca Hoffm.
Riccia ciliata Hoffm.
Riccia crystallina L.
Riccia glauca L.
Scleropodium touretii (Brid.) L.F.Koch
Sphaerocarpos texanus Austin
Sphagnum subnitens Russow & Warnst.
Streblotrichum convolutum (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
Tortula acaulon (With.) R.H.Zander
Tortula marginata (Bruch & Schimp.) Spruce
Tortula mucronifolia Schwägr.
Tortula truncata (Hedw.) Mitt.
Trichodon cylindricus (Hedw.) Schimp.

Present, origin uncertain

Fissidens curvatus Hornsch. var. *curvatus*

Alphabetic Checklist

- [23] *Acanthocladium* Mitt. = **Wijkia** H.A.Crum
 [23] *Acanthocladium crinitum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. ex Paris = **Wijkia extenuata** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [23] *Acanthocladium extenuatum* (Brid.) Mitt. = **Wijkia extenuata** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [35] *Acaulon* Müll.Hal.
 [35] *Acaulon apiculatum* Mitt. = **Acaulon integrifolium** Müll.Hal.
 [35] *Acaulon integrifolium* Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Achrophyllum* Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Achrophyllum quadrifarum* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [46] *Acolea* Dumort. = **Gymnomitrium** Corda
 [42] *Acolea acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = **Syzygiella acinacifolia** (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [45] *Acolea atropicillata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = **Herzogobryum atropicillatum** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [46] *Acolea cuspidata* (Berggr.) Steph. = **Gymnomitrium incompletum** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Vána
 [56] *Acolea lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. = **Notoscyphus lutescens** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [42] *Acolea magellanica* C.Massal & Steph. = **Syzygiella teres** (Carrington & Pearson) Vána
 [46] *Acolea stricta* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust. = **Gymnomitrium strictum** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [41] **Acrobolaceae** E.A.Hodgs.
 [41] **Acrobolbus** Nees
 [43] *Acrobolbus aequaelobus* E.A.Hodgs. = **Chandonanthus squarrosus** (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [41] *Acrobolbus cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow
 [41] *Acrobolbus cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow var. *cinerascens*
 [41] *Acrobolbus cinerascens* var. *marginatus* J.J.Engel
 [41] *Acrobolbus concinnus* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [41] *Acrobolbus epiphytus* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus knightii* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [47] *Acrobolbus lophocoleoides* (Mitt.) Mitt. = **Acrobolbus lophocoleoides** (Mitt.) Schiffn.
 [41] *Acrobolbus lophocoleoides* (Mitt.) Schiffn.
 [41] *Acrobolbus ochrophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Acrobolbus papillosus* (J.J.Engel & Glenney) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus perpusillus* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus perpusillus* var. *denticulatus* (J.J.Engel & Glenney) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus perpusillus* (Colenso) Briscoe var. *perpusillus*
 [41] *Acrobolbus plagiochiloides* (J.J.Engel & Glenney) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus saccatus* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [41] *Acrobolbus setulosus* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus spinifolius* R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Acrobolbus* subgen. *Marsupellopsis* Schniff. = **Acrobolbus** Nees
 [41] *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [41] *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [41] *Acrobolbus tenellus* var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) Briscoe
 [41] *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis. var. *tenellus*
 [56] *Acrochila* R.M.Schust. = **Chiastocaulon** Carl
 [56] *Acrochila biserialis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Grolle = **Chiastocaulon biserialis** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [56] *Acrochila simpsonii* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = **Chiastocaulon biserialis** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [20] *Acrocladium* Mitt.
 [20] *Acrocladium chlamytophyllum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [17] *Acrocladium cuspidatum* (Hedw.) Lindb. = **Calliergonella cuspidata** (Hedw.) Loeske
 [18] *Acrocladium sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) P.W.Richards & E.C.Wallace = **Warnstorfia sarmentosa** (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs
 [61] *Acrolejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [61] *Acrolejeunea allisonii* Gradst.
 [62] *Acrolejeunea mollis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [62] *Acrolejeunea pycnoclada* (Taylor) Schiffn.
 [62] *Acrolejeunea pycnoclada* (Taylor) Schiffn. var. *pycnoclada*
 [62] *Acrolejeunea securifolia* (Nees) Steph.
 [62] *Acrolejeunea securifolia* (Nees) Steph. subsp. *securifolia*
 [51] *Acrolepidozia* R.M.Schust. = **Telaranea** Schiffn.
 [46] *Acrolophozia* R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Acrolophozia pectinata* R.M.Schust.
 [47] **Acromastigum** A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum anisostomum* var. *minutum* E.A.Hodgs. = **Acromastigum anisostomum** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum brachyphyllum* A.Evans = **Acromastigum anisostomum** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum cavifolium* R.M.Schust.
 [47] *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum cunninghamii* (Steph.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum divaricatum* (Nees) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum interstisiale* E.A.Br. & M.A.M.Renner
 [47] *Acromastigum marginatum* E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Acromastigum mooreanum* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Acromastigum tenax* (Steph.) A.Evans
 [47] *Acromastigum verticale* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [43] *Acroscyphella* N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Acroscyphella nitidissima* (R.M.Schust.) N.Kitag. & Grolle = **Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza** (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza* (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle

- [43] *Acroscyphus* N.Kitag. = ***Acroscyphella*** N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Acroscyphus nitidissimus* R.M.Schust. = ***Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza*** (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Acroscyphus phoenicorhizus* (Grolle) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel = ***Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza*** (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [42] **Adelanthaceae** Mitt.
 [42] **Adelanthus** Mitt.
 [42] *Adelanthus bisetulus* (Steph.) Grolle = ***Pseudomarsupidium piliferum*** (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle
 [42] *Adelanthus capillaris* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Adelanthus falcatus*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [42] **Adelanthus falcatus** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [42] *Adelanthus gemmiparus* (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [42] *Adelanthus humilis* Steph. = ***Pseudomarsupidium piliferum*** (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle
 [42] **Adelanthus occlusus** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington
 [42] *Alicularia occlusa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Adelanthus occlusus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington
 [22] **Alleniella** S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22] *Alleniella brownii* (Dixon) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt = ***Alleniella laevigata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [22] **Alleniella hymenodonta** (Müll.Hal.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22] **Alleniella laevigata** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [67] **Allisonia** Herzog
 [67] *Allisonia cockaynei* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [67] *Allisonia moerckiioides* Herzog = ***Allisonia cockaynei*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [67] **Allisoniaceae** Schljakov
 [44] **Allisoniella** E.A.Hodgs.
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** (Rodway) R.M.Schust.
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** (Rodway) R.M.Schust. f. *novaezelandiae*
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** f. *subobtusa* R.M.Schust.
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** (Rodway) R.M.Schust. subsp. *nigra*
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** subsp. *novaezelandiae* R.M.Schust.
 [44] **Allisoniella nigra** var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel
 [44] *Allisoniella obcordata* E.A.Hodgs. = ***Allisoniella nigra*** subsp. *novaezelandiae* R.M.Schust.
 [44] **Allisoniella recurva** R.M.Schust.
 [44] **Allisoniella scottii** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [35] **Aloina** Kindb.
 [35] **Aloina ambigua** (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr.
 [35] **Aloina bifrons** (De Not.) Delgad.
 [35] *Aloina sullivaniana* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = ***Aloina bifrons*** (De Not.) Delgad.
 [17] **Amblystegiaceae** Kindb.
 [17] **Amblystegium** Schimp.
 [18] *Amblystegium brachiatum* (Mitt.) Broth. = ***Drepanocladus brachiatus*** (Mitt.) Dixon
 [17] *Amblystegium filicinum* (Hedw.) De Not. = ***Cratoneuron filicinum*** (Hedw.) Spruce
 [18] *Amblystegium intermedium* Lindb. = ***Scorpidium cossonii*** (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [17] *Amblystegium polygamum* Schimp. = ***Campyliadelphus polygamus*** (Schimp.) Kanda
 [18] *Amblystegium riparium* (Hedw.) Schimp. = ***Leptodictyum riparium*** (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [18] *Amblystegium riparium* var. *debiliterve* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Leptodictyum riparium*** (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [17] **Amblystegium serpens** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18] *Amblystegium* subgen. *Leptodictyum* Schimp. = ***Leptodictyum*** (Schimp.) Warnst.
 [17] **Amblystegium varium** (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [32] **Amphidium** Schimp.
 [32] **Amphidium cyathicarpum** (Mont.) Broth.
 [32] **Amphidium lapponicum** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [54] *Amphilophocolea* R.M.Schust. = ***Heteroscyphus*** Schiffn.
 [55] *Amphilophocolea sciaphila* R.M.Schust. = ***Heteroscyphus knightii*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [32] *Amphidium lapponicum* (Hedw.) Schimp. = ***Amphidium lapponicum*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [36] *Anacalypta zealandiae* R.Br.bis = ***Microbryum starckeanum*** (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [43] **Anastrophyllaceae** L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.
 [44] **Anastrophyllopsis** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] **Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [43] **Anastrophyllum** (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [43] **Anastrophyllum auritum** (Lehm.) Steph.
 [42] *Anastrophyllum monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph. = ***Cuspidatula monodon*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [43] *Anastrophyllum novaezelandiae* R.M.Schust. = ***Anastrophyllum auritum*** (Lehm.) Steph.
 [43] *Anastrophyllum papillosum* J.J.Engel & Braggins = ***Schizophyllopsis papillosa*** (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Anastrophyllum schismoides* (Mont.) Steph. = ***Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Anastrophyllum schismoides* var. *crassulum* J.J.Engel = ***Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Anastrophyllum schismoides* (Mont.) Steph. var. *schismoides* = ***Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Anastrophyllum* sect. *Anastrophyllopsis* R.M.Schust. = ***Anastrophyllopsis*** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Anastrophyllum subcomplicatum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph. = ***Anastrophyllopsis subcomplicata*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Anastrophyllum* subgen. *Schizophyllum* R.M.Schust. = ***Schizophyllopsis*** Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [11] **Andreaea** Hedw.
 [11] **Andreaea acuminata** Mitt.
 [12] **Andreaea acutifolia** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [11] *Andreaea acutifolia* subsp. *acuminata* (Mitt.) Vitt = ***Andreaea acuminata*** Mitt.
 [12] **Andreaea alpina** Hedw.
 [12] **Andreaea amblyophylla** Müll.Hal. ex. Broth.
 [12] **Andreaea australis** F.Muell. ex Mitt.
 [12] *Andreaea cochlearifolia* Beckett = ***Andreaea nitida*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] **Andreaea flabellata** Müll.Hal.
 [12] **Andreaea flexuosa** R.Br.bis

- [12] *Andreaea heinemannii* Hampe & Müll.Hal.
 [12] *Andreaea huttonii* R.Br.bis
 [12] *Andreaea microvaginata* Müll.Hal.
 [12] *Andreaea mutabilis* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Andreaea nitida* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Andreaea ovalifolia* R.Br.bis = *Andreaea nitida* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Andreaea schimperi* Dixon = *Andreaea mutabilis* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Andreaea subulata* Harv.
 [11] *Andreaeaceae* Dumort.
 [11] *Andreaeales* Limpr.
 [11] *Andreopsida* Rothm.
 [56] *Andrewsianthus* R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Andrewsianthus confusus* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Andrewsianthus cuspidatus* R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus marionensis* (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [56] *Andrewsianthus hodgsoniae* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust ex J.J. Engel
 [56] *Andrewsianthus marionensis* (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [56] *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Andrewsianthus planifolius* J.J.Engel = *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [65] *Aneura* Dumort.
 [66] *Aneura aequicellularis* Steph. = *Riccardia aequicellularis* (Steph.) Hewson
 [66] *Aneura aequitexta* Steph. = *Riccardia aequitexta* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66] *Aneura alba* Colenso = *Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [65] *Aneura alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [66] *Aneura australis* Hook.f. & Lév. = *Riccardia filicina* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66] *Aneura bipinnatifida* Colenso = *Riccardia bipinnatifida* (Colenso) Hewson
 [66] *Aneura colensoi* Steph. = *Riccardia colensoi* (Steph.) W.Martin
 [65] *Aneura coronopus* De Not. ex Steph. = *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
 [66] *Aneura crispa* Colenso = *Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [65] *Aneura dentata* Steph. = *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [66] *Aneura effusa* Steph. = *Riccardia aequitexta* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66] *Aneura filicina* Colenso = *Riccardia filicina* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [65] *Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. = *Lobatiriccardia* sp. (*Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)
 [65] *Aneura lobata* (Schiffn.) Steph. = *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
 [65] *Aneura lobata* subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust. = *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* subsp. *australis* (R.M.Schust) Nebel, Preussing, Schäf.Verw. & D.Quandt
 [66] *Aneura marginata* Colenso = *Riccardia marginata* (Colenso) Pearson
 [66] *Aneura micropinna* Steph. = *Riccardia filicina* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66] *Aneura minima* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph. = *Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66] *Aneura muscoides* Colenso = *Riccardia marginata* (Colenso) Pearson
 [66] *Aneura nitida* Colenso = *Riccardia nitida* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [65] *Aneura orbiculata* Colenso = *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [66] *Aneura papulosa* Steph. = *Riccardia papulosa* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66] *Aneura perpusilla* Colenso = *Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [65] *Aneura pinguis* (L.) Dumort.
 [66] *Aneura pusilla* Steph. = *Riccardia browniae* A.Hagborg & L.Söderstr.
 [65] *Aneura* sp. (*gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.) = *Lobatiriccardia* sp. (*Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)
 [65] *Aneura subaquatica* R.M.Schust. = *Lobatiriccardia subaquatica* (R.M.Schust.) Nebel
 [66] *Aneura vitiensis* Steph. = *Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [65] *Aneuraceae* H.Klinggr.
 [35] *Anictangium* Hedw. = *Anoetangium* Schwägr.
 [17] *Anictangium bulbosum* Hedw. = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Anictangium ciliatum* Hedw. = *Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [15] *Anictangium humboldtii* Hook. = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [32] *Anictangium lapponicum* Hedw. = *Amphidium lapponicum* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [39] *Anictangium repens* Hook. = *Gigaspermum repens* (Hook.) Lindb.
 [23] *Anictangium setosum* Hedw. = *Cyrtopus setosus* (Hedw.) Hook.f.
 [29] *Anisothecium* Mitt. = *Dicranella* (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [29] *Anisothecium cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Ochyra = *Dicranella cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
 [29] *Anisothecium clathratum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot
 [29] *Anisothecium gracillimum* Beckett = *Dicranella gracillima* (Beckett) Paris
 [29] *Anisothecium vaginatum* (Hook.) Mitt. = *Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot
 [35] *Anoetangium* Schwägr.
 [35] *Anoetangium aestivum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [35] *Anoetangium bellii* Dixon = *Anoetangium aestivum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [17] *Anoetangium bulbosum* (Hedw.) Schwaegr. = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [35] *Anoetangium compactum* Schwägr. = *Anoetangium aestivum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [15] *Anoetangium humboldtii* var. *australe* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [13] *Anomobryum densum* Dixon = *Bryum harriottii* R.Br.bis
 [13] *Anomobryum harriottii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = *Bryum harriottii* R.Br.bis
 [18] *Anomodon huttonii* Mitt. = *Haplohymenium pseudotriste* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [18] *Anomodon pseudotriste* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb. = *Haplohymenium pseudotriste* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [38] *Anomodon tasmanicus* Broth. = *Triquetrella tasmanica* (Broth.) Granzow
 [18] *Anomodontaceae* Kindb.
 [43] *Anthelia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [43] *Anthelia juratzkana* (Limpr.) Trevis.
 [43] *Antheliaceae* R.M.Schust.
 [11] *Anthoceros* L.
 [11] *Anthoceros affinis* Schiffn. = *Phaeoceros carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk.
 [11] *Anthoceros arachnoideus* Steph. = *Megaceros pellucidus* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.

- [11] *Anthoceros carolinianus* Michx. = ***Phaeoceros carolinianus*** (Michx.) Prosk.
 [11] *Anthoceros colensoi* Mitt. = ***Nothoceros giganteus*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar
 [11] *Anthoceros coriaceus* Steph. = ***Phaeomegaceros coriaceus*** (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
 [11] *Anthoceros denticulatus* Lehm. = ***Megaceros denticulatus*** (Lehm.) Steph.
 [11] *Anthoceros giganteus* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Nothoceros giganteus*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar
 [11] *Anthoceros granulatus* Colenso = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] *Anthoceros helmsii* Steph. = ***Anthoceros muscoides*** Colenso
 [11] *Anthoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) Meijer = ***Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx*** (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
 [11] ***Anthoceros laminiferus*** Steph.
 [11] *Anthoceros longispinus* Carrington & Pearson = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] *Anthoceros membranaceus* Colenso = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] ***Anthoceros muscoides*** Colenso
 [11] *Anthoceros nostocoides* Pearson = ***Megaceros leptohymenius*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [11] *Anthoceros pellucidus* Colenso = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] ***Anthocerotaceae*** Dumort.
 [11] ***Anthocerotales*** Limpr.
 [11] ***Anthocerotidae*** Rosenv.
 [11] ***Anthocerotophyta*** de Bary ex Jancz
 [11] ***Anthocerotopsida***
 [29] *Aongstroemia dietrichiae* Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranella dietrichiae*** (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [28] *Aongstroemia euphoroclada* Müll.Hal. = ***Campylopodium capillaceum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [30] *Aongstroemia rufoaurea* Hampe = ***Ditrichum rufoaureum*** (Hampe) J.H.Willis
 [29] *Aongstroemia schreberiana* (Hedw.) Bonfim Santos & Fedosov = ***Dicranella schreberiana*** (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [28] *Aongstroemia* sect. *Campylopodium* Müll.Hal. = ***Campylopodium*** (Müll.Hal.) Besch.
 [29] *Aongstroemia* sect. *Dicranella* Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranella*** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [29] *Aongstroemia subredunca* Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranella schreberiana*** (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [62] *Aphanolejeunea grossepapillosa* Horik. = ***Cololejeunea grossepapillosa*** (Horik.) N.Kitag.
 [48] *Aplozia acroclada* Berggr. = ***Hygrolembidium acrocladum*** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Aplozia lacerata* Rodway = ***Hygrolembidium acrocladum*** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Aplozia victoriensis* Bibby = ***Solenostoma inundatum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [1] ***Apopellia endiviifolia*** (Dicks.) Nebel & D.Quandt
 [51] *Arachniopsis Spruce* = ***Telaranea*** Schiffn.
 [51] *Arachniopsis herzogii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Telaranea herzogii*** (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [17] *Arbusculohypopterygium* (Brid.) M.Stech., T. Pfeiff. & W.Frey = ***Dendrohypopterygium*** Kruijer
 [58] ***Archeophylla*** R.M.Schust.
 [58] ***Archeophylla schusteri*** (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust.
 [16] *Archeophemeropsis Renner* = ***Ephemeropsis*** K.I.Goebel
 [16] *Archeophemeropsis trentepohlioides* Renner = ***Ephemeropsis trentepohlioides*** (Renner) Sainsbury
 [28] ***Archidiaceae*** Schimp.
 [28] ***Archidiales*** Limpr.
 [28] ***Archidium*** Brid.
 [28] ***Archidium elatum*** Dixon & Sainsbury
 [64] *Archilejeunea olivacea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = ***Spruceanthus olivaceus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [64] *Archilejeunea planiuscula* (Mitt.) Steph. = ***Spruceanthus planiuscula*** (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [64] *Archilejeunea scutellata* (Taylor) Steph. = ***Spruceanthus olivaceus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [32] ***Arctoa*** Bruch & Schimp.
 [32] ***Arctoa pumila*** (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [32] ***Arctoa spenceri*** (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fedosov, Brinda & M.Stech
 [35] ***Ardeuma*** R.H.Zander & Hedd.
 [35] ***Ardeuma recurvirostrum*** R.H.Zander & Hedd.
 [11] *Aspiromitus hirticalyx* Steph. = ***Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx*** (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
 [68] ***Asterella*** P.Beauv.
 [68] ***Asterella australis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Verd.
 [68] ***Asterella tenera*** (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [38] *Astomum austrocrispum* (Beckett) Broth. = ***Weissia austrocrispa*** (Beckett) I.G.Stone
 [19] *Astrodonium sericeum* A.Jaeger = ***Palamocladium leskeoides*** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [39] ***Atrichopsis*** Cardot
 [39] ***Atrichopsis australis*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] ***Atrichopsis bellii*** (Broth.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] ***Atrichopsis crispula*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] ***Atrichopsis tenuirostris*** (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] ***Atrichum*** P.Beauv.
 [39] ***Atrichum androgynum*** (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [39] *Atrichum ligulatum* (Mitt.) Mitt. = ***Atrichum androgynum*** (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [27] ***Aulacomniaceae*** Schimp.
 [27] ***Aulacomnium*** Schwägr.
 [27] ***Aulacomnium palustre*** (Hedw.) Schwägr.
 [27] *Aulacomnium stolonaceum* Müll.Hal. = ***Aulacomnium palustre*** (Hedw.) Schwägr.
 [31] *Aulacopilum Wilson* = ***Eropodium*** (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Aulacopilum glaucum* Wilson = ***Eropodium glaucum*** (Wilson) I.G.Stone
 [67] *Austrofossombronia australis* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. = ***Fossombronia australis*** Mitt.
 [20] ***Austrohondaella*** Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [20] ***Austrohondaella limata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [64] *Austrolejeunea* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = ***Siphonolejeunea*** Herzog
 [64] *Austrolejeunea bidentata* B.M.Thiers = ***Siphonolejeunea bidentata*** (B.M.Thiers) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Austrolejeunea carcharias* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner = ***Siphonolejeunea carcharias*** (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Austrolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = ***Siphonolejeunea fragilis*** (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner

- [64] *Austrolejeunea hamata* (Grolle) Pócs = *Siphonolejeunea hamata* (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Austrolejeunea hispida* R.M.Schust. = *Siphonolejeunea hispida* (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Austrolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [64] *Austrolejeunea olgae* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = *Siphonolejeunea olgae* R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Austrolejeunea papillosa* (Glenny) Pócs = *Siphonolejeunea papillosa* (Glenny) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Austrolejeunea secunda* M.A.M.Renner = *Siphonolejeunea secunda* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [41] *Austrolophozia* R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Austrolophozia paradoxa* R.M.Schust.
 [67] *Austrometzgeria saccata* (Mitt.) Kuwah. = *Metzgeria saccata* Mitt.
 [43] *Austroscyphus* R.M.Schust. = *Acroscyphella* N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Austroscyphus nitidissimus* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = *Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza* (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [43] *Austroscyphus phoenicorhizus* (Grolle) R.M.Schust. = *Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza* (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [22] *Austrothamnium* Enroth
 [22] *Austrothamnium pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [68] *Aytonia rupestris* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. = *Plagiochasma rupestre* (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
 [68] *Aytoniaceae* Cavers
 [43] *Balantiopsidaceae* H.Buch.
 [43] *Balantiopsis* Mitt.
 [43] *Balantiopsis aequiloba* Berggr. = *Balantiopsis convexiuscula* Berggr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis convexiuscula* Berggr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis diplophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [43] *Balantiopsis diplophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *diplophylla*
 [43] *Balantiopsis diplophylla* var. *hockenii* (Berggr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis glandulifera* Colenso = *Balantiopsis montana* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis knightii* Mitt. = *Balantiopsis diplophylla* var. *hockenii* (Berggr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis lingulata* R.M.Schust.
 [43] *Balantiopsis montana* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis rosea* Berggr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis tumida* Berggr.
 [43] *Balantiopsis verrucosa* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [21] *Barbella nitens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Nog. = *Papillaria nitens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
 [35] *Barbula* Hedw.
 [35] *Barbula ambigua* Bruch & Schimp. = *Aloina ambigua* (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr.
 [36] *Barbula antarctica* Hampe = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Barbula arenae* Besch. = *Hennediella arenae* (Besch.) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Barbula aureola* Müll.Hal. = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [37] *Barbula australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid. = *Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [36] *Barbula austroalpina* Müll.Hal. = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Barbula breviseta* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [37] *Barbula brevisetacea* Hampe ex F.Muell. = *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [38] *Barbula calobolax* Müll.Hal. = *Willia calobolax* (Müll.Hal.) Lightowlers
 [35] *Barbula calycina* Schwägr.
 [36] *Barbula convoluta* Hedw. = *Streblotrichum convolutum* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [36] *Barbula crinita* Schultz = *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Barbula crispifolia* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [37] *Barbula fristedtii* Müll.Hal. = *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.
 [36] *Barbula hornschiuchiana* Schultz = *Pseudocrossidium hornschiuchianum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [38] *Barbula imshaugii* Vitt = *Trichostomum imshaugii* (Vitt) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Barbula marginata* Bruch & Schimp. = *Tortula marginata* (Bruch & Schimp.) Spruce
 [35] *Barbula mnioides* Schwägr. = *Calyptopogon mnioides* (Schwägr.) Broth.
 [36] *Barbula pagorum* Milde = *Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.
 [36] *Barbula petrie* (Broth. ex Beckett) Paris = *Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Barbula pseudopilifera* var. *obscura* (Dixon) Sainsbury = *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.
 [37] *Barbula ruralis* Hedw. = *Syntrichia ruralis* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [35] *Barbula* sect. *Erythrophyllum* Lindb. = *Bryoerythrophyllum* P.C.Chen
 [37] *Barbula* sect. *Tortella* Müll.Hal. = *Tortella* (Müll.Hal.) Limpr.
 [36] *Barbula stevensii* (R.Br.bis) Paris = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Barbula subseries torlessensis* (R.Br.bis) Paris = *Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Barbula sullivaniana* Müll.Hal. = *Aloina bifrons* (De Not.) Delgad.
 [35] *Barbula torquata* Taylor = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [35] *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.
 [12] *Bartramia* Hedw.
 [12] *Bartramia affinis* Hook. = *Breutelia affinis* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia alaris* Dixon & Sainsbury
 [12] *Bartramia appressa* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Philonotis scabrifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Braithw.
 [12] *Bartramia beckettii* Müll.Hal. = *Bartramia mossmaniana* Müll.Hal.
 [12] *Bartramia comosa* Mitt. = *Breutelia pendula* (Sm.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia crassa* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Breutelia elongata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia crassinervia* Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia curvirostra* Mitt. = *Conostomum curvirostrum* (Mitt.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia divaricata* Mitt. = *Breutelia pendula* (Sm.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia erwinii* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramia hapuka* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramia joycei* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramia mossmaniana* Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bartramia oederiana* Sw. = *Plagiopus oederianus* (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [12] *Bartramia ovalithea* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramia papillata* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Bartramia pentasticha* Brid. = *Conostomum pentastichum* (Brid.) Lindb.

- [12] *Bartramia pseudomollis* Müll.Hal. = *Philonotis pseudomollis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [12] *Bartramia pyriformis* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis pyriformis* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
 [12] *Bartramia readeriana* Colenso = *Breutelia pendula* (Sm.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia revisa* R.Br.bis = *Breutelia affinis* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia robusta* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Bartramia sieberi* Hornsch. ex Müll.Hal. = *Breutelia pendula* (Sm.) Mitt.
 [12] *Bartramia tenuis* Taylor = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramia turneri* R.Br.bis = *Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
 [12] *Bartramiaceae* Schwägr.
 [12] *Bartramiales* D.Quandt, N.E.Bell & Stech
 [47] *Bazzania* Gray
 [47] *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Bazzania adnexa* f. *novae-hollandiae* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Hamlin = *Bazzania adnexa* var. *aucklandica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [47] *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. var. *adnexa*
 [47] *Bazzania adnexa* var. *aucklandica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [47] *Bazzania anisostoma* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Bazzania atrovirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Bazzania colensoana* (Mitt.) Carrington & Pearson = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [48] *Bazzania convexa* (Thunb.) Trevis. = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [47] *Bazzania cunninghamii* Steph. = *Acromastigum cunninghamii* (Steph.) A.Evans
 [47] *Bazzania engelii* Glenny
 [47] *Bazzania exempta* J.J.Engel
 [48] *Bazzania fissistipa* (Steph.) Pearson = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [47] *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis.
 [47] *Bazzania involuta* f. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Hamlin = *Bazzania involuta* var. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [47] *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis. var. *involuta*
 [47] *Bazzania involuta* var. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [48] *Bazzania mittenii* (Steph.) Steph.
 [48] *Bazzania monilineris* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Bazzania mooreana* Steph. = *Acromastigum mooreanum* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [48] *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [48] *Bazzania nova* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Bazzania mittenii* (Steph.) Steph.
 [47] *Bazzania novae-hollandiae* (Nees) Carrington & Pearson = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [48] *Bazzania novae-zelandiae* (Mitt.) Besch. & C.Massal.
 [49] *Bazzania nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trev. = *Lembidium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [48] *Bazzania okaritana* Meagher & Glenny
 [48] *Bazzania polita* Glenny
 [47] *Bazzania quadrata* (Colenso) W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Bazzania reflexistipula* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis.
 [47] *Bazzania semicordata* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Kuntze = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [48] *Bazzania tayloriana* (Mitt.) Kuntze
 [36] *Beckettia bruchioides* Müll.Hal. = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [16] *Beeveria* Fife
 [16] *Beeveria distichophylloides* (Broth. & Dixon) Fife
 [16] *Bellia* Broth. = *Crosbya* Vitt
 [16] *Bellia crumii* Vitt = *Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16] *Bellia nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16] *Bellia straminea* (Beckett) Broth. = *Crosbya straminea* (Beckett) Vitt
 [43] *Blepharidophyllaceae* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel
 [43] *Blepharidophyllum* Ångstr.
 [43] *Blepharidophyllum* subgen. *Clandarium* Grolle = *Clandarium* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
 [43] *Blepharidophyllum vertebrale* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Ångstr. ex C.Massal.
 [44] *Blepharidophyllum xiphophyllum* Grolle = *Clandarium xiphophyllum* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Blepharostoma corrugatum* Steph. = *Trichotemnomma corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [58] *Blepharostoma palmatum* Pearson = *Temnoma palmatum* (Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 [58] *Blepharostoma pulchellum* (Hook.) Steph. = *Temnoma pulchellum* (Hook.) Mitt. ex Bastow
 [58] *Blepharostoma quadrifidum* (Mitt.) Pearson = *Temnoma quadrifidum* (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [58] *Blepharostoma quadripartitum* (Hook.) Trevis. = *Temnoma quadripartitum* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [34] *Blindia* Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Blindia acuta* var. *curviseta* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Blindia magellanica* Schimp.
 [32] *Blindia chrysea* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoweisia antarctica* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [34] *Blindia contecta* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [34] *Blindia egmontensis* Sainsbury = *Blindia martinii* Sainsbury
 [34] *Blindia immersa* (E.B.Bartram & Dixon) Sainsbury
 [34] *Blindia lewinskyae* J.K.Bartlett & Vitt
 [34] *Blindia magellanica* Schimp.
 [34] *Blindia martinii* Sainsbury
 [34] *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [34] *Blindia tasmanica* Sainsbury = *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [34] *Blindia tenuifolia* Mitt. = *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [34] *Blindia theriotii* R.Br.bis = *Blindia magellanica* Schimp.
 [34] *Blindiadelphus* (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov
 [34] *Blindiadelphus diminutus* (R.Br.bis) Fedosov & Ignatov
 [34] *Blindiopsis immersa* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Blindia immersa* (E.B.Bartram & Dixon) Sainsbury
 [50] *Bonneria furcifolia* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Paracromastigum furcifolium* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [14] *Brachymenium coarctatum* Hook.f. = *Bryum preissianum* Hampe

- [14]*Brachymenium preissianum* (Hampe) A.Jaeger = ***Bryum preissianum*** Hampe
 [34]*Brachysteleum* Rchb. = ***Ptychomitrium*** Fürnr.
 [34]*Brachysteleum australe* Hampe = ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [18]***Brachytheciaceae*** Schimp.
 [18]***Brachytheciastrum*** Ignatov & Huttunen
 [18]***Brachytheciastrum paradoxum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [18]***Brachytheciastrum velutinum*** (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [18]***Brachythecium*** Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium albicans*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium allisonii*** Fife = ***Brachythecium campestre*** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium campestre*** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [19]***Brachythecium cymbifolium*** Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Scleropodium touretii*** (Brid.) L.F.Koch
 [18]***Brachythecium fontanum*** Fife
 [18]***Brachythecium paradoxum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Brachytheciastrum paradoxum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [19]***Brachythecium plumosum*** (Hedw.) Schimp. = ***Sciuro-hypnum plumosum*** (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [19]***Brachythecium purum*** (Hedw.) Dixon = ***Pseudoscleropodium purum*** (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [18]***Brachythecium rutabulum*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium salebrosum*** (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium subpilosum*** var. ***angustifolium*** Allison = ***Brachythecium campestre*** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [18]***Brachythecium velutinum*** (Hedw.) Schimp. = ***Brachytheciastrum velutinum*** (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [52]***Bragginsella*** R.M.Schust.
 [52]***Bragginsella anomala*** R.M.Schust.
 [23]***Braithwaitea*** Lindb.
 [23]***Braithwaitea sulcata*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [23]***Braithwaiteaceae*** N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
 [29]***Braunfelsia obesifolia*** (R.Br.bis) Dixon = ***Dicranoloma obesifolium*** (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [29]***Braunfelsia petriei*** (Broth.) Broth. = ***Dicranoloma obesifolium*** (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [15]***Braunia novae-seelandiae*** Beckett = ***Hedwigidium integrifolium*** (P.Beauv.) C.E.O.Jensen
 [12]***Breutelia*** (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.
 [12]***Breutelia affinis*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [12]***Breutelia crassa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Breutelia elongata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [12]***Breutelia elongata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [12]***Breutelia pendula*** (Sm.) Mitt.
 [44]***Brevianthaceae*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [44]***Brevianthus*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [44]***Brevianthus flavus*** (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [44]***Brevianthus flavus*** subsp. ***crenulatus*** J.J.Engel
 [31]***Bruchia minuta*** Mitt. = ***Eccremidium minutum*** (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [31]***Bruchia minutissima*** Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Eccremidium minutum*** (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [28]***Bruchiaceae*** Schimp.
 [13]***Bryaceae*** Rchb.
 [13]***Bryales*** Limpr.
 [12]***Bryidae*** Engl.
 [19]***Bryobartlettia*** W.R.Buck = ***Cryphaea*** D.Mohr
 [19]***Bryobartlettia costata*** W.R.Buck = ***Cryphaea tenella*** (Schwägr.) Müll.Hal.
 [38]***Bryobeckettia*** Fife
 [38]***Bryobeckettia bartlettii*** (Fife) Fife
 [26]***Bryodixonia*** Sainsbury = ***Ulota*** D.Mohr
 [26]***Bryodixonia perichaetialis*** Sainsbury = ***Ulota perichaetialis*** (Sainsbury) Goffinet
 [35]***Bryoerythrophyllum*** P.C.Chen
 [35]***Bryoerythrophyllum binnsii*** (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad. = ***Bryoerythrophyllum dubium*** (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [35]***Bryoerythrophyllum dubium*** (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [35]***Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*** (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [35]***Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*** var. ***dentatum*** (Schimp.) H.A.Crum, Steere & L.A.Anderson = ***Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*** (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [24]***Bryomaltaea*** Goffinet = ***Leratia*** Broth. & Paris
 [24]***Bryomaltaea obtusifolia*** (Hook.) Goffinet = ***Leratia obtusifolia*** (Hook.) Goffinet
 [11]***Bryophyta*** Schimp.
 [12]***Bryopsida*** Rothm.
 [13]***Bryum*** Hedw.
 [13]***Bryum algovicum*** Müll.Hal.
 [13]***Bryum algovicum*** var. ***rutheanum*** (Warnst.) Crundw.
 [13]***Bryum amblyodon*** Müll.Hal.
 [14]***Bryum annotinum*** Hedw. = ***Pohlia annotina*** (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [13]***Bryum appressifolium*** Broth.
 [13]***Bryum argenteum*** Hedw.
 [13]***Bryum austrobium*** Broth. = ***Bryum caespiticium*** Hedw.
 [13]***Bryum austropallescens*** Broth. = ***Bryum creberrimum*** Taylor
 [15]***Bryum barrii*** R.Br.bis = ***Pohlia tenuifolia*** (A.Jaeger) Broth.
 [27]***Bryum bartramoides*** Hook. = ***Cryptopodium bartramoides*** (Hook.) Brid.
 [15]***Bryum bealeyensis*** R.Br.bis = ***Pohlia nutans*** (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [13]***Bryum bellii*** Müll.Hal. = ***Bryum duriusculum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [14]***Bryum billardieri*** Schwägr. = ***Rosulabryum billardieri*** (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence
 [14]***Bryum billardieri*** var. ***platyloma*** Mohamed = ***Rosulabryum subtomentosum*** (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [15]***Bryum binnsii*** R.Br.bis = ***Pohlia wahlenbergii*** (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [14]***Bryum blandum*** Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Ochiobryum blandum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 [14]***Bryum blandum*** var. ***luridum*** Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Ochiobryum blandum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 [40]***Bryum brownianum*** Dicks. = ***Tetradontium brownianum*** (Dicks.) Schwägr.

- [13] *Bryum buchananii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum appressifolium* Broth.
 [13] *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum caespiticium* var. *austrobimum* (Broth.) Sainsbury = *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw.
 [15] *Bryum calcareum* R.Br.bis = *Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.
 [14] *Bryum campylothecium* Taylor = *Rosulabryum campylothecium* (Taylor) J.R.Spence
 [14] *Bryum capillare* Hedw. = *Rosulabryum capillare* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence
 [13] *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum clavatum* var. *extenuatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.
 [13] *Bryum crassinerve* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum crassum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum creberrimum* Taylor
 [13] *Bryum cuneatum* R.Br.bis = *Bryum algovicum* var. *rutheanum* (Warnst.) Crundw.
 [13] *Bryum curvicolium* Mitt. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum curvicolium* var. *extenuatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum cylindrothecium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum duriusculum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum erythrocarpoides* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [27] *Bryum evei* R.Br.bis = *Leptotheca gaudichaudii* Schwägr.
 [13] *Bryum eximium* Mitt. = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum foresteri* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum funkii* Schwägr.
 [14] *Bryum gibsonii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum sauteri* Bruch & Schimp.
 [14] *Bryum gracilicarpum* R.Br.bis = *Rosulabryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [13] *Bryum gracilithecium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum hapukaense* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum harriottii* R.Br.bis
 [13] *Bryum heterofolium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum huttonii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum inclinatum* (Brid.) Blandow = *Bryum amblyodon* Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum incurvifolium* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum kirkii* Broth. = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum kirkii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum laevigatum* Broth. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [14] *Bryum leptothecium* Taylor = *Rosulabryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [13] *Bryum levieri* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum linearifolium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Bryum longisetum* Brid. = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [13] *Bryum luteolimbatum* Broth. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [14] *Bryum macrocarpon* Hedw. = *Leptostomum macrocarpon* (Hedw.) Bach.Pyl.
 [13] *Bryum macrocarpum* R.Br.bis = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum macroerythrocarpum* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Bryum malacodictyon* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum duriusculum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [14] *Bryum maudii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
 [13] *Bryum megamorphum* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [14] *Bryum microrhodon* Müll.Hal. = *Rosulabryum microrhodon* (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence
 [14] *Bryum mucronatum* Mitt.
 [26] *Bryum oamaruense* R.Br.bis = *Zygodon menziesii* (Schwägr.) Arn.
 [14] *Bryum obesothecium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
 [13] *Bryum otahapaense* R.Br.bis = *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.
 [13] *Bryum ovalicarpum* R.Br.bis = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum ovatocarpum* R.Br.bis = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum ovatothecium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum pachythea* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.
 [14] *Bryum pallescens* Schwägr.
 [13] *Bryum pendulum* (Hornsch.) Schimp. = *Bryum algovicum* var. *rutheanum* (Warnst.) Crundw.
 [13] *Bryum pendulum* var. *rutheanum* Warnst. = *Bryum algovicum* var. *rutheanum* (Warnst.) Crundw.
 [14] *Bryum perlimbatum* Cardot = *Rosulabryum perlimbatum* (Cardot) Ochrya
 [13] *Bryum petriei* R.Br.bis = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [14] *Bryum preissianum* Hampe
 [14] *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
 [39] *Bryum radians* (Hedw.) P.Beauv. = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [14] *Bryum radiculosum* Brid.
 [14] *Bryum rubens* Mitt.
 [14] *Bryum ruderale* Crundw. & Nyholm
 [14] *Bryum sauteri* Bruch & Schimp.
 [13] *Bryum schauinslandii* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [14] *Bryum searllii* R.Br.bis = *Rosulabryum capillare* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence
 [13] *Bryum stenotrichum* Müll.Hal. = *Bryum amblyodon* Müll.Hal.
 [14] *Bryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) Mitt. = *Rosulabryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [14] *Bryum tenuidens* Dixon & Sainsbury
 [15] *Bryum tenuifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.
 [14] *Bryum tenuisetum* Limpr.
 [14] *Bryum thomasi* R.Br.bis = *Bryum pallescens* Schwägr.
 [13] *Bryum torlessense* R.Br.bis = *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw.
 [13] *Bryum traillii* R.Br.bis = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Bryum triangularifolium* R.Br.bis = *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.

- [13] *Bryum urceolatum* Schimp. = ***Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.**
 [13] *Bryum varians* Müll.Hal. = ***Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.**
 [13] *Bryum ventricosum* R.Br.bis = ***Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.**
 [13] *Bryum waikariense* R.Br.bis = ***Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.**
 [15] *Bryum walkerii* R.Br.bis = ***Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.**
 [13] *Bryum webbianum* R.Br.bis = ***Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.**
 [13] *Bryum webbii* R.Br.bis = ***Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.**
 [15] *Bryum whittonii* R.Br.bis = ***Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.**
 [34] *Bucklandiella allanfifei* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium striatipilum* Cardot**
 [33] *Bucklandiella angustissima* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [33] *Bucklandiella chlorocarpa* (Mitt.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [33] *Bucklandiella curmiana* (Fife) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium crumianum* Fife**
 [33] *Bucklandiella curiosissima* (Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium curiosissimum* Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra**
 [33] *Bucklandiella didyma* (Mont.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium didymum* (Mont.) Lorentz**
 [33] *Bucklandiella elegans* (Müll.Hal.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [33] *Bucklandiella ptychophylla* (Mitt.) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium ptychophyllum* (Mitt.) Mitt.**
 [33] *Bucklandiella seppeltii* Bedn.-Ochyra, Ochyra, Sawicki & Szczecińska = ***Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [34] *Bucklandiella striatipila* (Cardot) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = ***Racomitrium striatipilum* Cardot**
 [28] ***Buxbaumia* Hedw.**
 [28] ***Buxbaumia aphylla* Hedw.**
 [28] ***Buxbaumia novae-zelandiae* Dixon**
 [28] ***Buxbaumiaceae* Schwägr.**
 [28] ***Buxbaumiales* M.Fleisch.**
 [28] ***Buxbaumiidae* Ochyra**
 [17] ***Calliergon* (Sull.) Kindb.**
 [17] *Calliergon cuspidatum* (Hedw.) Kindb. = ***Calliergonella cuspidata* (Hedw.) Loeske**
 [14] *Calliergon laxirete* Zanten & J.K.Bartlett = ***Ochiobryum blandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay**
 [17] *Calliergon richardsonii* (Mitt.) Kindb. ex G.Roth
 [18] *Calliergon sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) Kindb. = ***Warnstorfia sarmentosa* (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs**
 [18] *Calliergon stramineum* (Brid.) Kindb. = ***Straminergon stramineum* (Brid.) Hedenäs**
 [17] *Calliergon subpapillosum* Karczm. = ***Calliergon richardsonii* (Mitt.) Kindb. ex G.Roth**
 [17] ***Calliergonella* Loeske**
 [17] ***Calliergonella cuspidata* (Hedw.) Loeske**
 [40] ***Calobryales* Hamlin**
 [41] *Calobryum gibbsiae* Steph. = ***Haplomitrium gibbsiae* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.**
 [27] ***Calomnion* Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [27] *Calomnion brownseyi* Vitt & H.A.Mill. = ***Calomnion complanatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.**
 [27] *Calomnion complanatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [27] *Calomnion laetum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Calomnion complanatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.**
 [28] ***Calymperaceae* Kindb.**
 [28] ***Calymperes* Sw.**
 [28] ***Calymperes tahitense* (Sull.) Mitt.**
 [28] ***Calymperes tenerum* Müll.Hal.**
 [44] ***Calypogeia* Raddi**
 [44] *Calypogeia sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske
 [44] *Calypogeia* subgen. *Mnioloma* (Herzog) Bisch. = ***Mnioloma* Herzog**
 [44] *Calypogeia trichomanis* var. *sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Meyl. = ***Calypogeia sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske**
 [44] ***Calypogeiaceae* Arnell**
 [35] ***Calyptopogon* (Mitt.) Broth.**
 [35] *Calyptopogon mnioides* (Schwägr.) Broth.
 [35] *Calyptopogon mnioides* var. *augustelimbatus* E.S.Salmon = ***Calyptopogon mnioides* (Schwägr.) Broth.**
 [16] ***Calyptrochaeta* Desv.**
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* var. *tasmanica* (Broth.) Fife = ***Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt**
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta brassii* (E.B.Bartram) Streimann = ***Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt**
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta brownii* (Dixon) J.K.Bartlett
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [16] *Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt
 [42] *Calyptrocolea* R.M.Schust. = ***Adelanthus* Mitt.**
 [42] *Calyptrocolea falcata* (Hook.) R.M.Schust. = ***Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.**
 [42] *Calyptrocolea gemmipara* R.M.Schust. = ***Adelanthus gemmiparus* (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs.**
 [42] *Calyptrocolea occlusa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust. = ***Adelanthus occlusus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington**
 [54] *Calyptrocolea perssonii* R.M.Schust. = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata* var. *perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel**
 [20] ***Camptochaete* Reichardt**
 [21] *Camptochaete aciphylla* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Fifea aciphylla* (Dixon & Sainsbury) H.A.Crum**
 [20] *Camptochaete angustata* (Mitt.) Reichardt
 [20] *Camptochaete arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt
 [20] *Camptochaete arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt var. *arbuscula*
 [20] *Camptochaete arbuscula* var. *deflexa* (Wilson) Dixon = ***Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger**
 [20] *Camptochaete arbuscula* var. *tumida* Tangney
 [20] *Camptochaete beckettii* Broth. = ***Camptochaete pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger**
 [22] *Camptochaete brachydictya* Dixon = ***Alleniella laevigata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth**
 [20] *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Camptochaete gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = ***Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum**
 [20] *Camptochaete maculosa* (Dixon) Sainsbury = ***Camptochaete pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger**
 [21] *Camptochaete novae-zeelandiae* (E.B.Bartram & Dixon) P.E.A.S.Câmara = ***Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum**

- [20] *Camptochaete pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [20] *Camptochaete ramulosa* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Camptochaete tasmanica* Broth. = *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [17] *Campyliadelphus* (Kindb.) R.S.Chopra
 [17] *Campyliadelphus polygamus* (Schimp.) Kanda
 [17] *Campyliadelphus stellatus* (Hedw.) Kanda
 [17] *Campylium decussatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Cratoneuropsis relaxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Campylium polygamum* (Schimp.) C.E.O.Jensen = *Campyliadelphus polygamus* (Schimp.) Kanda
 [17] *Campylium relaxum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Cratoneuropsis relaxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Campylium stellatum* (Hedw.) C.E.O.Jensen = *Campyliadelphus stellatus* (Hedw.) Kanda
 [28] *Campylopodium* (Müll.Hal.) Besch.
 [28] *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28] *Campylopodium euphorocladum* (Müll.Hal.) Besch. = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28] *Campylopodium euphorocladum* var. *thermophilum* Dixon & Thér. = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28] *Campylopodium flexipes* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28] *Campylopodium lineare* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [28] *Campylopodium medium* (Duby) Giese & J.-P.Frahm = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [29] *Campylopus* Brid.
 [29] *Campylopus acuminatus* var. *kirkii* (Beckett) J.-P.Frahm = *Campylopus kirkii* Beckett
 [29] *Campylopus appressifolius* Mitt. = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus arboricola* Cardot & Dixon = *Campylopus purpureocaulis* Dusén
 [29] *Campylopus arcuatus* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus arenarius* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus bicolor* var. *ericeticola* (Müll.Hal.) Dixon = *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus bicolor* var. *intermedia* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [28] *Campylopus capillaceus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [29] *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus cylindrothecum* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus ellipticothecum* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus ericeticola* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [28] *Campylopus gulliveri* R.Br.bis = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28] *Campylopus holomitrium* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [29] *Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [29] *Campylopus kirkii* Beckett
 [29] *Campylopus kirkii* var. *pilosus* Frahm = *Campylopus kirkii* Beckett
 [33] *Campylopus laevigatus* Brid. = *Grimmia laevigata* (Brid.) Brid.
 [29] *Campylopus lonchochaete* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopus pallidus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus ohingaitii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus pallidus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus otaramaii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus pallidus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus persimplex* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus purpureocaulis* Dusén
 [29] *Campylopus rarus* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus sparksii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus pallidus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus stewartii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus sulphureoflavus* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus torquatus* Mitt. = *Campylopus pallidus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus traillii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29] *Campylopus walkerii* R.Br.bis = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [16] *Canalohypopterygium* W.Frey & Schaepe
 [16] *Canalohypopterygium commutatum* (Müll.Hal.) W.Frey & A.Schaepe = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [16] *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [58] *Castanoclobos* J.J.Engel & Glenney
 [58] *Castanoclobos julaceus* (J.J.Engel) J.J.Engel & Glenney
 [19] *Catagoniaceae* W.R.Buck & Ireland
 [19] *Catagonium* Broth.
 [19] *Catagonium nitens* (Brid.) Cardot
 [19] *Catagonium politum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén = *Catagonium nitens* (Brid.) Cardot
 [39] *Catharinea androgyna* Müll.Hal. = *Atrichum androgynum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [39] *Catharinea crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe = *Atrichopsis crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [40] *Catharinea microdendron* Müll.Hal. = *Dendroligotrichum tongariroense* (Colenso) Tangney
 [40] *Catharinea* sect. *Dendroligotrichum* Müll.Hal. = *Dendroligotrichum* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [40] *Catharinea* sect. *Polytrichadelphus* Müll.Hal. = *Polytrichadelphus* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [39] *Catharinea tenuirostris* (Hook.) Brid. = *Atrichopsis tenuirostris* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [17] *Catharomnion* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [17] *Catharomnion ciliatum* (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [56] *Cephalolobus* R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus* R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Cephalolobus hodgsoniae* R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus hodgsoniae* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
 [56] *Cephalolobus squarrosus* R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus marionensis* (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [44] *Cephalomitrium* R.M.Schust.
 [44] *Cephalomitrium aterrimum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [44] *Cephalozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [51] *Cephalozia argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Lindenb. = *Zoopsis argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [44] *Cephalozia aterrima* Steph. = *Cephalomitrium aterrimum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [44] *Cephalozia austrigena* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [44] *Cephalozia austrigena* R.M.Schust. = *Cephalozia austrigena* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [44] *Cephalozia badia* (Gottsche) Steph.
 [44] *Cephalozia badia* f. *minor* Grolle = *Cephalozia badia* (Gottsche) Steph.

- [44] *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *austrigena* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephalozia austrigena*** R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [51] *Cephalozia ceratophylla* Spruce = ***Zoopsis ceratophylla*** (Spruce) Hamlin
 [44] *Cephalozia ciliolata* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephalozia schusteriana*** J.J.Engel
 [44] *Cephalozia cucullifolia* Steph. = ***Cephalozia badia*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [44] ***Cephalozia drucei*** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa
 [45] *Cephalozia exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis. = ***Cephaloziella exiliflora*** (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
 [51] *Cephalozia fissifolia* Steph. = ***Zoopsis ceratophylla*** (Spruce) Hamlin
 [50] *Cephalozia furcifolia* Steph. = ***Paracromastigum furcifolium*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [50] *Cephalozia kirkii* Steph. = ***Paracromastigum macrostipum*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Cephalozia leitgebiana* Carrington & Pearson = ***Zoopsis leitgebiana*** (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow
 [50] *Cephalozia macrostipa* Steph. = ***Paracromastigum macrostipum*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephalozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = ***Protolophozia multicuspidata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [49] *Cephalozia nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Spruce = ***Lembidium nutans*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [44] *Cephalozia pachygyna* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephalozia pachygyna*** R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [44] ***Cephalozia pachygyna*** R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [44] ***Cephalozia schusteriana*** J.J.Engel
 [52] *Cephalozia setulosa* (Leitg.) Spruce = ***Zoopsis setulosa*** Leitg.
 [44] *Cephalozia* subgen. *Cephaloziella* Spruce = ***Cephaloziella*** (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [45] *Cephalozia varians* (Gottsche) Steph. = ***Cephaloziella varians*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [44] ***Cephaloziaceae*** Mig.
 [44] ***Cephaloziella*** (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [44] ***Cephaloziella aenigmatica*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella arctica* Bryhn & Douin = ***Cephaloziella varians*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [45] *Cephaloziella arctica* subsp. *subantarctica* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephaloziella varians*** subsp. *subantarctica* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
 [44] *Cephaloziella aterrima* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Cephalomitron aterrimum*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella aterrima* var. *crassigyna* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephaloziella crassigyna*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella byssacea* (Roth) Warnst. = ***Cephaloziella divaricata*** (Sm.) Schiffn.
 [45] *Cephaloziella byssacea* subsp. *grandiretis* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephaloziella grandiretis*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella crassigyna*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella densifolia*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella densifolia* R.M.Schust. var. *densifolia*
 [45] *Cephaloziella densifolia* var. *dubia* R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella divaricata* (Sm.) Schiffn.
 [45] *Cephaloziella exigua* R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
 [45] *Cephaloziella grandiretis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella hispidissima* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephaloziella verrucosa*** Steph.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella invisita*** R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Cephaloziella marionensis* S.W.Arnell = ***Andrewsianthus marionensis*** (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [45] ***Cephaloziella muelleriana*** R.M.Schust.
 [44] *Cephaloziella nigra* (Rodway) Grolle = ***Allisoniella nigra*** (Rodway) R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella nothogena*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella pellucida*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna*** R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [45] ***Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna*** R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [45] ***Cephaloziella pulcherrima*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Cephaloziella pulcherrima* R.M.Schust. subsp. *pulcherrima*
 [45] *Cephaloziella pulcherrima* subsp. *sphagnicola* R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella remotifolia*** Glenn
 [46] *Cephaloziella rufobrunnea* R.M.Schust. = ***Marsupella sprucei*** (Limpr.) Bernet
 [45] ***Cephaloziella subspinosa*** R.M.Schust.
 [45] ***Cephaloziella tahora*** Bever. & Glenn
 [45] *Cephaloziella varians* (Gottsche) Steph.
 [45] *Cephaloziella varians* subsp. *subantarctica* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J. Engel
 [45] ***Cephaloziella verrucosa*** Steph.
 [44] ***Cephaloziellaceae*** Douin
 [48] ***Ceramanus*** E.D.Cooper
 [48] ***Ceramanus elegans*** (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 [48] ***Ceramanus perfragilis*** (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [48] ***Ceramanus tuberifera*** (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [30] ***Ceratodon*** Brid.
 [30] *Ceratodon delicatulus* Müll.Hal. = ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [30] *Ceratodon delicatulus* var. *minor* Müll.Hal. = ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [30] *Ceratodon elimbatus* Broth. = ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [30] ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [62] ***Ceratolejeunea*** J.B.Jack & Steph.
 [62] ***Ceratolejeunea belangeriana*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [46] *Cesius* Gray = ***Gymnomitrium*** Corda
 [45] *Cesius atrocapilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = ***Herzogobryum atrocapillum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [46] *Cesius cuspidatus* Berggr. = ***Gymnomitrium incompletum*** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa
 [45] *Cesius erosus* Carrington & Pearson = ***Nothogymnomitrium erosum*** (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Cesius lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Kuntze = ***Notoscyphus lutescens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [46] *Cesius strictus* Berggr. = ***Gymnomitrium strictum*** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Cesius* Kuntze = ***Gymnomitrium*** Corda
 [42] *Cesius acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze = ***Syzygiella acinacifolia*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [45] *Cesius atrocapilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze = ***Herzogobryum atrocapillum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [16] ***Chaetophora*** Brid. = ***Calypstrochaeta*** Desv.

- [45] *Chaetophyllopsidaceae* R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Chaetophyllopsis* R.M.Schust
 [45] *Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. = *Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 [45] *Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 [18] *Chamberlainia albicans* (Hedw.) H.Rob. = *Brachythecium albicans* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [43] *Chandonanthus* Mitt.
 [43] *Chandonanthus squarrosus* (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea albobirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea aucklandica* (Steph.) H.A.Mill., Bonner & Bisch. = *Cheilolejeunea albobirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea campbelliensis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea celata* M.A.M.Renner & Glenn = *Cheilolejeunea campbelliensis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea comitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea cumowii* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Cheilolejeunea hamlinii* Grolle
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea glauca* (Steph.) Bever. & Glenn
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea hamlinii* Grolle
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea mimosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea morgani* Bever. & Glenn
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea novaezelandiae* R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea rodneyi* Bever. & Glenn
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea sicilicula* S.Fish & Glenn
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea teretelyx* (Herzog) Hamlin = *Cheilolejeunea comitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Cheilolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
 [30] *Cheilothea chilensis* (Mont.) Broth. = *Chrysoblastella chilensis* (Mont.) Reimers
 [30] *Cheilothea novae-seelandiae* Broth. = *Chrysoblastella chilensis* (Mont.) Reimers
 [35] *Chenia* R.H.Zander
 [35] *Chenia leptophylla* (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander
 [56] *Chiastocaulon* Carl
 [56] *Chiastocaulon biseriale* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [56] *Chiastocaulon conjugatum* (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [56] *Chiastocaulon flamabile* M.A.M. Renner
 [56] *Chiastocaulon proliferum* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [52] *Chiloscyphus* Corda
 [53] *Chiloscyphus aculeatus* Mitt. = *Cryptolophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus alpicola* J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus ammophilus* Colenso = *Heteroscyphus ammophilus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus amplexans* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Clasmatocolea inflexispina* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus anisobolus* J.J.Engel & Glenn = *Chiloscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus aperticaulis* J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus argutus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees = *Heteroscyphus argutus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus australis* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Chiloscyphus banksianus* Gottsche = *Heteroscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus beckettianus* Steph. = *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus biciliatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus bidentatus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus menziesii* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus billardieri* (Schwägr.) Nees = *Heteroscyphus billardieri* (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus billardieri* f. *ciliatus* (Steph.) Rodway = *Heteroscyphus ciliatus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus billardieri* var. *hookerianus* Nees = *Heteroscyphus ciliatus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus bispinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus calcareus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [52] *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *canaliculatus*
 [52] *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* var. *concavus* J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus cheesemani* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus chlorophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus ciliatus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus ciliatus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus circumdentatus* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus billardieri* (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus coalitus* (Hook.) Nees = *Heteroscyphus coalitus* (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Bastow = *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus commutatus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus ammophilus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus compactus* Colenso = *Leptoscyphus compactus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus conjugatus* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus conjugatus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus crassiretis* (Herzog) Hässel = *Clasmatocolea crassiretis* (Herzog) Grolle
 [54] *Chiloscyphus cuneistipulus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus cuneistipulus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus cuspidatus* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [44] *Chiloscyphus cymbaliferus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] *Chiloscyphus dallianus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [44] *Chiloscyphus decipiens* Gottsche = *Tetracymbaliella decipiens* (Gottsche) Grolle
 [54] *Chiloscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
 [56] *Chiloscyphus epiphytus* Colenso = *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus erectifolius* (Steph.) Steph. = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus erosus* J.J.Engel

- [55] *Chiloscyphus erraticus* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Chiloscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus excisifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Chiloscyphus filicolicus* (Steph.) Steph. = *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [56] *Chiloscyphus fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Stolonivector fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus fissistipulus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus rupicola* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus floribundus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus fulvus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus furcistipulus* E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus furcistipulus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus geheebii* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus gunnianus* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus gunnianus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus hastatus* E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus hastatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus hattorii* J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus helmsianus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea helmsiana* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus herzogii* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus heterophyllus* Steph. = *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus humilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hässel = *Clasmatocolea humilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] *Chiloscyphus inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus subporosus* var. *inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus inflexispinus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Clasmatocolea inflexispina* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus insularis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus rupicola* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus insulus* Colenso = *Heteroscyphus ammophilus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus kirkii* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* var. *repandus* J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus knightii* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus knightii* (Steph.) Grolle
 [55] *Chiloscyphus laxus* Mitt. = *Leptophyllopsis laxa* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus leucophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus lingulatus* Colenso = *Heteroscyphus lingulatus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus lyallii* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus lyallii* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus marginatus* Colenso = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus mediifrons* J.J.Engel & Braggins
 [55] *Chiloscyphus menziesii* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus menziesii* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel = *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel var. *mittenianus* = *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr. var. *mitteniana*
 [53] *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* var. *obtusius* J.J.Engel = *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *obtusius* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus mittenianus* var. *symmetricus* J.J.Engel = *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *symmetrica* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [46] *Chiloscyphus montanus* Steph. = *Geocalyx caledonicus* Steph.
 [43] *Chiloscyphus montanus* Colenso = *Balantiopsis montana* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus multipennus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus multispinus* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* var. *multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus muricatus* (Lehm.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus normalis* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus notophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Clasmatocolea notophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [52] *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *grandistipulus* (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *novae-zeelandiae*
 [55] *Chiloscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus* subgen. *Connati odoratus* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus pallidus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus parvispinus* J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus pearsonii* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea trialata* (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus perpusillus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [56] *Chiloscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Chiloscyphus piperitus* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Heteroscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Chiloscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lévy) Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lévy) R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Chiloscyphus renistipulus* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus retusatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Chiloscyphus rupicola* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus semiteres* var. *canaliculatus* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) J.J.Engel = *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [53] *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb. var. *semiteres*
 [53] *Chiloscyphus septatus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Chiloscyphus sinuosus* (Hook.) Nees = *Heteroscyphus sinuosus* (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus spinifer* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Cryptolophocolea spinifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus splendidus* E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus splendidus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus strongylophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hässel = *Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] *Chiloscyphus suboppositus* J.J.Engel = *Cryptolophocolea subopposita* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus subporosus* var. *inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. var. *subporosus*

- [55] *Chiloscyphus supinus* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus supinus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) Steph. = ***Heteroscyphus triacanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Chiloscyphus triacanthus* f. *cavernicola* Allison = ***Heteroscyphus triacanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus trialatus* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = ***Cryptolophocolea trialata*** (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
 [53] ***Chiloscyphus trichocoleoides*** Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
 [54] *Chiloscyphus tridentatus* Mitt. = ***Heteroscyphus knightii*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [53] *Chiloscyphus tuberculatus* J.J.Engel = ***Cryptolophocolea tuberculata*** (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Chiloscyphus variabilis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = ***Chiloscyphus rupicola*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus vermicularis* (Lehm.) Hässel = ***Clasmatocolea vermicularis*** (Lehm.) Grolle
 [55] *Chiloscyphus vestulus* Colenso = ***Heteroscyphus triacanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [53] ***Chiloscyphus villosus*** (Mitt. ex Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Chiloscyphus vulcanicus* Colenso = ***Cryptolophocolea mitteniana*** (Colenso) L.Söderstr. var. *mitteniana*
 [35] ***Chionoloma*** Dixon
 [35] ***Chionoloma tenuirostre*** (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez
 [49] *Chloranthelia berggrenii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust. = ***Lembidium berggrenii*** Herzog
 [49] *Chloranthelia berggrenii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust. = ***Lembidium berggrenii*** Herzog
 [49] *Chloranthelia filosa* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = ***Lembidium berggrenii*** Herzog
 [45] *Chondrophyllum* Herzog = ***Herzogobryum*** Grolle
 [45] *Chondrophyllum cucullatum* Herzog = ***Herzogobryum vermiculare*** (Schiffn.) Grolle
 [33] *Chorisodontium burrowsii* Allison = ***Holodontium strictum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
 [30] ***Chrysoblastella*** R.S.Williams
 [30] ***Chrysoblastella chilensis*** (Mont.) Reimers
 [30] *Chrysoblastella novae-seelandiae* (Broth.) Reimers = ***Chrysoblastella chilensis*** (Mont.) Reimers
 [44] *Cincinnulus* Dumort. = ***Calypogeia*** Raddi
 [44] *Cincinnulus trichomanis* var. *sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Meyl. = ***Calypogeia sphagnicola*** (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske
 [38] *Cinclidotus australis* Dixon = ***Tridontium tasmanicum*** Hook.f.
 [26] ***Cladomnion*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [26] ***Cladomnion ericoides*** (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [26] *Cladomnion pallens* Sande Lac. = ***Hampeella pallens*** (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
 [26] *Cladomnion sciuroides* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Glyphothecium sciuroides*** (Hook.) Hampe
 [23] *Cladomnion setosum* (Hedw.) Wilson = ***Cyrtopus setosus*** (Hedw.) Hook.f.
 [43] ***Clandarium*** (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
 [44] ***Clandarium xiphophyllum*** (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea*** Spruce
 [53] *Clasmatocolea amplexans* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel = ***Clasmatocolea inflexispina*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea bisexualis*** Glenny & J.J.Engel
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea crassiretis*** (Herzog) Grolle
 [56] *Clasmatocolea fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) Grolle = ***Stolonivector fiordlandiae*** (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea humilis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea humilis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *humilis*
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea inflexispina*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea notophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [54] *Clasmatocolea paucistipula* (Rodway) Grolle = ***Hepatostolonophora paucistipula*** (Rodway) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Clasmatocolea rotata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea strongylophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea vermicularis*** (Lehm.) Grolle
 [53] ***Clasmatocolea verrucosa*** J.J.Engel
 [54] *Clasmatocolea zotovii* (Herzog) Grolle = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [19] ***Climaciaceae*** Kindb.
 [19] ***Climacium*** F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [19] ***Climacium dendroides*** (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [19] *Climacium novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett = ***Climacium dendroides*** (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [26] *Codonoblepharon* Schwägr. = ***Zygodon*** Hook. & Taylor
 [26] *Codonoblepharon gracillimum* (M.Fleisch) Matcham & O'Shea = ***Zygodon gracillimus*** M.Fleisch.
 [26] *Codonoblepharon menziesii* Schwägr. = ***Zygodon menziesii*** (Schwägr.) Arn.
 [26] *Codonoblepharon menziesii* var. *angustifolius* (Malta) Matcham & O'Shea = ***Zygodon menziesii*** (Schwägr.) Arn.
 [26] *Codonoblepharon minutum* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Matcham & O'Shea = ***Zygodon minutus*** Müll.Hal. & Hampe
 [21] *Coelidium* Reichardt = ***Weymouthia*** Broth.
 [21] *Coelidium clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Lembophyllum clandestinum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Coelidium cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Reichardt = ***Weymouthia cochlearifolia*** (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [21] *Coelidium divulsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = ***Lembophyllum divulsum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea*** (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea appressa*** (A.Evans) Benedix
 [62] ***Cololejeunea cardiocarpa*** (Mont.) A.Evans
 [62] ***Cololejeunea cucullifolia*** (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea ellipsoidea*** R.M.Schust.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea falcidentata*** R.M.Schust.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea floccosa*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
 [64] *Cololejeunea fragilis* R.M.Schust. = ***Siphonolejeunea fragilis*** (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [62] ***Cololejeunea grossepapillosa*** (Horik.) N.Kitag.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea hodgsoniae*** (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea inflexifolia*** R.M.Schust.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea laevigata*** (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Cololejeunea minutissima* (Sm.) Schiffn. = ***Myriocoleopsis minutissima*** (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs
 [62] ***Cololejeunea pulchella*** (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea pulchella*** (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. var. *pulchella*
 [62] ***Cololejeunea pulchella*** var. *stylifera* R.M.Schust.
 [62] ***Cololejeunea velutina*** Glenny & M.A.M.Renner

- [62] *Colura* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [62] *Colura pulcherrima* Jovet-Ast
 [62] *Colura pulcherrima* var. *bartlettii* Jovet-Ast
 [62] *Colura saccophylla* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog
 [31] *Conomitrium berteroi* Mont. = *Fissidens berteroi* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Conomitrium dillenii* Mont. = *Fissidens berteroi* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Conomitrium muelleri* Hampe = *Fissidens berteroi* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
 [32] *Conomitrium perpusillum* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Fissidens tenellus* var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone
 [12] *Conostomum* Sw.
 [12] *Conostomum australe* Sw. = *Conostomum pentastichum* (Brid.) Lindb.
 [12] *Conostomum bellii* R.Br.bis = *Conostomum pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Conostomum curvirostrum* (Mitt.) Mitt.
 [12] *Conostomum giganteum* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Conostomum pentastichum* (Brid.) Lindb.
 [12] *Conostomum macrocarpum* R.Br.bis = *Conostomum pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Conostomum pentastichum* (Brid.) Lindb.
 [12] *Conostomum pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [12] *Conostomum pusillum* var. *otagoensis* Fife
 [12] *Conostomum pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson var. *pusillum*
 [33] *Coscinodon* Spreng.
 [33] *Coscinodon australis* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Grimmia australis* (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochrya
 [33] *Coscinodon calyptratus* (Drumm.) Kindb.
 [17] *Cratoneuron* (Sull.) Spruce
 [17] *Cratoneuron filicinum* (Hedw.) Spruce
 [17] *Cratoneuropsis* (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Cratoneuropsis decussata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch. ex Broth. = *Cratoneuropsis relaxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Cratoneuropsis relaxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [16] *Crosbya* Vitt
 [16] *Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16] *Crosbya straminea* (Beckett) Vitt
 [35] *Crossidium* Jur.
 [35] *Crossidium davidai* Catches.
 [35] *Crossidium geheebii* (Broth.) Broth.
 [19] *Cryphaea* D.Mohr
 [19] *Cryphaea acuminata* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [19] *Cryphaea chlorophylla* Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Cryphaea confusa* Dixon = *Cyrtodon dilatatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris & Schimp.
 [19] *Cryphaea dilatata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Cyrtodon dilatatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris & Schimp.
 [19] *Cryphaea exannulata* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Cryphaea tenella* (Schwägr) Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Cryphaea ovalifolia* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [19] *Cryphaea parvula* Mitt.
 [19] *Cryphaea tasmanica* Mitt. = *Dendrocryphaea tasmanica* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [19] *Cryphaea tenella* (Schwägr) Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Cryphaeaceae* Schimp.
 [19] *Cryptidium* sect. *Cyrtodon* Broth. = *Cyrtodon* (Broth.) Paris & Schimp. ex M.Fleisch.
 [42] *Cryptochila* R.M.Schust. = *Syzygiella* Spruce
 [42] *Cryptochila acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = *Syzygiella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Cryptochila grandiflora* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Grolle = *Syzygiella sonderi* (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Cryptochila nigrescens* (Steph.) Grolle = *Syzygiella nigrescens* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Cryptochila pseudocclusa* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = *Syzygiella pseudocclusa* (E.A.Hodgs.) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [22] *Cryptogonium* (Müll.Hal.) Hampe
 [22] *Cryptogonium phyllogonioides* (Sull.) Isov.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea* L.Söderstr., Crand.-Stotl. & Vána
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea helmsiana* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr. var. *mitteniana*
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *obtusa* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* var. *symmetrica* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea spinifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea subopposita* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea trialata* (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Cryptolophocolea tuberculata* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr.
 [56] *Cryptoplagiochila* S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner & Heinrichs
 [56] *Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner & Heinrichs
 [27] *Cryptopodium* Brid.
 [27] *Cryptopodium bartramioides* (Hook.) Brid.
 [54] *Cryptostipula* R.M.Schust. = *Hepatostolonophora* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Cryptostipula inundata* R.M.Schust. = *Hepatostolonophora paucistipula* (Rodway) J.J.Engel
 [20] *Ctenidium* (Schimp.) Mitt.
 [20] *Ctenidium pubescens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [62] *Cumulolejeunea* R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 [63] *Cumulolejeunea ocellata* (Herzog) R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 [42] *Cuspidatula* Steph.
 [42] *Cuspidatula kirkii* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Cuspidatula monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.

- [54] *Cyanolophocolea* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = ***Heteroscyphus* Schifff.**
 [54] *Cyanolophocolea echinella* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) R.M.Schust. = ***Heteroscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén**
 [17] *Cyathophorum* P.Beauv.
 [17] *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Cyathophorum bulbosum* var. *minus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = ***Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.**
 [17] *Cyathophorum pennatum* (Labill.) Brid. = ***Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.**
 [17] *Cyathophorum pennatum* var. *minus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wilson = ***Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.**
 [17] *Cyclodictyon* Mitt.
 [17] *Cyclodictyon blumeum* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
 [17] *Cyclodictyon karstenianum* (Broth. & Geh.) Broth. = ***Cyclodictyon blumeum* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze**
 [17] *Cyclodictyon lepidum* (Mitt.) Broth. & Watts. = ***Cyclodictyon blumeum* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze**
 [31] *Cynodontium flexicaule* Schwägr. = ***Flexitrichum flexicaule* (Schwagr.) Ignatov & Fedosov**
 [30] *Cynontodium Hedw.* = ***Distichium* Bruch & Schimp.**
 [30] *Cynontodium capillaceum* Hedw. = ***Distichium capillaceum* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.**
 [19] *Cyrtodon* (Broth.) Paris & Schimp. ex M.Fleisch.
 [19] *Cyrtodon dilatatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris & Schimp.
 [23] *Cyrtopodaceae* M.Fleisch.
 [23] *Cyrtopus* (Brid.) Hook.f.
 [23] *Cyrtopus setosus* (Hedw.) Hook.f.
 [16] *Daltonia* Hook. & Taylor
 [16] *Daltonia nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe = ***Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt**
 [16] *Daltonia novae-zelandiae* Mitt. = ***Daltonia splachnoides* (Sm.) Hook. & Taylor**
 [16] *Daltonia splachnoides* (Sm.) Hook. & Taylor
 [16] *Daltonia straminea* Beckett = ***Crosbya straminea* (Beckett) Vitt**
 [15] *Daltoniaceae* Schimp.
 [39] *Dawsonia* R.Br.
 [39] *Dawsonia superba* Grev.
 [37] *Dendia* R.Br.bis = ***Tortula* Hedw.**
 [37] *Dendia maritima* R.Br.bis = ***Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander**
 [11] *Dendroceros* Nees
 [11] *Dendroceros allisonii* Herzog = ***Dendroceros validus* Steph.**
 [11] *Dendroceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Prosk. = ***Nothoceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar**
 [11] *Dendroceros granulatus* Mitt.
 [11] *Dendroceros megasporus* Herzog = ***Dendroceros granulatus* Mitt.**
 [11] *Dendroceros nodulosus* Steph. = ***Dendroceros granulatus* Mitt.**
 [11] *Dendroceros validus* Steph.
 [11] *Dendrocerotaceae* J.Haseg.
 [11] *Dendrocerotales* Hässel
 [11] *Dendrocerotidae* R.J.Duff
 [19] *Dendrocryphaea* Paris & Schimp. ex Broth.
 [19] *Dendrocryphaea tasmanica* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [17] *Dendrohypopterygium* Kruijer
 [17] *Dendrohypopterygium filiculiforme* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [50] *Dendrolembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) Allison & E.A.Hodgs. = ***Megalembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.**
 [50] *Dendrolembidium martinii* Herzog = ***Megalembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.**
 [49] *Dendrolembidium tenax* (Grev.) Herzog = ***Kurzia tenax* (Grev.) Grolle**
 [40] *Dendroligotrichum* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [40] *Dendroligotrichum dendroides* subsp. *microdendron* (Müll.Hal.) G.L.Sm. = ***Dendroligotrichum tongariroense* (Colenso) Tangney**
 [40] *Dendroligotrichum microdendron* (Müll.Hal.) G.L.Sm. = ***Dendroligotrichum tongariroense* (Colenso) Tangney**
 [40] *Dendroligotrichum tongariroense* (Colenso) Tangney
 [56] *Dendromastigophora* R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Dendromastigophora flagellifera* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [37] *Desmatodon convolutus* (Brid.) Grout = ***Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.**
 [36] *Desmatodon heimii* (Hedw.) Mitt. = ***Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander**
 [35] *Desmatodon lingulatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury = ***Geheebia tophacea* (Brid.) R.H.Zander**
 [37] *Desmatodon viridipilus* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury = ***Tortula viridipila* Dixon & Sainsbury**
 [26] *Dichelodontium* Hook.f. & Wilson ex Broth.
 [26] *Dichelodontium nitidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [30] *Dicnemoloma* (Renauld) Renauld = ***Sclerodontium* Schwägr.**
 [30] *Dicnemoloma pallidum* (Hook.) Wijk & Margad. = ***Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr.**
 [30] *Dicnemoloma sieberianum* (Spreng.) Broth. = ***Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr.**
 [28] *Dicnemon* Schwägr.
 [28] *Dicnemon calycinum* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [28] *Dicnemon dixonianum* B.H.Allen
 [29] *Dicnemon obsoletinerve* Hampe & Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Paris**
 [28] *Dicnemon semicryptum* Müll.Hal.
 [28] *Dicnemonaceae* Broth.
 [28] *Dicranaceae* Schimp.
 [28] *Dicranales* H.Philib. ex M.Fleisch.
 [29] *Dicranella* (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [29] *Dicranella cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
 [29] *Dicranella clathrata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot**
 [29] *Dicranella dietrichiae* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [32] *Dicranella egmontensis* Dixon = ***Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech**
 [29] *Dicranella gracillima* (Beckett) Paris
 [29] *Dicranella heteromalla* (Hedw.) Schimp.

- [30]*Dicranella perfalcat* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Ditrichum brevirostrum* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [30]*Dicranella rufoaurea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger = *Ditrichum rufoaureum* (Hampe) J.H.Willisi
 [29]*Dicranella schreberiana* (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [29]*Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot
 [29]*Dicranella vaginata* var. *clathrata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury = *Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot
 [30]*Dicranella vaginata* var. *longifolia* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Ditrichum punctulatum* Mitt.
 [29]*Dicranella wairarapensis* Dixon = *Dicranella cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
 [28]**Dicranidae** Doweld
 [29]*Dicranodontium australe* Dixon = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [28]*Dicranodontium flexipes* Mitt. = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [28]*Dicranodontium lineare* Mitt. = *Campylopodium lineare* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [28]*Dicranodontium proscriptum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [29]**Dicranoloma** (Renaud) Renaud
 [29]*Dicranoloma angustinerve* (Mitt.) Paris = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [29]**Dicranoloma billardierei** (Brid.) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma chrysodrepaneum* Dixon = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma cylindropyxis* Dixon = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [29]**Dicranoloma dicarpum** (Nees) Paris
 [29]*Dicranoloma dicranoides* Paris = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [29]**Dicranoloma fasciatum** (Hedw.) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma grossialare* Dixon = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma integerrimum* (Broth. & Geh.) Paris = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma integrifolium* Dixon = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [29]*Dicranoloma menziesii* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]**Dicranoloma menziesii** (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]*Dicranoloma menziesii* var. *rigidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]**Dicranoloma obesifolium** (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [29]*Dicranoloma obsoletinerve* (Hampe & Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Dicranoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Paris
 [30]**Dicranoloma platycaulon** Dixon
 [30]**Dicranoloma plurisetum** Dixon
 [30]*Dicranoloma pungens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]**Dicranoloma robustum** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma robustum* var. *setosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [29]*Dicranoloma scopelloides* (Paris) Paris = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma setosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma setosum* var. *attenuatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranoloma trichopodium* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Holomitrium trichopodium* (Mitt.) Klazenga
 [32]**Dicranoweisia** Lindb. ex Milde
 [32]**Dicranoweisia antarctica** (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [33]*Dicranoweisia mackayi* (Broth. & Dixon) Broth. = *Dicranoweisia antarctica* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [32]*Dicranoweisia spenceri* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Arctoa spenceri* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fedosov, Brinda & M.Stech
 [30]**Dicranum** Hedw.
 [29]*Dicranum angustinerve* Mitt. = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [32]*Dicranum aucklandicum* Dixon = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [29]*Dicranum bicolor* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopus bicolor* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [29]*Dicranum billardierei* Brid. = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum billardierei* var. *duriusculum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum brachypelma* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [32]*Dicranum candidum* Brid. ex P.Beauv. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [29]*Dicranum cardotii* R.Br.bis = *Dicranella cardotii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon
 [29]*Dicranum clathratum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranella vaginata* (Hook.) Cardot
 [29]*Dicranum clavatum* R.Br. = *Campylopus clavatus* (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [34]*Dicranum colinum* R.Br.bis = *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [29]*Dicranum dicarpum* Nees = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum dicarpum* var. *spinosum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum fasciatum* Hedw. = *Dicranoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum fulvum* R.Br.bis = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [37]*Dicranum gulliveri* R.Br.bis = *Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [29]*Dicranum heteromallum* Hedw. = *Dicranella heteromalla* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [28]*Dicranum holomitrium* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopodium capillaceum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [30]*Dicranum incanum* Mitt. = *Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [33]*Dicranum inerme* Mitt. = *Holodontium strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
 [30]*Dicranum integerrimum* Broth. & Geh. = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum introflexum* Hedw. = *Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [38]*Dicranum kowaiense* R.Br.bis = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38]*Dicranum lancifolium* R.Br.bis = *Tridontium tasmanicum* Hook.f.
 [30]**Dicranum leioneuron** Kindb.
 [29]*Dicranum leptcephalum* Müll.Hal. = *Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [29]*Dicranum leucolomoides* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [33]*Dicranum mackayi* Broth. & Dixon = *Dicranoweisia antarctica* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [29]*Dicranum menziesii* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]*Dicranum menziesii* Taylor = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]*Dicranum menziesii* var. *rigidum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renaud
 [29]*Dicranum obesifolium* R.Br.bis = *Dicranoloma obesifolium* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [29]*Dicranum orthopyxis* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [30]*Dicranum pallidosplendens* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoloma plurisetum* Dixon
 [29]*Dicranum pelliceum* Müll.Hal. = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [30]*Dicranum plurisetum* (Dixon) Fife = *Dicranoloma plurisetum* Dixon
 [30]*Dicranum pungens* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dicranoloma robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris

- [30]*Dicranum purpureum* Hedw. = ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [30]*Dicranum robustum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Dicranoloma robustum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [38]*Dicranum rostratum* R.Br.bis = ***Tridontium tasmanicum*** Hook.f.
 [34]*Dicranum rupestre* R.Br.bis = ***Blindia robusta*** Hampe
 [29]*Dicranum schreberianum* Hedw. = ***Dicranella schreberiana*** (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [29]*Dicranum scopelloides* Paris = ***Dicranoloma billardierei*** (Brid.) Paris
 [33]*Dicranum sect. Holodontium* Mitt. = ***Holodontium*** (Mitt.) Broth.
 [30]*Dicranum setosum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Dicranoloma robustum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranum setosum* var. *attenuatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Dicranoloma robustum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [30]*Dicranum sieberianum* Hornsch. ex Spreng. = ***Sclerodontium pallidum*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [29]*Dicranum subconfine* Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranoloma billardierei*** (Brid.) Paris
 [32]*Dicranum* subgen. *Trichodontium* Dixon = ***Arctoa*** Bruch & Schimp.
 [30]*Dicranum subpungens* Hampe = ***Dicranoloma robustum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum sulphureoflavus* Müll.Hal. = ***Campylopus clavatus*** (R.Br.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [38]*Dicranum tasmanicum* (Hook.f.) Wilson = ***Tridontium tasmanicum*** Hook.f.
 [34]*Dicranum tenuifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Blindia robusta*** Hampe
 [29]*Dicranum trichophyllum* Hampe = ***Dicranoloma menziesii*** (Taylor) Renauld
 [30]*Dicranum trichopodum* Mitt. = ***Holomitrium trichopodum*** (Mitt.) Klazenga
 [29]*Dicranum turgidum* Müll.Hal. = ***Dicranoloma billardierei*** (Brid.) Paris
 [29]*Dicranum vaginatum* Hook. = ***Dicranella vaginata*** (Hook.) Cardot
 [29]*Dicranum waimakaririense* R.Br.bis = ***Dicranella schreberiana*** (Hedw.) Hilf. ex H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [34]*Dicranum walkeri* R.Br.bis ex Dixon = ***Blindia robusta*** Hampe
 [37]*Didymodon australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) R.H.Zander = ***Trichostomopsis australasiae*** (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [35]*Didymodon binnsii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = ***Bryoerythrophyllum dubium*** (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [30]*Didymodon calycinus* Dixon = ***Ceratodon purpureus*** (Hedw.) Brid.
 [35]*Didymodon ceratodonteus* (Müll.Hal.) Dixon = ***Geheebia ceratodonteae*** (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever
 [35]*Didymodon dubius* (Schwägr.) Paris = ***Bryoerythrophyllum dubium*** (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [35]*Didymodon erubescens* Mitt. = ***Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*** (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [37]*Didymodon fragilis* Hook. & Wilson = ***Tortella fragilis*** (Hook. & Wilson) Limpr.
 [36]*Didymodon interruptus* Mitt. = ***Leptodontium interruptum*** (Mitt.) Broth.
 [35]*Didymodon lingulatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = ***Geheebia tophacea*** (Brid.) R.H.Zander
 [28]*Didymodon medius* Duby = ***Campylopodium capillaceum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [38]*Didymodon novae-zelandiae* J.E.Beever & Fife = ***Tridontium novae-zelandiae*** (J.E.Beever & Fife) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [38]*Didymodon papillatus* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Triquetrella papillata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [35]*Didymodon rubellus* var. *dentatus* Schimp. = ***Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*** (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [35]*Didymodon tophaceus* (Brid.) Lisa = ***Geheebia tophacea*** (Brid.) R.H.Zander
 [35]*Didymodon torquatus* (Taylor) Catches. = ***Gertrudiella torquata*** (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [38]*Didymodon weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander = ***Tridontium cockaynei*** (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [57]***Dinckleria*** Trevis
 [57]***Dinckleria fruticella*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs
 [57]***Dinckleria pleurata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [63]***Diplasiolejeunea*** (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [63]*Diplasiolejeunea lyratifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = ***Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63]***Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63]***Diplasiolejeunea pusilla*** Grolle
 [59]***Diplophyllum*** (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [59]*Diplophyllum acutilobum* Steph. = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [44]*Diplophyllum densifolium* f. *decurvum* Rodway = ***Clandarium xiphophyllum*** (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
 [59]***Diplophyllum dioicum*** R.M.Schust.
 [59]*Diplophyllum domesticum* (Gottsche) Steph. = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [59]*Diplophyllum domesticum* (Gottsche) Steph. var. *domesticum* = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [59]*Diplophyllum domesticum* var. *icari* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [56]*Diplophyllum exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Thériot & Monguillon = ***Tritomaria exsecta*** (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [59]***Diplophyllum gemmiparum*** J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [59]*Diplophyllum marionense* S.W.Arnell = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [59]***Diplophyllum novum*** J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [59]***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** (Hook.) Dumort.
 [59]***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [59]*Diplophyllum randii* S.W.Arnell ex R.M.Schust. = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [59]***Diplophyllum verrucosum*** R.M.Schust.
 [43]*Diplophyllum vertebrale* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Steph. = ***Blepharidophyllum vertebrale*** (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Ängstr. ex C.Massal.
 [27]*Dissodon* Grev. & Arn. = ***Tayloria*** Hook.
 [27]*Dissodon callophyllum* Müll.Hal. = ***Tayloria callophylla*** (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [28]*Dissodon plagiopus* (Mont.) Müll.Hal. = ***Tayloria octoblephara*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28]*Dissodon purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. = ***Tayloria purpurascens*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [28]*Dissodon purpureus* Müll.Hal. = ***Tayloria purpurascens*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [30]***Distichium*** Bruch & Schimp.
 [30]***Distichium capillaceum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [16]***Distichophyllum*** Dozy & Molke.
 [16]*Distichophyllum adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = ***Distichophyllum crispulum*** var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16]*Distichophyllum amblyophyllum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Distichophyllum pulchellum*** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum crenulatum* Müll.Hal. = ***Distichophyllum rotundifolium*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [16]***Distichophyllum crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [16]***Distichophyllum crispulum*** var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16]***Distichophyllum crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. var. *crispulum*
 [16]*Distichophyllum fuegianum* Matteri = ***Distichophyllum pulchellum*** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum integririmum* Müll.Hal. = ***Distichophyllum crispulum*** var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16]*Distichophyllum kraussei* (Lorentz) Mitt. = ***Distichophyllum pulchellum*** (Hampe) Mitt.

- [16]*Distichophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum microcarpum* var. *homodictyon* Sainsbury = *Distichophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum nadeaudii* Besch. = *Distichophyllum crispulum* var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16]*Distichophyllum platyloma* Müll.Hal. = *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16]*Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum pulchellum* var. *ellipticifolium* Sainsbury = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum pulchellum* var. *parvirete* Sainsbury = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16]*Distichophyllum rotundifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [16]*Distichophyllum ruernii* Schlieph. = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [30]*Ditrichaceae* Limpr.
 [30]*Ditrichum* Timm ex Hampe
 [30]*Ditrichum australe* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Ditrichum strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
 [30]*Ditrichum brevirostrum* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [30]*Ditrichum brotherusii* (R.Br.bis) Seppelt
 [30]*Ditrichum buehnanii* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [30]*Ditrichum cylindricarpum* (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.
 [31]*Ditrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Grout = *Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [30]*Ditrichum difficile* (Duby) M.Fleisch.
 [30]*Ditrichum elongatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Ditrichum cylindricarpum* (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.
 [32]*Ditrichum falcatifolium* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [30]*Ditrichum filiformifolium* (R.Br.bis) Broth. = *Ditrichum punctulatum* Mitt.
 [31]*Ditrichum flexicaule* (Schwägr.) Hampe = *Flexitrichum flexicaule* (Schwagr.) Ignatov & Fedosov
 [30]*Ditrichum flexifolium* Hampe = *Ditrichum difficile* (Duby) M.Fleisch.
 [31]*Ditrichum fragilicuspis* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Flexitrichum flexicaule* (Schwagr.) Ignatov & Fedosov
 [30]*Ditrichum punctulatum* Mitt.
 [30]*Ditrichum rufoaureum* (Hampe) J.H.Willis
 [30]*Ditrichum strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
 [18]*Drepanocladus* (Müll.Hal.) G.Roth
 [18]*Drepanocladus aduncus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [18]*Drepanocladus brachiatus* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [18]*Drepanocladus cossonii* (Schimp.) Loeske = *Scorpidium cossonii* (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [18]*Drepanocladus fluitans* (Hedw.) Warnst. = *Warnstorfia fluitans* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [18]*Drepanocladus polycarpus* (Voit) Warnst. = *Drepanocladus aduncus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [17]*Drepanocladus polygamus* (Schimp.) Hedenäs = *Campyliadelphus polygamus* (Schimp.) Kanda
 [18]*Drepanocladus revolvens* subsp. *intermedius* (Lindb.) Grout = *Scorpidium cossonii* (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [18]*Drepanocladus* sect. *Sanionia* (Loeske) Broth. = *Sanionia* Loeske
 [18]*Drepanocladus uncinatus* (Hedw.) Warnst. = *Sanionia uncinata* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea aucklandica* Steph.
 [64]*Drepanolejeunea filicuspis* Steph. = *Microlejeunea filicuspis* (Steph.) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [64]*Drepanolejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [64]*Drepanolejeunea minima* Steph. = *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea pentadactyla* (Mont.) Steph.
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea ternatensis* (Gottsche) Steph.
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [63]*Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa* subsp. *euvesiculosa* Herzog
 [48]*Drucella* E.A.Hodgs.
 [48]*Drucella integristipula* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [33]*Dryptodon crispulus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [68]*Dumortiera* Nees
 [68]*Dumortiera hirsuta* (Sw.) Nees
 [68]*Dumortieriaceae* D.G.Long
 [31]*Eccremidium* Wilson
 [31]*Eccremidium minutum* (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [31]*Eccremidium pulchellum* (Hook. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [22]*Echinodiopsis* S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodiopsis hispida* (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodiopsis umbrosa* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium glaucoviride* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium hispidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Jur. = *Echinodiopsis hispida* (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium hispidum* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) Dixon = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium umbrosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium umbrosum* var. *glaucoviride* (Mitt.) S.P.Churchill = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22]*Echinodium umbrosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger var. *umbrosum* = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [63]*Echinolejeunea* R.M.Schust.
 [63]*Echinolejeunea papillata* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 [20]*Ectropothecium* Mitt.
 [20]*Ectropothecium sandwichense* (Hook. & Arn.) Mitt.
 [38]*Encalypta* Hedw.
 [38]*Encalypta novae-zealandiae* Colenso = *Encalypta vulgaris* Hedw.
 [38]*Encalypta raptocarpa* Schwägr.
 [38]*Encalypta vulgaris* Hedw.
 [38]*Encalyptaceae* Schimp.
 [38]*Encalyptales* Dixon

- [19] *Entodon* Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Entodon beckettii* Müll.Hal. = *Entodon plicatus* Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Entodon plicatus* Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Entodon truncorum* Mitt. = *Entodon plicatus* Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Entodontaceae* Kindb.
 [38] *Entosthodon* Schwägr.
 [39] *Entosthodon acaulis* (Hampe) Fife = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Entosthodon apophysatus* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [39] *Entosthodon gracilis* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Entosthodon subnudus* var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [38] *Entosthodon jamesonii* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [38] *Entosthodon jamesonii* subsp. *productus* (Mitt.) Fife
 [38] *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [39] *Entosthodon muhlenbergii* (Turner) Fife
 [39] *Entosthodon physcomitrioides* Müll.Hal. = *Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Hampe
 [38] *Entosthodon productus* Mitt. = *Entosthodon jamesonii* subsp. *productus* (Mitt.) Fife
 [39] *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [39] *Entosthodon subnudus* (Taylor) Fife
 [39] *Entosthodon subnudus* var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [43] *Eoisotachis* R.M.Schust.
 [43] *Eoisotachis stephanii* (E.S.Salmon) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Eotrichocolea* R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Eotrichocolea polyacantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [34] *Ephemeraceae* J.W.Griff. & Henfr.
 [39] *Ephemerella* Müll.Hal. = *Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.
 [39] *Ephemerella readeri* (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal. = *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [16] *Ephemeropsis* K.I.Goebel
 [16] *Ephemeropsis trentepohlioides* (Renner) Sainsbury
 [34] *Ephemerum* Hampe
 [34] *Ephemerum crassinervium* subsp. *sessile* (Bruch) Holyoak = *Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll.Hal.
 [34] *Ephemerum serratum* (Hedw.) Hampe
 [34] *Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Ephemerum whiteleggei* Broth. & Geh. = *Eccremidium minutum* (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [14] *Epipterygium* Lindb.
 [14] *Epipterygium obovatum* Ochyra = *Epipterygium opararensense* Fife & A.J.Shaw
 [14] *Epipterygium opararensense* Fife & A.J.Shaw
 [28] *Eremodon octoblepharis* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Tayloria octoblephara* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Eremodon purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Tayloria purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [39] *Eremodon radians* (Hedw.) Brid. = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [28] *Eremodon robustus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Tayloria callophylla* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [56] *Eremonotus confusus* R.M.Schust. = *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [19] *Eriodon* Mont. = *Rhynchostegium* Schimp.
 [19] *Eriodon cylindritheca* (Dixon) Dixon & Sainsbury = *Rhynchostegium cylindritheca* Dixon
 [16] *Eriopus* Brid. = *Calyptrochaeta* Desv.
 [16] *Eriopus apiculatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [16] *Eriopus brassii* E.B.Bartram = *Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt
 [16] *Eriopus brownii* Dixon = *Calyptrochaeta brownii* (Dixon) J.K.Bartlett
 [16] *Eriopus cristatus* (Hedw.) Brid. = *Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [16] *Eriopus flexicollis* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt
 [16] *Eriopus jelinekii* Müll.Hal. = *Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [16] *Eriopus tasmanicus* Broth. = *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [31] *Erpodiaceae* Broth.
 [31] *Erpodium* (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Erpodium glaucum* (Wilson) I.G.Stone
 [35] *Erythrobarbula* Steere = *Bryoerythrophyllum* P.C.Chen
 [35] *Erythrobarbula binnsii* (R.Br.bis) Sainsbury = *Bryoerythrophyllum dubium* (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [35] *Erythrobarbula recurvirostra* (Hedw.) Steere = *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [35] *Erythrobarbula recurvirostra* var. *dentata* (Schimp.) Sainsbury = *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [35] *Erythrophyllum* (Lindb.) Loeske = *Bryoerythrophyllum* P.C.Chen
 [15] *Eucamptodon inflatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Pulchrinodus inflatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen
 [15] *Eucamptodon inflatus* var. *neocaldonicus* Cardot = *Pulchrinodus inflatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen
 [28] *Eucamptodon muelleri* Hampe & Müll.Hal. = *Hollia myrmecoa* Siber ex Hoppe
 [29] *Eucamptodon petriei* Broth. = *Dicranoloma obesifolium* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [37] *Eucladium irroratum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [63] *Eulejeunea helmsiana* Steph. = *Lejeunea helmsiana* (Steph.) Steph.
 [63] *Eulejeunea subelobata* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph. = *Lejeunea subelobata* Carrington & Pearson
 [62] *Euosmolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph. = *Cheilolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Euosmolejeunea mimosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A. Hodgson = *Cheilolejeunea mimosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Euosmolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Steph. = *Cheilolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
 [18] *Eurhynchium* Ignatov & Huttunen
 [18] *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [18] *Eurhynchium* Schimp.
 [18] *Eurhynchium asperipes* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [18] *Eurhynchium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = *Hedenaesia austrina* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [19] *Eurhynchium cucullatum* (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott = *Scorpiurium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Hedenäs
 [18] *Eurhynchium ellipticifolium* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.
 [18] *Eurhynchium muriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18] *Eurhynchium novae-zealandiae* (Dixon) Fife = *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18] *Eurhynchium praelongum* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18] *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Jenn. = *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen

- [18] *Eurhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Jur. = *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.
 [18] *Eurhynchium* subgen. *Oxyrrhynchium* Schimp. = *Oxyrrhynchium* (Schimp.) Warnst.
 [20] **Fabronia Raddi**
 [20] *Fabronia antarctica* Paris = *Fabronia australis* Hook.
 [20] **Fabronia australis** Hook.
 [20] *Fabronia leptura* (Taylor) Broth. = *Ischyrodon lepturus* (Taylor) Schelpe
 [20] *Fabronia octoblepharis* C.Knight = *Fabronia australis* Hook.
 [20] **Fabroniaceae** Schimp.
 [21] **Fallaciella H.A.Crum**
 [21] *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [21] *Fallaciella robusta* Tangney & Fife
 [21] **Fifea H.A.Crum**
 [21] *Fifea aciphylla* (Dixon & Sainsbury) H.A.Crum
 [68] *Fimbraria australis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Asterella australis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Verd.
 [68] *Fimbraria tenera* Mitt. = *Asterella tenera* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [31] **Fissidens Hedw.**
 [32] *Fissidens abbreviatus* Mitt. = *Fissidens linearis* var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone
 [31] **Fissidens adianthoides Hedw.**
 [32] *Fissidens aeruginosus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens linearis* var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone
 [32] *Fissidens aeruginosus* var. *allisonii* (Dixon & Sainsbury) I.G.Stone = *Fissidens linearis* Brid.
 [32] *Fissidens aeruginosus* var. *arcuatulus* (Broth. & Watts) I.G.Stone = *Fissidens linearis* Brid.
 [32] *Fissidens allisonii* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Fissidens linearis* Brid.
 [31] **Fissidens anisophyllus Dixon**
 [31] *Fissidens arboreus* Broth. = *Fissidens hyophilus* Mitt.
 [32] *Fissidens arcuatulus* Broth. & Watts = *Fissidens linearis* Brid.
 [31] **Fissidens asplenioides Hedw.**
 [32] *Fissidens australiensis* A.Jaeger = *Fissidens tenellus* var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone
 [31] **Fissidens berteroi (Mont.) Müll.Hal.**
 [31] **Fissidens blechnoides J.E.Beever**
 [32] *Fissidens brevifolius* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburyanus* J.E.Beever
 [31] **Fissidens bryoides Hedw.**
 [31] *Fissidens campyloneurus* Beckett = *Fissidens curvatus* Hornsch.
 [31] **Fissidens capitatus Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [32] *Fissidens cheesemanii* Geh. = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [31] **Fissidens crispulus Brid.**
 [31] *Fissidens crispulus* var. *robinsonii* (Broth.) Z.Iwats. & Z.H.Li
 [31] *Fissidens cristatus* Mitt. = *Fissidens dubius* P.Beauv.
 [31] **Fissidens curvatus Hornsch.**
 [31] *Fissidens curvatus* Hornsch. var. *curvatus*
 [31] *Fissidens curvatus* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever
 [31] **Fissidens dealbatus Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [31] **Fissidens dietrichiae Müll.Hal.**
 [31] **Fissidens dubius P.Beauv.**
 [32] *Fissidens epiphytus* Allison = *Fissidens taylorii* var. *epiphytus* (Allison) I.G.Stone & J.E.Beever
 [31] **Fissidens exilis Hedw.**
 [32] *Fissidens gonioneurus* Müll.Hal. = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [32] *Fissidens humilis* var. *allisonii* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury = *Fissidens linearis* Brid.
 [32] *Fissidens humilis* var. *angustifolius* Dixon = *Fissidens linearis* var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone
 [31] **Fissidens hylogenesis Dixon**
 [31] **Fissidens hyophilus Mitt.**
 [31] *Fissidens inclinabilis* Müll.Hal. ex Dixon = *Fissidens curvatus* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever
 [32] **Fissidens integerrimus Mitt.**
 [31] *Fissidens knightii* Reichardt = *Fissidens asplenioides* Hedw.
 [32] **Fissidens leptocladus Müll.Hal. ex Rodway**
 [32] *Fissidens leptocladus* subsp. *gonioneurus* Dixon = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [32] *Fissidens leptocladus* var. *cheesemanii* Dixon = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [31] *Fissidens ligulatus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens asplenioides* Hedw.
 [32] **Fissidens linearis Brid.**
 [32] *Fissidens linearis* var. *aeruginosus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) I.G.Stone = *Fissidens linearis* var. *angustifolius* (Dixon) I.G.Stone
 [32] **Fissidens linearis var. angustifolius (Dixon) I.G.Stone**
 [32] **Fissidens linearis Brid. var. linearis**
 [32] **Fissidens megalotis Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.**
 [32] *Fissidens megalotis* Schimp. ex Müll.Hal. subsp. *megalotis*
 [31] *Fissidens muelleri* (Hampe) Mitt. = *Fissidens berteroi* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
 [27] *Fissidens novae-hollandiae* Brid. = *Rhizogonium novae-hollandiae* (Brid.) Brid.
 [32] **Fissidens oblongifolius Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [31] *Fissidens oblongifolius* var. *capitatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens capitatus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [31] *Fissidens oblongifolius* var. *hyophilus* (Mitt.) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone = *Fissidens hyophilus* Mitt.
 [32] *Fissidens obscurifolius* Dixon = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [32] **Fissidens pallidus Hook.f. & Wilson**
 [32] **Fissidens perangustus Broth.**
 [32] *Fissidens perpusillus* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Mitt. = *Fissidens tenellus* var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone
 [33] *Fissidens pulvinatus* Hedw. = *Grimmia pulvinata* (Hedw.) Sm. & Sowerby
 [33] *Fissidens pulvinatus* var. *africanus* Hedw. = *Grimmia pulvinata* var. *africana* (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [31] *Fissidens pungens* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Fissidens curvatus* Hornsch.
 [31] *Fissidens pungens* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) Sainsbury = *Fissidens curvatus* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens pygmaeus* Taylor = *Fissidens taylorii* Müll.Hal.
 [32] *Fissidens ramiger* Beckett = *Fissidens taylorii* Müll.Hal.
 [32] **Fissidens rigidulus Hook.f. & Wilson**

- [32] *Fissidens rigidulus* var. *pseudistrictus* J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens rigidulus* Hook.f. & Wilson var. *rigidulus*
 [31] *Fissidens robinsonii* Broth. = *Fissidens crispulus* var. *robinsonii* (Broth.) Z.Iwats. & Z.H.Li
 [32] *Fissidens strictus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [31] *Fissidens subelamellosus* Dixon = *Fissidens curvatus* var. *inclinabilis* (Dixon) J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens taxifolius* Hedw.
 [32] *Fissidens taylorii* Müll.Hal.
 [32] *Fissidens taylorii* var. *epiphytus* (Allison) I.G.Stone & J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburiana* Allison = *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburyanus* J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburyanus* J.E.Beever
 [32] *Fissidens taylorii* Müll.Hal. var. *taylorii*
 [32] *Fissidens tenellus* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [32] *Fissidens tenellus* var. *australiensis* (A.Jaeger) J.E.Beever & I.G.Stone
 [32] *Fissidens tenellus* Hook.f. & Wilson var. *tenellus*
 [32] *Fissidens variolimbatus* Allison = *Fissidens leptocladus* Müll.Hal. ex Rodway
 [31] *Fissidens viridulus* var. *acuminatus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens curvatus* Hornsch.
 [32] *Fissidens vittatus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fissidens megalotis* Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.
 [32] *Fissidens waiensis* J.E.Beever
 [31] *Fissidentaceae* Schimp.
 [31] *Flexitrichum* Ignatov & Fedosov
 [31] *Flexitrichum flexicaule* (Schwagr.) Ignatov & Fedosov
 [67] *Fossombronia* Raddi
 [67] *Fossombronia australis* Mitt.
 [67] *Fossombronia gigantea* Steph. = *Fossombronia australis* Mitt.
 [67] *Fossombronia microspora* Herzog = *Fossombronia reticulata* Steph.
 [67] *Fossombronia naumannii* Schiffn. = *Fossombronia australis* Mitt.
 [67] *Fossombronia perpusilla* (Colenso) Steph. = *Fossombronia pusilla* (L.) Nees
 [67] *Fossombronia pusilla* (L.) Nees
 [67] *Fossombronia reticulata* Steph.
 [67] *Fossombronia wondraczekii* (Corda) Dumort.
 [67] *Fossombroniaceae* Hazsl.
 [67] *Fossombroniales* Schljakov
 [61] *Frullania* Raddi
 [61] *Frullania allanii* E.A.Hodgs.
 [61] *Frullania anomala* E.A.Hodgs.
 [61] *Frullania apiculata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees
 [61] *Frullania aterrima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania aterrima* var. *lepida* E.A.Hodgs. = *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Frullania aterrima* var. *rostrata* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt. = *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Frullania banksiana* Colenso = *Frullania pycnantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania berggrenii* W.E.Nicholson = *Frullania nicholsonii* E.A.Hodgs.
 [61] *Frullania chevalieri* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [61] *Frullania colliculosa* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Frullania congesta* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania cornigera* Mitt. = *Goebeliella cornigera* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [61] *Frullania crassissima* J.J.Engel, von Konrat, Glenny
 [61] *Frullania deplanata* Mitt.
 [61] *Frullania dissitifolia* Steph. = *Frullania congesta* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania falciloba* Lehm.
 [61] *Frullania falciloba* var. *setchellii* (Pearson) E.A.Hodgs. = *Frullania setchellii* Pearson
 [61] *Frullania fugax* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania fugax* var. *media* E.A.Hodgs. = *Frullania media* (E.A.Hodgs.) S.Hatt.
 [61] *Frullania grollei* Hamlin = *Frullania congesta* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania hampeana* Nees = *Frullania monocera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Frullania incumbens* Mitt.
 [61] *Frullania kirkii* Steph. = *Frullania patula* Mitt.
 [61] *Frullania knightbridgei* von Konrat & de Lange
 [61] *Frullania media* (E.A.Hodgs.) S.Hatt.
 [61] *Frullania monocera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania monocera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *monocera*
 [61] *Frullania monocera* var. *subhampeana* (E.A.Hodgs.) Hentschel & von Konrat
 [61] *Frullania nicholsonii* E.A.Hodgs.
 [61] *Frullania novae-zelandiae* Colenso = *Frullania monocera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania novaaustralis* S.Hatt. = *Frullania rostrata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
 [61] *Frullania patula* Mitt.
 [61] *Frullania probosciphora* Taylor
 [61] *Frullania ptychantha* Mont.
 [61] *Frullania pycnantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania reptans* Mitt. = *Frullania probosciphora* Taylor
 [61] *Frullania rostellata* Mitt.
 [61] *Frullania rostrata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
 [61] *Frullania scandens* Mont.
 [61] *Frullania setchellii* Pearson
 [61] *Frullania solanderiana* Colenso
 [64] *Frullania spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees = *Thysananthus spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.
 [61] *Frullania spinifera* Taylor
 [61] *Frullania squarrosula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [61] *Frullania subhampeana* E.A.Hodgs. = *Frullania monocera* var. *subhampeana* (E.A.Hodgs.) Hentschel & von Konrat

- [61] *Frullania subrostrata* S.Hatt. = *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Frullania svihlana* S.Hatt.
 [61] *Frullania toropuku* von Konrat, de Lange & Larrain
 [61] *Frullania truncatistyla* von Konrat, Hentschel, Heinrichs & Braggins
 [61] *Frullania wairua* von Konrat & Braggins
 [61] *Frullaniaceae* Lorch
 [58] *Fulfordiella* Hässel = *Isophyllaria* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [39] *Funaria* Hedw.
 [39] *Funaria acaulis* Hampe = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Funaria apophysata* (Taylor) Broth. = *Entosthodon apophysatus* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [39] *Funaria crispula* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [39] *Funaria cuspidata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Entosthodon subnudus* var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [39] *Funaria glabra* Taylor = *Entosthodon muhlenbergii* (Turner) Fife
 [39] *Funaria gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Entosthodon subnudus* var. *gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [39] *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw.
 [38] *Funaria laxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [39] *Funaria muhlenbergii* Turner = *Entosthodon muhlenbergii* (Turner) Fife
 [38] *Funaria producta* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Entosthodon jamesonii* subsp. *productus* (Mitt.) Fife
 [39] *Funaria radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal. = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Funaria subattenuata* Broth. = *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [39] *Funaria subnuda* Taylor = *Entosthodon subnudus* (Taylor) Fife
 [39] *Funaria tasmanica* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Entosthodon muhlenbergii* (Turner) Fife
 [38] *Funariaceae* Schwägr.
 [38] *Funariales* M.Fleisch.
 [38] *Funariidae* Ochyra
 [46] *Gackstroemia* Trevis.
 [46] *Gackstroemia alpina* R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Gackstroemia novae-zelandiae* R.M.Schust & J.J.Engel
 [46] *Gackstroemia weindorferi* (Herzog) Grolle
 [26] *Garovaglia* sect. *Cladomnion* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Cladomnion* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [35] *Geheebia* Schimp.
 [35] *Geheebia ceratodonte* (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever
 [35] *Geheebia tophacea* (Brid.) R.H.Zander
 [38] *Geheebia weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [13] *Gemmabryum caespitium* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence = *Bryum caespitium* Hedw.
 [13] *Gemmabryum clavatum* (Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Gemmabryum coronatum* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.
 [13] *Gemmabryum crassum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum crassum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Gemmabryum dichotomum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.
 [13] *Gemmabryum laevigatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Gemmabryum pachythecum* (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum coronatum* Schwägr.
 [14] *Gemmabryum preissianum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum preissianum* Hampe
 [14] *Gemmabryum radiculosum* (Brid.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum radiculosum* Brid.
 [14] *Gemmabryum rubens* (Mitt.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum rubens* Mitt.
 [14] *Gemmabryum ruderae* (Crundw. & Nyholm) J.R.Spence = *Bryum ruderae* Crundw. & Nyholm
 [14] *Gemmabryum sauteri* (Bruch & Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum sauteri* Bruch & Schimp.
 [14] *Gemmabryum tenuisetum* (Limpr.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum tenuisetum* Limpr.
 [46] *Geocalycaceae* H.Klinggr.
 [46] *Geocalyx* Nees
 [46] *Geocalyx caledonicus* Steph.
 [35] *Gertrudia* Herzog = *Gertrudiella* Broth.
 [35] *Gertrudiella* Broth.
 [35] *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [39] *Gigaspermaceae* Broth.
 [39] *Gigaspermales* Goffinet, Wickett, O.Werner, Ros, A.J.Shaw & C.J.Cox
 [39] *Gigaspermum* Lindb.
 [39] *Gigaspermum repens* (Hook.) Lindb.
 [34] *Glypomitrium adamsonii* Mitt. = *Ptychomitrium australe* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [26] *Glyplothecium* Hampe
 [26] *Glyplothecium alare* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Hampeella alaris* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury
 [26] *Glyplothecium muellerianum* Hampe = *Glyplothecium sciuroides* (Hook.) Hampe
 [26] *Glyplothecium sciuroides* (Hook.) Hampe
 [61] *Goebeliella* Steph.
 [61] *Goebeliella cornigera* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [61] *Goebeliellaceae* Verd.
 [42] *Goebelobryum* Grolle
 [41] *Goebelobryum paradoxum* (R.M.Schust.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Austrolophozia paradoxa* R.M.Schust.
 [42] *Goebelobryum unguiculatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [42] *Goebelobryum vermiculare* J.J.Engel & Glenny
 [27] *Goniobryum* Lindb.
 [27] *Goniobryum subbasilare* (Hook.) Lindb.
 [39] *Goniomitrium* Hook. & Wilson
 [39] *Goniomitrium acuminatum* Hook. & Wilson
 [59] *Gottschea* Nees ex Mont.
 [60] *Gottschea chlorophylla* Colenso = *Schistochila chlorophylla* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Gottschea ciliata* Mitt. = *Schistochila ciliata* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [59] *Gottschea conchophylla* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) Grolle & Zijlstra
 [59] *Gottschea conchophylla* var. *multidentata* J.J.Engel = *Gottschea multidentata* (J.J.Engel) Glenny & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Gottschea hombroniana* Mont. = *Schistochila lehmanniana* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson

- [60] *Gottschea laciniosa* Colenso = ***Schistochila repleta*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [60] *Gottschea laetevirens* Colenso = ***Schistochila balfouriana*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [60] *Gottschea lehmanniana* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees = ***Schistochila lehmanniana*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson
 [59] *Gottschea multidentata* (J.J.Engel) Glenney & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Gottschea nitida* Colenso = ***Schistochila balfouriana*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [59] *Gottschea pinnatifolia* (Hook.) Nees
 [60] *Gottschea simplex* Colenso = ***Schistochila balfouriana*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [60] *Gottschea trichotoma* Colenso = ***Schistochila balfouriana*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [59] *Gottschea tuloides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [33] *Grimmia* Hedw.
 [33] *Grimmia affinis* Hornsch. = ***Grimmia longirostris*** Hook.
 [33] *Grimmia anodon* Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Grimmia apocarpa* Hedw. = ***Schistidium apocarpum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Grimmia apocarpa* f. *mutica* (Hampe) Hook. f. & Wilson ex Paris = ***Schistidium apocarpum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Grimmia aquatica* R.Br.bis = ***Schistidium rivulare*** var. ***subflexifolium*** (Müll.Hal.) Fife
 [33] *Grimmia argentea* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia plagiopodia*** Hedw.
 [33] *Grimmia asperitricha* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Grimmia reflexidens*** Müll.Hal.
 [37] *Grimmia atrovirens* Sm. = ***Tortula atrovirens*** (Sm.) Lindb.
 [33] *Grimmia australis* (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochyra
 [34] *Grimmia barrii* R.Br.bis = ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [38] *Grimmia beckettiana* Müll.Hal. = ***Tridontium tasmanicum*** Hook.f.
 [33] *Grimmia bellii* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia laevigata*** (Brid.) Brid.
 [33] *Grimmia calyptrata* Drumm. = ***Coscinodon calyptratus*** (Drumm.) Kindb.
 [33] *Grimmia campestris* Burch. ex Hook. = ***Grimmia laevigata*** (Brid.) Brid.
 [33] *Grimmia coarctata* Müll.Hal. = ***Grimmia pulvinata*** var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia cockaynei* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia didyma* Mont. = ***Racomitrium didymum*** (Mont.) Lorentz
 [34] *Grimmia diminuta* R.Br.bis = ***Blindiadelphus diminutus*** (R.Br.bis) Fedosov & Ignatov
 [33] *Grimmia elegans* Müll.Hal. = ***Racomitrium crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia finitima* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia flexifolia* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia grisea* Cardot = ***Grimmia reflexidens*** Müll.Hal.
 [34] *Grimmia hedwigiacea* Müll.Hal. = ***Schistidium apocarpum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [33] *Grimmia immersa* Ochyra = ***Grimmia australis*** (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochyra
 [33] *Grimmia inaequalis* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Grimmia incrassicapsulis*** B.G.Bell
 [33] *Grimmia inaequalis* Stirt. = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia incrassicapsulis* B.G.Bell
 [33] *Grimmia kaikouraensis* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia laevigata* (Brid.) Brid.
 [33] *Grimmia longirostris* Hook.
 [34] *Grimmia mutica* Hampe = ***Schistidium apocarpum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Grimmia oamaruense* R.Br.bis = ***Schistidium apocarpum*** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [33] *Grimmia obovata* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia pulvinata*** var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia perpilosa* Ochyra = ***Grimmia australis*** (Dixon & Sainsbury) J.M.Muñoz & Ochyra
 [33] *Grimmia petriei* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia plagiopodia* Hedw.
 [33] *Grimmia ptychophylla* Mitt. = ***Racomitrium ptychophyllum*** (Mitt.) Mitt.
 [33] *Grimmia pulvinata* (Hedw.) Sm. & Sowerby
 [33] *Grimmia pulvinata* var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia pusilla* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia pulvinata*** var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia reflexidens* Müll.Hal.
 [34] *Grimmia rivularis* Brid. = ***Schistidium rivulare*** (Brid.) Podp.
 [33] *Grimmia rotunda* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia pulvinata*** var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia stevensii* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [34] *Grimmia subflexifolia* Müll.Hal. = ***Schistidium rivulare*** var. ***subflexifolium*** (Müll.Hal.) Fife
 [33] *Grimmia trichophylla* Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia trichophylla* var. ***nigra*** R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia longirostris*** Hook.
 [34] *Grimmia turneri* R.Br.bis = ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [33] *Grimmia versabilis* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia trichophylla*** Grev.
 [33] *Grimmia webbii* R.Br.bis = ***Grimmia pulvinata*** var. ***africana*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Grimmia wilsonii* H.Greven
 [33] *Grimmiaceae* Arn.
 [33] *Grimmiales* M.Fleisch.
 [33] *Guembelia* Müll.Hal. = ***Grimmia*** Hedw.
 [41] *Gymnanthe* Taylor ex Lehm. = ***Acrobolbus*** Nees
 [41] *Gymnanthe cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt. = ***Acrobolbus cinerascens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow
 [41] *Gymnanthe concinna* Mitt. = ***Acrobolbus concinnus*** (Mitt.) Grolle
 [41] *Gymnanthe hirsutum* Colenso = ***Acrobolbus tenellus*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [41] *Gymnanthe lophocoleoides* Mitt. = ***Acrobolbus lophocoleoides*** (Mitt.) Schiffn.
 [56] *Gymnanthe lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt. = ***Notoscyphus lutescens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [41] *Gymnanthe setulosa* Mitt. = ***Acrobolbus setulosus*** (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Gymnanthe tenella* Taylor ex Lehm. = ***Acrobolbus tenellus*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [46] *Gymnomitriaceae* H.Klinggr.
 [46] *Gymnomitrium* Corda
 [42] *Gymnomitrium acinacifolium* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Syzygiella acinacifolia*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [45] *Gymnomitrium atrocapsillum* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Herzogobryum atrocapsillum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [46] *Gymnomitrium cuspidatum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust. = ***Gymnomitrium incompletum*** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa
 [45] *Gymnomitrium denticulatum* (Berggr.) Müll.Frib. = ***Nothogymnomitrium erosum*** (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.

- [45] *Gymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow = *Nothogymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Gymnomitrium incompletum* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Vána
 [46] *Gymnomitrium incompletum* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. = *Gymnomitrium incompletum* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Vána
 [56] *Gymnomitrium lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche = *Notoscyphus lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [45] *Gymnomitrium marionense* S.W.Arnell = *Herzogobryum atrocapillum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [60] *Gymnomitrium orbiculatum* Colenso = *Solenostoma orbiculatum* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Gymnomitrium strictum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Gymnomitrium strictum* var. *inaequalis* R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Gymnomitrium strictum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust. var. *strictum*
 [45] *Gymnomitrium vermiculare* Schiffn. = *Herzogobryum vermiculare* (Schiffn.) Grolle
 [35] *Gymnostomum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [35] *Gymnostomum aestivum* Hedw. = *Anoetangium aestivum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [35] *Gymnostomum angustatum* C.Knight = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [38] *Gymnostomum apophysatum* Taylor = *Entosthodon apophysatus* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [37] *Gymnostomum areolatum* C.Knight = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [35] *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [35] *Gymnostomum calcareum* var. *australe* Broth. & Geh. = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [36] *Gymnostomum calcareum* var. *longifolium* Dixon = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [27] *Gymnostomum complanatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Calomnion complanatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [36] *Gymnostomum davallianum* Sm. = *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Gymnostomum gibsonii* R.Br. bis = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [36] *Gymnostomum heimii* Hedw. = *Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Gymnostomum involutum* Hook. = *Hyophila involuta* (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [35] *Gymnostomum knightii* Schimp. ex Knight = *Geheebia ceratodonteae* (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever
 [38] *Gymnostomum laxum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [36] *Gymnostomum minutulum* Schwägr. = *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Gymnostomum ovatum* Hedw. = *Pterygoneurum ovatum* (Hedw.) Dixon
 [36] *Gymnostomum parisii* R.Br.bis = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [38] *Gymnostomum patulum* C.Knight = *Weissia patula* (C.Knight) Fife
 [35] *Gymnostomum pygmaeum* R.Br.bis = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [39] *Gymnostomum pyriforme* Hedw. = *Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Hampe
 [35] *Gymnostomum recurvirostrum* Hedw. = *Ardeuma recurvirostrum* R.H.Zander & Hedd.
 [36] *Gymnostomum salmonii* R.Br.bis = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [39] *Gymnostomum* subgen. *Physcomitrium* Brid. = *Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.
 [37] *Gymnostomum truncatum* Hedw. = *Tortula truncata* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [38] *Gymnostomum waimakaririense* R.Br.bis = *Weissia controversa* var. *gymnostoma* Sainsbury
 [26] *Hampeella* Müll.Hal.
 [26] *Hampeella alaris* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury
 [26] *Hampeella alaris* var. *symmetrica* (Sainsbury) J.Milne & Klazenga = *Hampeella alaris* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury
 [26] *Hampeella pallens* (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.
 [26] *Hampeella pallens* var. *symmetrica* Sainsbury = *Hampeella alaris* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury
 [18] *Haplohymenium* Dozy & Molke.
 [18] *Haplohymenium huttonii* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Haplohymenium pseudotriste* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [18] *Haplohymenium pseudotriste* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [40] *Haplomitriaceae* Dedeček
 [40] *Haplomitriidae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [40] *Haplomitriopsida* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [40] *Haplomitrium* Nees
 [41] *Haplomitrium gibbsiae* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Haplomitrium hookeri* var. *minutum* (E.O.Campb.) Bartholomew-Began = *Haplomitrium minutum* (E.O.Campb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Haplomitrium minutum* (E.O.Campb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Haplomitrium ovalifolium* R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Harpalejeunea colensoi* Steph. = *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [64] *Harpalejeunea filicuspis* (Steph.) Mizut. = *Microlejeunea filicuspis* (Steph.) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [64] *Harpalejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [15] *Harrisonia strictipila* Müll.Hal. = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [18] *Hedenaesia* Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18] *Hedenaesia austrina* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18] *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [15] *Hedwigia* P.Beauv.
 [15] *Hedwigia albicans* Lindb. = *Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [17] *Hedwigia bulbosa* (Hedw.) Brid. = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [15] *Hedwigia humboldtii* (Hook.) Hook. = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [15] *Hedwigia humboldtii* var. *australis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [15] *Hedwigia integrifolia* P.Beauv. = *Hedwigidium integrifolium* (P.Beauv.) C.E.O.Jensen
 [15] *Hedwigia microcyathea* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [15] *Hedwigiaceae* Schimp.
 [15] *Hedwigiales* Ochrya
 [15] *Hedwigidium* Bruch & Schimp.
 [15] *Hedwigidium integrifolium* (P.Beauv.) C.E.O.Jensen
 [19] *Helicodontiadelphus australiensis* Dixon = *Rhynchostegium cylindritheca* Dixon
 [36] *Hennedia* R.Br.bis = *Hennediella* Paris
 [36] *Hennedia intermedia* R.Br.bis = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [36] *Hennedia macrophylla* R.Br.bis = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [36] *Hennediella* Paris
 [36] *Hennediella arenae* (Besch.) R.H.Zander

- [36]*Hennediella arenae* (Besch.) R.H.Zander var. *arenae*
 [36]*Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [36]*Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [36]*Hennediella intermedia* (R.Br.bis) Paris = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [36]*Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [36]*Hennediella microphylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [15]*Hepaticina* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum* Vitt & Crosby
 [15]*Hepaticina cyclophylla* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15]*Hepaticina nanocaulis* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15]*Hepaticina parvula* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15]*Hepaticina pseudo-obscura* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15]*Hepaticina zuerniana* Müll.Hal. = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [54]*Hepatostolonophora* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Hepatostolonophora paucistipula* (Rodway) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Hepatostolonophora rotata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Hepatostolonophora rotata* var. *perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Hepatostolonophora rotata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel var. *rotata*
 [46]*Herbertaceae* Müll.Frib. ex Fulford & Hatcher
 [46]*Herbertus* Gray
 [46]*Herbertus alpinus* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Herbertus oldfieldianus* (Steph.) Rodway
 [46]*Herbertus attenuatus* (Mitt.) Kuntze = *Lepicolea attenuata* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [46]*Herbertus oldfieldianus* (Steph.) Rodway
 [46]*Herbertus scolopendra* (Hook.) Kuntze = *Lepicolea scolopendra* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [50]*Herbertus spinosissimus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Lepidozia spinosissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [47]*Herpetium involutum* Mont. = *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis.
 [49]*Herpetium* sect. *Lepidozia* Nees = *Lepidozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [46]*Herpocladium* Mitt. = *Herbertus* Gray
 [46]*Herzogianthaceae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [46]*Herzogianthus* R.M.Schust.
 [46]*Herzogianthus sanguineus* R.M.Schust.
 [46]*Herzogianthus vaginatus* (Herzog) R.M.Schust.
 [45]*Herzogobryum* Grolle
 [44]*Herzogobryum aterrimum* (Steph.) Grolle = *Cephalomitrium aterrimum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [45]*Herzogobryum atrocapillum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [45]*Herzogobryum cucullatum* (Herzog) Grolle = *Herzogobryum vermiculare* (Schiffn.) Grolle
 [45]*Herzogobryum erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle = *Nothogymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 [44]*Herzogobryum filiarum* Grolle = *Cephalomitrium aterrimum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [45]*Herzogobryum filiforme* R.M.Schust.
 [42]*Herzogobryum teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle = *Syzygiella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa
 [45]*Herzogobryum vermiculare* (Schiffn.) Grolle
 [54]*Heteroscyphus* Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus ammophilus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus ammophilus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust. var. *ammophilus*
 [54]*Heteroscyphus ammophilus* var. *obtusifolius* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus argutus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus assurgentifolius* J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus biciliatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus billardierei* (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus billardierei* (Schwägr.) Schiffn. var. *billardierei*
 [54]*Heteroscyphus billardierei* var. *clasmatoceleoides* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus ciliatus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus circumdentatus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Heteroscyphus billardierei* (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus circumdentatus* var. *clasmatoceleoides* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Heteroscyphus billardierei* var. *clasmatoceleoides* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus coalitus* (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus coalitus* (Hook.) Schiffn. var. *coalitus*
 [54]*Heteroscyphus coalitus* var. *simplicifolius* J.J.Engel
 [55]*Heteroscyphus colensoi* (Mitt.) Schiffn. = *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55]*Heteroscyphus compactus* (Colenso) R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus compactus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus conjugatus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus cuneistipulus* (Steph.) Schiffn.
 [44]*Heteroscyphus cymbaliferus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [54]*Heteroscyphus deceptifrons* J.J.Engel
 [44]*Heteroscyphus decipiens* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Tetracymbaliella decipiens* (Gottsche) Grolle
 [54]*Heteroscyphus dentammophilus* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
 [54]*Heteroscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén var. *echinellus*
 [54]*Heteroscyphus echinellus* var. *hyalinus* J.J.Engel
 [55]*Heteroscyphus erraticus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn. var. *fissistipus*
 [54]*Heteroscyphus fissistipus* var. *multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus fissistipus* var. *repandus* J.J.Engel
 [54]*Heteroscyphus furcistipulus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus gunnianus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54]*Heteroscyphus hastatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- [55] *Heteroscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Heteroscyphus knightii* (Steph.) Grolle
 [55] *Heteroscyphus lingulatus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus lyallii* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus menziesii* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus mononuculus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus mononuculus* var. *ammophilopsis* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus mononuculus* var. *bilobus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus mononuculus* J.J.Engel var. *mononuculus*
 [46] *Heteroscyphus montanus* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Geocalyx caledonicus* Steph.
 [54] *Heteroscyphus multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* var. *multispinus* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus normalis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus odoratus* (Mitt.) Schiffn. = *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus parallelifolius* J.J.Engel
 [56] *Heteroscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust. = *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus planiusculus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus polycladus* (Hook.f. & Lév.) R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Heteroscyphus renistipulus* (Steph.) Schiffn. = *Heteroscyphus fissistipus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus sinuosus* (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus splendidus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus stoloniferus* J.J.Engel
 [44] *Heteroscyphus* subgen. *Tetracymbaliella* (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Tetracymbaliella* Grolle
 [55] *Heteroscyphus supinus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [55] *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* var. *magnistipulatus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn. var. *triacanthus*
 [54] *Heteroscyphus tridentatus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = *Heteroscyphus knightii* (Steph.) Grolle
 [69] *Hodgsonia mirabilis* Perss. = *Neohodgsonia mirabilis* (Perss.) Perss.
 [28] *Hollia* Sieber ex Hoppe
 [28] *Hollia myrmecoa* Sieber ex Hoppe
 [33] *Holodontium* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [32] *Holodontium aucklandicum* (Dixon) Broth. = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [32] *Holodontium falcatum* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad. = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [33] *Holodontium inerme* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Holodontium strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
 [33] *Holodontium mackayi* (Broth. & Dixon) Broth. = *Dicranoweisia antarctica* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [33] *Holodontium strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
 [30] *Holomitrium* Brid.
 [30] *Holomitrium perichaetiale* (Hook.) Brid.
 [32] *Holomitrium pumilum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [30] *Holomitrium trichopodum* (Mitt.) Klazenga
 [30] *Holomitrium undulatum* Müll.Hal. = *Mesotus celatus* Mitt.
 [22] *Homalia auriculata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pendulothecium auriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [21] *Homalia falcifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Margrethypnum falcifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns
 [22] *Homalia pulchella* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pendulothecium punctatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [22] *Homalia punctata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad. = *Pendulothecium punctatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [16] *Hookeria adnata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Distichophyllum crispulum* var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16] *Hookeria amblyophylla* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria apiculata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Calyptrochaeta apiculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [20] *Hookeria arbuscula* Sm. = *Camptochaeta arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt
 [16] *Hookeria atrovirens* Colenso = *Achrophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [17] *Hookeria blumeana* Müll.Hal. = *Cyclodictyon blumeana* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
 [16] *Hookeria crispula* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Distichophyllum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria cristata* (Hedw.) Hook. & Grev. = *Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [15] *Hookeria curviseta* Colenso = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria dentata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria denticulata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Hookeria flava* Colenso = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria flexicollis* Mitt. = *Calyptrochaeta flexicollis* (Mitt.) Vitt
 [17] *Hookeria karsteniana* Broth. & Geh. = *Cyclodictyon blumeana* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
 [17] *Hookeria lepida* Mitt. = *Cyclodictyon blumeana* (Müll.Hal.) Kuntze
 [19] *Hookeria leskeoides* Hook. = *Palamocladium leskeoides* (Hook.) E.Britton
 [16] *Hookeria lophophora* Colenso = *Calyptrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [16] *Hookeria luteovirens* Colenso = *Achrophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria macroneura* Colenso = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Hookeria maculata* Colenso = *Distichophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria microclada* Colenso = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria nervosa* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Crosbya nervosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt
 [15] *Hookeria nigella* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria obtusata* Colenso = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [17] *Hookeria pennata* (Labill.) Sm. = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Hookeria pennata* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Hookeria pseudopetiolata* Colenso = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Hookeria pulchella* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Distichophyllum pulchellum* (Hampe) Mitt.
 [22] *Hookeria punctata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pendulothecium punctatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [22] *Hookeria punctata* var. *oblongifolia* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pendulothecium oblongifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [16] *Hookeria quadrifaria* Sm. = *Achrophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria ramulosa* Colenso = *Achrophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby

- [15] *Hookeria robusta* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Hookeria rotundifolia* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Distichophyllum rotundifolium*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [16] *Hookeria sciadophila* Colenso = ***Distichophyllum microcarpum*** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [17] *Hookeria* sect. *Sauloma* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Sauloma*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria sexfaria* Colenso = ***Achrophyllum quadrifarium*** (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Hookeria sinuosa* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Distichophyllum pulchellum*** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [15] *Hookeria subsimilis* Colenso = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Hookeria telmaphila* Colenso = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [17] *Hookeria tenella* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Sauloma tenella*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [16] *Hookeria trichophora* Colenso = ***Distichophyllum rotundifolium*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [15] **Hookeriales M.Fleisch.**
 [51] *Hyalolepidozia microphylla* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel = ***Paracromastigum microphyllum*** (R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Hyalolepidozia microphylla* R.M.Schust. = ***Paracromastigum microphyllum*** (R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel) E.D.Cooper
 [17] *Hygroamblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Mönk. = ***Amblystegium varium*** (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [48] *Hygrobella australis* Steph. = ***Hygrolembidium australe*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] **Hygrolembidium R.M.Schust.**
 [48] ***Hygrolembidium acrocladum*** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] ***Hygrolembidium australe*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Hygrolembidium isodictyon* (Herzog) R.M.Schust. = ***Hygrolembidium acrocladum*** (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] ***Hygrolembidium rigidum*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [48] *Hygrolembidium stereophyllum* (Herzog) R.M.Schust. = ***Hygrolembidium australe*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] ***Hygrolembidium triquetrum*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [20] **Hylocomiaceae M.Fleisch.**
 [20] ***Hylocomium*** Schimp.
 [20] ***Hylocomium splendens*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [27] ***Hymenodon*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27] *Hymenodon helvolus* Müll.Hal. = ***Hymenodon pilifer*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27] ***Hymenodon pilifer*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27] *Hymenodontopsis bifaria* (Hook.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt = ***Pyrrhobryum bifarium*** (Hook.) Manuel
 [27] *Hymenodontopsis mnioides* (Hook.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt = ***Pyrrhobryum mnioides*** (Hook.) Manuel
 [67] **Hymenophytaceae R.M.Schust.**
 [67] ***Hymenophyton*** Dumort.
 [67] ***Hymenophyton flabellatum*** (Labill.) Trevis.
 [67] ***Hymenophyton leptopodum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [36] ***Hymenostomum*** R.Br.
 [38] *Hymenostomum patulum* (C.Knight) Dixon = ***Weissia patula*** (C.Knight) Fife
 [36] ***Hymenostomum sullivanii*** Müll.Hal. ex Geh.
 [35] *Hymenostylidium recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) Dixon = ***Ardeuma recurvirostrum*** R.H.Zander & Hedd.
 [36] ***Hyophila*** Brid.
 [36] ***Hyophila involuta*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [36] ***Hyophila novae-seelandiae*** Dixon & Sainsbury
 [20] **Hypnaceae Schimp.**
 [17] **Hypnales (M.Fleisch.) W.R.Buck & Vitt**
 [17] *Hypnobartlettia Ochyra* = ***Cratoneuropsis*** (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Hypnobartlettia fontana* Ochyra = ***Cratoneuropsis relaxa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [23] **Hypnodendraceae Broth.**
 [23] ***Hypnodendrales*** N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
 [23] ***Hypnodendron*** (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [23] ***Hypnodendron arcuatum*** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [23] *Hypnodendron colensoi* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Mniodendron colensoi*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch.
 [23] *Hypnodendron comatum* (Müll.Hal.) Touw = ***Mniodendron comatum*** (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [24] *Hypnodendron comosum* (Labill.) Mitt. = ***Mniodendron comosum*** (Labill.) Lindb.
 [24] *Hypnodendron comosum* var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) Touw = ***Mniodendron comosum*** var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
 [24] *Hypnodendron helmsii* Müll.Hal. = ***Sciadocladus kerrii*** (Mitt.) Broth.
 [24] *Hypnodendron kerrii* (Mitt.) Paris = ***Sciadocladus kerrii*** (Mitt.) Broth.
 [23] ***Hypnodendron marginatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [24] *Hypnodendron menziesii* (Hook.) Paris = ***Sciadocladus menziesii*** (Hook.) Broth.
 [23] ***Hypnodendron spininervium*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb.
 [23] ***Hypnodendron spininervium*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb. subsp. *spininervium*
 [20] ***Hypnum*** Hedw.
 [26] *Hypnum aciculare* Brid. = ***Ptychomnion aciculare*** (Brid.) Mitt.
 [23] *Hypnum acutifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Wijkia extenuata*** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [18] *Hypnum aduncum* Hedw. = ***Drepanocladus aduncus*** (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [22] *Hypnum albescens* Hook. = ***Isopterygium albescens*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [18] *Hypnum albicans* Hedw. = ***Brachythecium albicans*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [22] *Hypnum amoenum* Hedw. = ***Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum*** (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [20] *Hypnum arbuscula* (Sm.) Hook.f. = ***Camptochaete arbuscula*** (Sm.) Reichardt
 [23] *Hypnum arcuatum* Hedw. = ***Hypnodendron arcuatum*** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [18] *Hypnum asperipes* Mitt. = ***Eurhynchium asperipes*** (Mitt.) Dixon
 [20] *Hypnum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. = ***Austrohondaella limata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [18] *Hypnum austrinum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Hedenaesia austrina*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [22] *Hypnum austropusillum* Müll.Hal. = ***Isopterygium albescens*** (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [27] *Hypnum bifarium* Hook. = ***Pyrrhobryum bifarium*** (Hook.) Manuel
 [18] *Hypnum brachiatum* Mitt. = ***Drepanocladus brachiatus*** (Mitt.) Dixon
 [23] *Hypnum cerviculatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Warburgiella leucocyta*** (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [20] *Hypnum chlamydoxylum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Acrocladium chlamydoxylum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [20] ***Hypnum chrysogaster*** Müll.Hal.
 [21] *Hypnum clandestinum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Lembophyllum clandestinum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.

- [21] *Hypnum cochlearifolium* Schwägr. = **Weymouthia cochlearifolia** (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [23] *Hypnum comatum* Müll.Hal. = **Mniodendron comatum** (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [24] *Hypnum comosum* Labill. = **Mniodendron comosum** (Labill.) Lindb.
 [12] *Hypnum consimile* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Breutelia pendula** (Sm.) Mitt.
 [18] *Hypnum cossonii* Schimp. = **Scorpidium cossonii** (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [23] *Hypnum crinitum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Wijkia extenuata** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [19] *Hypnum cucullatum* Mitt. = **Scorpiurium cucullatum** (Mitt.) Hedenäs
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw.
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *chrysogaster* (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury = **Hypnum chrysogaster** Müll.Hal.
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw. var. **cupressiforme**
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. **filiforme** Brid.
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. **lacunosum** Brid.
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *minus* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Hypnum cupressiforme** var. **filiforme** Brid.
 [20] *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *moosmanianum* (Müll.Hal.) Ando = **Hypnum cupressiforme** var. **filiforme** Brid.
 [17] *Hypnum cuspidatum* Hedw. = **Calliergonella cuspidata** (Hedw.) Loeske
 [24] *Hypnum cuspidigerum* Schwägr. = **Racopilum cuspidigerum** (Schwägr.) Ångstr.
 [23] *Hypnum cymbifolium* Dozy & Molk. = **Thuidium cymbifolium** (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.
 [17] *Hypnum decussatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Cratoneuropsis relaxa** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [20] *Hypnum deflexum* Wilson = **Camptochaete deflexa** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [26] *Hypnum densifolium* Brid. = **Ptychomnion densifolium** (Brid.) A.Jaeger
 [23] *Hypnum denticulosum* Mitt. = **Thuidiopsis furfurosa** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [27] *Hypnum distichum* Sw. = **Rhizogonium distichum** (Sw.) Brid.
 [21] *Hypnum divulsum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Lembophyllum divulsum** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [22] *Hypnum drummondii* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Sematophyllum homomallum** (Hampe) Broth.
 [12] *Hypnum elongatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Breutelia elongata** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [19] *Hypnum elusum* Mitt. = **Rhynchostegium laxatum** (Mitt.) Paris
 [23] *Hypnum extenuatum* Brid. = **Wijkia extenuata** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [21] *Hypnum falcifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Margrethypnum falcifolium** (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns
 [17] *Hypnum filicinum* Hedw. = **Cratoneuron filicinum** (Hedw.) Spruce
 [18] *Hypnum fluitans* Hedw. = **Warnstorfia fluitans** (Hedw.) Loeske
 [23] *Hypnum furfursum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Thuidiopsis furfurosa** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [22] *Hypnum glaucoviride* Mitt. = **Echinodiopsis umbrosa** (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [21] *Hypnum gracile* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Fallaciella gracilis** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [22] *Hypnum hispidum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Echinodiopsis hispida** (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [22] *Hypnum homomallum* (Hampe) Müll.Hal. = **Sematophyllum homomallum** (Hampe) Broth.
 [19] *Hypnum huttonii* Hampe ex Beckett = **Rhynchostegium tenuifolium** (Hedw.) Reichardt
 [15] *Hypnum inflatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Pulchrinodus inflatus** (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen
 [23] *Hypnum jolliffii* Mitt. = **Sematophyllum jolliffii** (Mitt.) Dixon
 [23] *Hypnum kirkii* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett = **Sematophyllum kirkii** (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris
 [23] *Hypnum laeviusculum* Mitt. = **Thuidium laeviusculum** (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
 [19] *Hypnum laxatum* Mitt. = **Rhynchostegium laxatum** (Mitt.) Paris
 [22] *Hypnum leptorhynchum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum** (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [20] *Hypnum lepturum* Taylor = **Ischyrodon lepturus** (Taylor) Schelpe
 [23] *Hypnum leucocyctus* Müll.Hal. = **Warburgiella leucocyta** (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [20] *Hypnum limatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Austrohondaella limata** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [19] *Hypnum macrostegium* Sull. & Lesq. = **Palamocladium leskeoides** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [23] *Hypnum marginatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Hypnodendron marginatum** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [24] *Hypnum menziesii* Hook. = **Sciadocladus menziesii** (Hook.) Broth.
 [16] *Hypnum microcarpon* Hedw. = **Distichophyllum microcarpum** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [21] *Hypnum microvagum* Beckett = **Fallaciella gracilis** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [22] *Hypnum minutirameum* Müll.Hal. = **Isopterygium albescens** (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [27] *Hypnum mnioides* Hook. = **Pyrrobryum mnioides** (Hook.) Manuel
 [20] *Hypnum moosmanianum* Müll.Hal. = **Hypnum cupressiforme** var. **filiforme** Brid.
 [22] *Hypnum mundulum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum** (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [18] *Hypnum muriculatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Hedenaesia muriculata** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [17] *Hypnum nodiflorum* Wilson = **Campyliadelphus polygamus** (Schimp.) Kanda
 [18] *Hypnum paradoxum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Brachytheciastrum paradoxum** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [20] *Hypnum patale* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Hypnum chrysogaster** Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Hypnum plumosum* Hedw. = **Sciuro-hypnum plumosum** (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [19] *Hypnum politum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Catagonium nitens** (Brid.) Cardot
 [18] *Hypnum polycarpon* Voit = **Drepanocladus aduncus** (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [23] *Hypnum polystichum* Mitt. = **Wijkia extenuata** (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [18] *Hypnum praelongum* Hedw. = **Eurhynchium praelongum** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18] *Hypnum pseudotriste* Müll.Hal. = **Haplohymenium pseudotriste** (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [20] *Hypnum pubescens* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Ctenidium pubescens** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [18] *Hypnum pulchellum* Hedw. = **Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum** (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [15] *Hypnum purpurascens* Brid. = **Rhacocarpus purpurascens** (Brid.) Paris
 [19] *Hypnum purum* Hedw. = **Pseudoscleropodium purum** (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Hypnum relaxum* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Cratoneuropsis relaxa** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [18] *Hypnum riparium* Hedw. = **Leptodictyum riparium** (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [18] *Hypnum rutabulum* Hedw. = **Brachythecium rutabulum** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18] *Hypnum rutabulum* var. *campestre* Müll.Hal. = **Brachythecium campestre** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
 [18] *Hypnum salebrosum* F.Weber & D.Mohr = **Brachythecium salebrosum** (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.
 [20] *Hypnum sandwichense* Hook. & Arn. = **Ectropothecium sandwichense** (Hook. & Arn.) Mitt.
 [18] *Hypnum sarmentosum* Wahlenb. = **Warnstorfia sarmentosa** (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs
 [12] *Hypnum scabrifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Philonotis scabrifolia** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Braithw.
 [17] *Hypnum* sect. *Calliergon* Sull. = **Calliergon** (Sull.) Kindb.
 [23] *Hypnum* sect. *Hypnodendron* Müll.Hal. = **Hypnodendron** (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [26] *Hypnum* sect. *Ptychomnion* Hook.f. & Wilson = **Ptychomnion** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.

- [19] *Hypnum* sect. *Sciuro-hypnum* Hampe = *Sciuro-hypnum* (Hampe) Hampe
 [17] *Hypnum serpens* Hedw. = *Amblystegium serpens* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [16] *Hypnum setigerum* P.Beauv. = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [24] *Hypnum sieberi* Müll.Hal. = *Mniodendron comosum* var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
 [21] *Hypnum smithii* Hedw. = *Leptodon smithii* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [23] *Hypnum sparsum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Thuidiopsis sparsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [18] *Hypnum speciosum* Brid. = *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.
 [23] *Hypnum spininervium* Hook. = *Hypnodendron spininervium* (Hook.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb.
 [20] *Hypnum splendens* Hedw. = *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [20] *Hypnum squarrosus* Hedw. = *Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [17] *Hypnum stellatum* Hedw. = *Campyliadelphus stellatus* (Hedw.) Kanda
 [18] *Hypnum stramineum* Brid. = *Straminergon stramineum* (Brid.) Hedenäs
 [27] *Hypnum subbasilare* Hook. = *Goniobryum subbasilare* (Hook.) Lindb.
 [20] *Hypnum* subgen. *Ctenidium* Schimp. = *Ctenidium* (Schimp.) Mitt.
 [23] *Hypnum subhumile* Müll.Hal. = *Sematophyllum subhumile* (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
 [17] *Hypnum tamarisci* Sw. = *Hypopterygium tamarisci* (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
 [19] *Hypnum tenuifolium* Hedw. = *Rhynchostegium tenuifolium* (Hedw.) Reichardt
 [23] *Hypnum tenuirostre* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Sematophyllum uncinatum* I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [20] *Hypnum terraenovae* var. *australe* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Austrohondaella limata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [19] *Hypnum touretii* Brid. = *Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch
 [18] *Hypnum trachypelma* Müll.Hal. = *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.
 [20] *Hypnum triquetrum* Hedw. = *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [18] *Hypnum uncinatum* Hedw. = *Sanionia uncinata* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [18] *Hypnum velutinum* Hedw. = *Brachytheciastrum velutinum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [15] *Hypnum wahlenbergii* F.Weber & D.Mohr = *Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [16] **Hypopterygiaceae** Mitt.
 [17] **Hypopterygium** Brid.
 [16] *Hypopterygium commutatum* Müll.Hal. = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [17] *Hypopterygium concinnum* (Hook.) Brid. = *Lopidium concinnum* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] *Hypopterygium convolutaceum* Müll.Hal. = *Racopilum cuspidigerum* var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra
 [17] **Hypopterygium didictyon** Müll.Hal.
 [16] *Hypopterygium elegantulum* Colenso = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [17] *Hypopterygium filiculaeforme* (Hedw.) Brid. = *Dendrohypopterygium filiculiforme* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [17] *Hypopterygium glaucum* Sull. = *Hypopterygium didictyon* Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal. = *Hypopterygium didictyon* Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* f. *glaucum* (Sull.) Vitt = *Hypopterygium didictyon* Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Hypopterygium novae-seelandiae* var. *glaucum* (Sull.) Dixon = *Hypopterygium didictyon* Müll.Hal.
 [16] *Hypopterygium setigerum* (P.Beauv.) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [17] *Hypopterygium smithianum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Hypopterygium didictyon* Müll.Hal.
 [24] *Hypopterygium strumiferum* Müll.Hal. = *Racopilum strumiferum* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [17] **Hypopterygium tamarisci** (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
 [17] *Hypopterygium viridulum* Mitt. = *Hypopterygium tamarisci* (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Imbriobryum clavatum* (Schimp.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [13] *Imbriobryum crassum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum crassum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [13] *Imbriobryum laevigatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [39] **Incertae sedis**
 [20] *Ischyrodon* Müll.Hal.
 [20] *Ischyrodon lepturus* (Taylor) Schelpe
 [48] *Isolembidium* R.M.Schust. = *Isolembidium* R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Isolembidium* R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Isolembidium anomalum* (Rodway) Grolle
 [48] *Isolembidium anomalum* (Rodway) Grolle var. *anomalum*
 [48] *Isolembidium anomalum* var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Isolembidium cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = *Isolembidium anomalum* var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Isolembidium cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = *Isolembidium anomalum* var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [43] *Isopaches* H.Buch
 [43] *Isopaches bicrenatus* (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch
 [43] *Isopaches pumicicola* (Berggr.) Bakalin
 [58] *Isophyllaria* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [58] *Isophyllaria attenuata* (Rodway) E.A.Hodgs.
 [58] *Isophyllaria murrayana* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = *Isophyllaria attenuata* (Rodway) E.A.Hodgs.
 [22] *Isopterygiella* Ignatov & Ignatova
 [22] *Isopterygiella pulchella* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova
 [22] *Isopterygiopsis pulchella* (Hedw.) Z.Iwats. = *Isopterygiella pulchella* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova
 [22] **Isopterygium** Mitt.
 [22] *Isopterygium albescens* (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Isopterygium distichaceum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger & Sauerb. = *Longiella distichacea* (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns
 [20] *Isopterygium limatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Austrohondaella limata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Z.Iwats., H.P.Ramsay & Fife
 [22] *Isopterygium minutirameum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Isopterygium albescens* (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Isopterygium pulchellum* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger = *Isopterygiella pulchella* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova
 [43] **Isotachis** Mitt.
 [58] *Isotachis attenuatus* Rodway = *Isophyllaria attenuata* (Rodway) E.A.Hodgs.
 [43] *Isotachis intortifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
 [43] *Isotachis lyallii* Mitt.
 [43] *Isotachis minima* Pearson
 [53] *Isotachis mitteniana* Colenso = *Cryptolophocolea mitteniana* (Colenso) L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Isotachis montana* Colenso

- [43] *Isotachis olivacea* R.M.Schust.
 [58] *Isotachis palmatiloba* E.A.Hodgs. = *Temnoma quadrifidum* (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [43] *Isotachis plicata* J.J.Engel
 [43] *Isotachis stephanii* E.S.Salmon = *Eoisotachis stephanii* (E.S.Salmon) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Isotachis subtrifida* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [46] *Isotachis triloba* Steph. = *Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [43] *Isotachis westlandica* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [20] *Isothecium angustatum* (Mitt.) Hook.f. = *Camptochaete angustata* (Mitt.) Reichardt
 [20] *Isothecium arbuscula* (Sm.) Brid. = *Camptochaete arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt
 [20] *Isothecium arbuscula* var. *deflexa* (Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Isothecium clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Lembophyllum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Isothecium cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Mitt. = *Weymouthia cochlearifolia* (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [23] *Isothecium colensoi* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Mniodendron colensoi* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch.
 [21] *Isothecium gracile* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [23] *Isothecium marginatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Hypnodendron marginatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Isothecium molle* (Hedw.) Mitt. = *Weymouthia mollis* (Hedw.) Broth.
 [19] *Isothecium nilgheriense* Mont. = *Palamocladium leskeoides* (Hook.) E.Britton
 [20] *Isothecium obscurum* Colenso = *Camptochaete angustata* (Mitt.) Reichardt
 [22] *Isothecium pandum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Austrothamnium pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [20] *Isothecium pulvinatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Camptochaete pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [20] *Isothecium ramulosum* Mitt. = *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [46] *Jackiella* Schiffn.
 [46] *Jackiella curvata* Allison & E.A.Hodgs.
 [44] *Jackiella flavus* Grolle = *Brevianthus flavus* (Grolle) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Jackiellaceae* R.M.Schust.
 [42] *Jamesoniella* (Spruce) Carrington = *Syzygiella* Spruce
 [42] *Jamesoniella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Berggr. = *Syzygiella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella allisonii* E.A.Hodgs. = *Cuspidatula kirkii* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella cambewarrana* Steph. = *Syzygiella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella colorata* (Lehm.) Schiffn. = *Syzygiella colorata* (Lehm.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella grandiflora* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Jack & Steph. = *Syzygiella sonderi* (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella inflexolimbata* Herzog = *Syzygiella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa
 [42] *Jamesoniella kirkii* Steph. = *Cuspidatula kirkii* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) N.Kitag. = *Cuspidatula monodon* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [42] *Jamesoniella nigrescens* Steph. = *Syzygiella nigrescens* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella ocellata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Adelanthus ocellatus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington
 [42] *Jamesoniella patula* Steph. = *Syzygiella nigrescens* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella pseudocclusa* E.A.Hodgs. = *Syzygiella pseudocclusa* (E.A.Hodgs.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella scolopendrina* Berggr. = *Cuspidatula kirkii* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella sonderi* (Gottsche) Steph. = *Syzygiella sonderi* (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Syzygiella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jamesoniella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph. = *Syzygiella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa
 [67] *Jensenia* Lindb.
 [67] *Jensenia connivens* (Colenso) Grolle
 [47] *Jubula novae-zelandiae* E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell = *Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
 [46] *Jubulopsis* R.M.Schust. = *Lepidolaena* Dumort.
 [47] *Jubulopsis novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust. = *Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
 [41] *Jungermannia abbreviata* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [42] *Jungermannia acinacifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Syzygiella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [48] *Jungermannia acroclada* (Berggr.) Steph. = *Hygrolembidium acrocladum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [57] *Jungermannia aculeata* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Plagiochila fasciculata* Lindenb.
 [47] *Jungermannia adnexa* Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [62] *Jungermannia albobirens* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Cheileolejeunea albobirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 [50] *Jungermannia albula* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Lepidozia ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 [66] *Jungermannia alcornis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Riccardia alcornis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [54] *Jungermannia allodonta* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [47] *Jungermannia allophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Lepidolaena reticulata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [65] *Jungermannia alterniloba* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [65] *Jungermannia aneurismalis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Radula aneurismalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [64] *Jungermannia anguiformis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Thysananthus anguiformis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [47] *Jungermannia anisostoma* Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [61] *Jungermannia apiculata* Reinw., Blume & Nees = *Frullania apiculata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees
 [59] *Jungermannia appendiculata* Hook. = *Schistochila appendiculata* (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
 [51] *Jungermannia argentea* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Zoopsis argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [54] *Jungermannia arguta* Reinw., Blume & Nees = *Heteroscyphus argutus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Schiffn.
 [61] *Jungermannia aterrima* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Frullania aterrima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [45] *Jungermannia atropocilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor & Hook.f. = *Herzogobryum atropocillum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [47] *Jungermannia atrovirens* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [43] *Jungermannia aurita* Lehm. = *Anastrophyllum auritum* (Lehm.) Steph.
 [55] *Jungermannia australis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
 [68] *Jungermannia australis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Plagiochasma rupestre* (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
 [52] *Jungermannia austrigena* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.

- [44] *Jungermannia badia* Gottsche = ***Cephalozia badia*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [59] *Jungermannia balfouriana* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Schistochila balfouriana*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [54] *Jungermannia biciliata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus allodontus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [43] *Jungermannia bicrenata* Schmidel ex Hoffm. = ***Isopaches bicrenatus*** (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch
 [43] *Jungermannia bicrenata* Schmidel = ***Isopaches bicrenatus*** (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch
 [54] *Jungermannia billardierei* Schwägr. = ***Heteroscyphus billardierei*** (Schwägr.) Schiffn.
 [52] *Jungermannia bispinosa* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiloscyphus bispinosus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [45] *Jungermannia byssacea* Roth = ***Cephaloziella divaricata*** (Sm.) Schiffn.
 [52] *Jungermannia canaliculata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiloscyphus canaliculatus*** Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [54] *Jungermannia chlorophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [58] *Jungermannia ciliaris* L. = ***Ptilidium ciliare*** (L.) Hampe
 [41] *Jungermannia cinerascens* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Acrobolbus cinerascens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow
 [57] *Jungermannia circinalis* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Plagiochila circinalis*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.
 [47] *Jungermannia clavifera* Hook. = ***Lepidolaena clavifera*** (Hook.) Dumort ex Trevis.
 [54] *Jungermannia coalita* Hook. = ***Heteroscyphus coalitus*** (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [42] *Jungermannia colorata* Lehm. = ***Syzygiella colorata*** (Lehm.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Jungermannia congesta* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Frullania congesta*** Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [56] *Jungermannia conjugata* Hook. = ***Chiastocaulon conjugatum*** (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [56] *Jungermannia connexa* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiastocaulon conjugatum*** (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [42] *Jungermannia consimilis* Colenso = ***Cuspidatula monodon*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [48] *Jungermannia convexa* Thunb. = ***Bazzania nitida*** (F.Weber) Grolle
 [66] *Jungermannia crassa* Schwägr. = ***Riccardia crassa*** (Schwägr.) C.Massal.
 [64] *Jungermannia cucullata* Reinw., Blume & Nees = ***Metalejeunea cucullata*** (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [44] *Jungermannia cymbalifera* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [57] *Jungermannia deltoidea* (Lindenb.) Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Plagiochila deltoidea*** Lindenb.
 [43] *Jungermannia diplophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Balantiopsis diplophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [48] *Jungermannia dispar* Mont. ex Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Kurzia hippuroides*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [48] *Jungermannia dispar* Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f. = ***Kurzia hippuroides*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [45] *Jungermannia divaricata* Sm. = ***Cephaloziella divaricata*** (Sm.) Schiffn.
 [47] *Jungermannia divaricata* Nees = ***Acromastigum divaricatum*** (Nees) A.Evans
 [45] *Jungermannia divaricata* var. *exiliflora* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Cephaloziella exiliflora*** (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
 [59] *Jungermannia domestica* Gottsche = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** subsp. *domesticum* (Gottsche) Váňa
 [64] *Jungermannia elegantula* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Porella elegantula*** (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [] *Jungermannia endiviifolia* Dicks. = ***Apopellia endiviifolia*** (Dicks.) Nebel & D.Quandt
 [66] *Jungermannia eriocaula* Hook. = ***Riccardia eriocaula*** (Hook.) C.Massal.
 [56] *Jungermannia excisa* Dicks. = ***Lophozia excisa*** (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
 [45] *Jungermannia exiliflora* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Taylor = ***Cephaloziella exiliflora*** (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Douin
 [63] *Jungermannia exilis* Reinw., Blume & Nees = ***Lejeunea exilis*** (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [56] *Jungermannia exsecta* Schmidel ex Schrad. = ***Tritomaria exsecta*** (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [56] *Jungermannia exsecta* Schmidel = ***Tritomaria exsecta*** (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [42] *Jungermannia falcata* Hook. = ***Adelanthus falcatus*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [54] *Jungermannia fissistipa* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus fissistipus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [67] *Jungermannia flabellata* Labill. = ***Hymenophyton flabellatum*** (Labill.) Trevis.
 [56] *Jungermannia flagellifera* Hook. = ***Dendromastigophora flagellifera*** (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [63] *Jungermannia flava* Sw. = ***Lejeunea flava*** (Sw.) Nees
 [62] *Jungermannia floccosa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) = ***Cololejeunea floccosa*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph.
 [57] *Jungermannia fruticella* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Dinckleria fruticella*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs
 [61] *Jungermannia fugax* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Frullania fugax*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [66] *Jungermannia furcata* L. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [57] *Jungermannia fuscilla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Plagiochila fuscilla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [42] *Jungermannia geminiflora* Colenso = ***Cuspidatula monodon*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [57] *Jungermannia gigantea* Hook. = ***Plagiochila gigantea*** Lindenb.
 [60] *Jungermannia glaucescens* Hook. = ***Schistochila glaucescens*** (Hook.) A.Evans
 [49] *Jungermannia glaucophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Lepidozia glaucophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [42] *Jungermannia grandiflora* Lindenb. & Gottsche = ***Syzygiella sonderi*** (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [60] *Jungermannia grandifolia* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Solenostoma hodgsoniae*** (Grolle) J.J.Engel
 [57] *Jungermannia gregaria* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Plagiochila gregaria*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [52] *Jungermannia grisea* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [57] *Jungermannia hemicardia* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Plagiochila circinalis*** var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [48] *Jungermannia hippuroides* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Kurzia hippuroides*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [60] *Jungermannia hodgsoniae* Grolle = ***Solenostoma hodgsoniae*** (Grolle) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Jungermannia humilis* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Clasmatocolea humilis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [60] *Jungermannia humilissima* Colenso = ***Solenostoma inundatum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [67] *Jungermannia hymenophyllum* Hook. = ***Symphyogyna hymenophyllum*** (Hook.) Mont. & Nees
 [46] *Jungermannia incompleta* Gottsche = ***Gymnomitron incompletum*** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa
 [57] *Jungermannia incurvicolla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Plagiochila incurvicolla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [53] *Jungermannia inflexispina* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Clasmatocolea inflexispina*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [60] *Jungermannia inundata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Solenostoma inundatum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [47] *Jungermannia involuta* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Bazzania involuta*** (Mont.) Trevis.
 [43] *Jungermannia juratzkana* Limpr. = ***Anthelia juratzkana*** (Limpr.) Trevis.
 [49] *Jungermannia laevifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Lepidozia laevifolia*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [60] *Jungermannia lanata* Hook. = ***Leiomitra lanata*** (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Jungermannia latitans* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Microlejeunea latitans*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [60] *Jungermannia lehmanniana* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Schistochila lehmanniana*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson
 [52] *Jungermannia lenta* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiloscyphus lentus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [67] *Jungermannia leptopoda* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Hymenophyton leptopodum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [53] *Jungermannia leucophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Cryptolophocolea leucophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [56] *Jungermannia lutescens* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Notoscyphus lutescens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.

- [67] *Jungermannia lyellii* Hook. = ***Pallavicinia lyellii*** (Hook.) Gray
 [65] *Jungermannia marginata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Radula marginata*** Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [49] *Jungermannia microphylla* Hook. = ***Lepidozia microphylla*** (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [64] *Jungermannia minutissima* Sm. = ***Myriocoleopsis minutissima*** (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs
 [60] *Jungermannia mollissima* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Trichocolea mollissima*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
 [42] *Jungermannia monodon* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Cuspidatula monodon*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [48] *Jungermannia monilineris* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Bazzania monilineris*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [61] *Jungermannia monocera* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Frullania monocera*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [42] *Jungermannia monodon* Taylor ex Lehm. = ***Cuspidatula monodon*** (Taylor ex Lehm.) Steph.
 [45] *Jungermannia multicuspidata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Protolophozia multicuspidata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Jungermannia multipenna* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Cryptolophocolea pallida*** (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
 [52] *Jungermannia muricata* Lehm. = ***Chiloscyphus muricatus*** (Lehm.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Jungermannia nemorosa* L. = ***Scapania nemorosa*** (L.) Dumort.
 [48] *Jungermannia nitida* F.Weber = ***Bazzania nitida*** (F.Weber) Grolle
 [43] *Jungermannia nivalis* Sw. = ***Anthelia juratzkana*** (Limpr.) Trevis.
 [60] *Jungermannia nobilis* Hook. = ***Schistochila nobilis*** (Hook.) Trevis.
 [53] *Jungermannia notophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Clasmatocolea notophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [47] *Jungermannia novae-hollandiae* Nees = ***Bazzania adnexa*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [52] *Jungermannia novae-zeelandiae* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Jungermannia nudipes* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Siphonolejeunea nudipes*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [49] *Jungermannia nutans* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Lembidium nutans*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [55] *Jungermannia oblongifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus oblongifolius*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [59] *Jungermannia obtusifolium* Hook. = ***Diplophyllum obtusifolium*** (Hook.) Dumort.
 [42] *Jungermannia occlusa* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Adelanthus occlusus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington
 [41] *Jungermannia ochrophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Acrobolbus ochrophyllus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Jungermannia olivacea* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Spruceanthus olivaceus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [60] *Jungermannia orbiculata* (Colenso) Grolle = ***Solenostoma orbiculatum*** (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [47] *Jungermannia palpebrifolia* Hook. = ***Lepidolaena palpebrifolia*** (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
 [42] *Jungermannia pansa* Taylor = ***Lethocolea pansa*** (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.
 [64] *Jungermannia partita* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Porella elegantula*** (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [50] *Jungermannia patentissima* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Neolepidozia patentissima*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [60] *Jungermannia paucifolia* Colenso = ***Solenostoma inundatum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [49] *Jungermannia pendulina* Hook. = ***Lepidozia pendulina*** (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [56] *Jungermannia perigonialis* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Andrewsianthus perigonialis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Jungermannia perpusilla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Chiloscyphus perpusillus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [67] *Jungermannia phyllanthus* Hook. = ***Podomitrium phyllanthus*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [56] *Jungermannia physantha* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Leptoscyphus physanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [65] *Jungermannia pinguis* L. = ***Aneura pinguis*** (L.) Dumort.
 [59] *Jungermannia pinnatifolia* Hook. = ***Gottschea pinnatifolia*** (Hook.) Nees
 [55] *Jungermannia planiuscula* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus planiusculus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [57] *Jungermannia pleurata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Dinckleria pleurata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [63] *Jungermannia plicatiloba* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63] *Jungermannia plicatiscypha* Taylor = ***Lopholejeunea plicatiscypha*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [60] *Jungermannia polyacantha* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Eotrichocolea polyacantha*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Jungermannia polycarpa* Colenso = ***Solenostoma inundatum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [55] *Jungermannia polyclada* Hook.f. & Lévl. = ***Heteroscyphus polycladus*** (Hook.f. & Lévl.) R.M.Schust.
 [50] *Jungermannia praenitens* Lehm. & Lindenb. = ***Neolepidozia praenitens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [63] *Jungermannia primordialialis* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Lejeunea primordialialis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [56] *Jungermannia propagulifera* Gottsche = ***Lophoziaopsis excisa*** (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
 [58] *Jungermannia pulchella* Hook. = ***Temnoma pulchellum*** (Hook.) Mitt. ex Bastow
 [67] *Jungermannia pusilla* L. = ***Fossombronina pusilla*** (L.) Nees
 [42] *Jungermannia pusilla* (Mont.) Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Adelanthus falcatus*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [61] *Jungermannia pycnantha* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Frullania pycnantha*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Jungermannia quadrifida* Mitt. = ***Temnoma quadrifidum*** (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [58] *Jungermannia quadripartita* Hook. = ***Temnoma quadripartitum*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [58] *Jungermannia ramosissima* Hook. = ***Plagiochila ramosissima*** (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [60] *Jungermannia repleta* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Schistochila repleta*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [47] *Jungermannia reticulata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Lepidolaena reticulata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [55] *Jungermannia retusata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus planiusculus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [54] *Jungermannia rotata* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [60] *Jungermannia rufiflora* Colenso = ***Solenostoma rufiflorum*** (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 [41] *Jungermannia saccata* Hook. = ***Acrobolbus saccatus*** (Hook.) Trevis.
 [44] *Jungermannia schismoides* Mont. = ***Anastrophylopsis subcomplicata*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [46] *Jungermannia scolopendra* Hook. = ***Lepicolea scolopendra*** (Hook.) Trevis.
 [43] *Jungermannia* sect. *Anthelia* Dumort. = ***Anthelia*** (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [44] *Jungermannia* sect. *Cephalozia* Dumort. = ***Cephalozia*** (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [59] *Jungermannia* sect. *Diplophyllum* Dumort. = ***Diplophyllum*** (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [52] *Jungermannia* sect. *Lophocolea* Dumort. = ***Chiloscyphus*** Corda
 [62] *Jungermannia securifolia* Nees = ***Acrolejeunea securifolia*** (Nees) Steph.
 [52] *Jungermannia semiteres* Lehm. = ***Chiloscyphus semiteres*** (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [55] *Jungermannia sinuosa* Hook. = ***Heteroscyphus sinuosus*** (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [42] *Jungermannia sonderi* Gottsche = ***Syzygiella sonderi*** (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [64] *Jungermannia spathulistipus* Reinw., Blume & Nees = ***Thysananthus spathulistipus*** (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.
 [53] *Jungermannia spinifera* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Cryptolophocolea spinifera*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [58] *Jungermannia spinulosa* Dicks. = ***Plagiochila spinulosa*** (Dicks.) Dumort.
 [43] *Jungermannia squarrosa* Hook. = ***Chandonanthus squarrosus*** (Hook.) Schiffn.
 [61] *Jungermannia squarrosula* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Frullania squarrosula*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [53] *Jungermannia strongylophylla* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Clasmatocolea strongylophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle

- [53] *Jungermannia strongylophylla* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [44] *Jungermannia subcomplicata* Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Anastrophylopsis subcomplicata* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Jungermannia* subgen. *Anastrophyllum* Spruce = *Anastrophyllum* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [42] *Jungermannia* subgen. *Jamesoniella* Spruce = *Syzygiella* Spruce
 [46] *Jungermannia subtrifida* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [42] *Jungermannia tasmanica* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Syzygiella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Vána, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [56] *Jungermannia tenacifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Pachyglossa tenacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog & Grolle
 [49] *Jungermannia tenax* Grev. = *Kurzia tenax* (Grev.) Grolle
 [41] *Jungermannia tenella* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Hook.f. & Taylor = *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [67] *Jungermannia tenuinervis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Pallavicinia tenuinervis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [42] *Jungermannia teres* Carrington & Pearson = *Syzygiella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Vána
 [51] *Jungermannia tetradactyla* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [60] *Jungermannia totipapillosa* E.A.Hodgs. = *Solenostoma totipapillosum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Jungermannia triacantha* Hook.f. & Lév. = *Heteroscyphus triacanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [50] *Jungermannia tridactylis* Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Neolepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [62] *Jungermannia trifaria* Reinw., Blume & Nees = *Cheileolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
 [59] *Jungermannia tuloides* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Gottschea tuloides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [53] *Jungermannia turgescens* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [50] *Jungermannia ulothrix* Schwägr. = *Lepidozia ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 [59] *Jungermannia undulata* L. = *Scapania undulata* (L.) Dumort.
 [59] *Jungermannia unguicularis* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Schistochila balfouriana* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [42] *Jungermannia unguiculata* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Goebelobryum unguiculatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [65] *Jungermannia uvifera* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Radula uvifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [45] *Jungermannia varians* Gottsche = *Cephaloziella varians* (Gottsche) Steph.
 [53] *Jungermannia vermicularis* Lehm. = *Clasmatocolea vermicularis* (Lehm.) Grolle
 [60] *Jungermannia victoriensis* (Bibby) E.A.Hodgs. = *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [45] *Jungermannia whiteleggei* Carrington & Pearson = *Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 [67] *Jungermannia wondraczekii* Corda = *Fossombronina wondraczekii* (Corda) Dumort.
 [67] *Jungermannia xiphoides* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Prionothonallus xiphoides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp
[41] Jungermanniales H.Klinggr.
[41] Jungermanniidae J.J.Engel
[41] Jungermanniopsida Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [20] *Juratzkaea leptura* (Taylor) W.R.Buck = *Ischyrodon lepturus* (Taylor) Schelpe
 [44] *Kantius* Gray = *Calypogeia* Raddi
 [44] *Kantius sphagnicola* Arnell & J.Perss. = *Calypogeia sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske
 [34] *Kiaeria lewinskyae* (J.K.Bartlett & Vitt) Brinda, Ignatov & Fedosov = *Blindia lewinskyae* J.K.Bartlett & Vitt
 [32] *Kiaeria pumila* (Mitt.) Ochrya = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [34] *Kiaeria robusta* (Hampe) Brinda, Ignatov & Fedosov = *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [32] *Kiaeria spenceri* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fife = *Arctoa spenceri* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Fedosov, Brinda & M.Stech
 [18] *Kindbergia praelonga* (Hedw.) Ochrya = *Eurhynchium praelongum* (Hedw.) Schimp.
[48] Kurzia G.Martens
 [48] *Kurzia allisonii* (Herzog) Grolle = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia calcarata* (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia calcarata* var. *temnomoides* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = *Kurzia calcarata* (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia compacta* (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia dendroides* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia fragilifolia* R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Kurzia helophila* R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Kurzia helophila* var. *flaccida* J.J.Engel
 [48] *Kurzia helophila* var. *flaccida* R.M.Schust. = *Kurzia helophila* var. *flaccida* J.J.Engel
 [48] *Kurzia helophila* R.M.Schust. var. *helophila*
 [48] *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [48] *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle var. *hippuroides*
 [48] *Kurzia hippuroides* var. *ornata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [50] *Kurzia insulana* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) Grolle = *Megalembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Kurzia moniliformis* J.J.Engel
 [49] *Kurzia nivicola* (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Kurzia pallescens* Grolle
 [49] *Kurzia quadriseta* Grolle = *Kurzia pallescens* Grolle
 [49] *Kurzia quadriseta* Grolle var. *quadriseta* = *Kurzia pallescens* Grolle
 [49] *Kurzia quadriseta* var. *trilobata* R.M.Schust. = *Kurzia trilobata* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Kurzia quinquespina* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [48] *Kurzia temnomoides* R.M.Schust. = *Kurzia calcarata* (Steph.) Grolle
 [49] *Kurzia tenax* (Grev.) Grolle
 [49] *Kurzia trilobata* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [63] *Kymatolejeunea* Grolle
 [63] *Kymatolejeunea bartlettii* Grolle
 [55] *Lamellocolea* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lamellocolea granditexta* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lamellocolea integrostia* J.J.Engel & Glenny
 [60] *Leiomitra* Lindb.
 [58] *Leiomitra julacea* J.J.Engel = *Castanoclobos julaceus* (J.J.Engel) J.J.Engel & Glenny
 [60] *Leiomitra lanata* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Leioscyphus* Mitt. = *Leptoscyphus* Mitt.
 [53] *Leioscyphus turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [24] *Leiotheca gracilis* (Hook.) Brid. = *Macromitrium gracile* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [63] *Lejeunea* Lib.
 [63] *Lejeunea amphinephea* M.A.M.Renner

- [63] *Lejeunea anisophylla* Mont.
 [63] *Lejeunea apiculata* Sande Lac
 [62] *Lejeunea belangeriana* Gottsche = *Ceratolejeunea belangeriana* (Gottsche) Steph.
 [62] *Lejeunea cardiocarpa* Mont. = *Cololejeunea cardiocarpa* (Mont.) A.Evans
 [62] *Lejeunea ceylanica* Gottsche = *Cheilolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
 [63] *Lejeunea colensoana* (Steph.) M.A.M.Renner
 [62] *Lejeunea comitans* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Cheilolejeunea comitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Lejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees = *Metalejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [63] *Lejeunea cyanophora* R.M.Schust.
 [63] *Lejeunea demissa* M.A.M.Renner
 [65] *Lejeunea dentata* Mitt. = *Radula cuspidata* Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea discreta* var. *gracilipes* (Taylor) G.E.Lees & Heinrichs = *Lejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Spruce
 [63] *Lejeunea elobata* Pearson = *Lejeunea subelobata* Carrington & Pearson
 [63] *Lejeunea epiphylla* Colenso = *Lejeunea perichymidia* M.A.M.Renner
 [63] *Lejeunea exilis* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [63] *Lejeunea flava* (Sw.) Nees
 [63] *Lejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Spruce
 [63] *Lejeunea hawaikiana* M.A.M.Renner & de Lange = *Lejeunea apiculata* Sande Lac
 [63] *Lejeunea helmsiana* (Steph.) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea hodgsoniana* Grolle ex R.J.Lewington, Bever. & M.A.M.Renner
 [62] *Lejeunea laevigata* Mitt. = *Cololejeunea laevigata* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Lejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [63] *Lejeunea lyratifolia* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Diplasiolejeunea plicatiloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [63] *Lejeunea muelleriana* Gottsche = *Lopholejeunea nigricans* (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
 [63] *Lejeunea nigricans* Lindenb. = *Lopholejeunea nigricans* (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
 [64] *Lejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [63] *Lejeunea oracula* M.A.M.Renner
 [63] *Lejeunea papillata* Mitt. = *Echinolejeunea papillata* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. ex Hamlin
 [63] *Lejeunea pentadactyla* Mont. = *Drepanolejeunea pentadactyla* (Mont.) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea perichymidia* M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Lejeunea planiuscula* Mitt. = *Spruceanthus planiuscula* (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [63] *Lejeunea pocsii* R.M.Schust. = *Lejeunea helmsiana* (Steph.) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea primordialis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [62] *Lejeunea pulchella* Mitt. = *Cololejeunea pulchella* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Lejeunea pycnocladus* (Taylor) Mitt. = *Acrolejeunea pycnoclada* (Taylor) Schiffn.
 [63] *Lejeunea rhigophila* M.A.M.Renner
 [63] *Lejeunea schusteri* Grolle
 [62] *Lejeunea* sect. *Colura* Dumort. = *Colura* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [62] *Lejeunea* sect. *Physocolea* Spruce = *Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Lejeunea* sect. *Strepsilejeunea* Spruce = *Cheilolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea sinclairii* Spruce = *Lejeunea flava* (Sw.) Nees
 [64] *Lejeunea spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blum & Nees) Dumort. = *Thysananthus spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.
 [64] *Lejeunea stephensoniana* Mitt. = *Ptychanthus stephensonianus* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea subelobata* Carrington & Pearson
 [61] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Acrolejeunea* Spruce = *Acrolejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [62] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Cheilolejeunea* Spruce = *Cheilolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Cololejeunea* Spruce = *Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Diplasiolejeunea* Spruce = *Diplasiolejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.
 [63] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Drepanolejeunea* Spruce = *Drepanolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Leptolejeunea* Spruce = *Leptolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Lopholejeunea* Spruce = *Lopholejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [64] *Lejeunea* subgen. *Microlejeunea* Spruce = *Microlejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lejeunea thalassoides* M.A.M.Renner & Glenn
 [62] *Lejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Nees = *Cheilolejeunea trifaria* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mizut.
 [63] *Lejeunea tumida* Mitt.
 [63] *Lejeunea vesiculosa* Mitt. = *Drepanolejeunea vesiculosa* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [61] *Lejeuneaceae* Cavers
 [49] *Lembidium* Mitt.
 [48] *Lembidium anomalum* Rodway = *Isolembidium anomalum* (Rodway) Grolle
 [48] *Lembidium australe* (Steph.) Grolle = *Hygrolembidium australe* (Steph.) Grolle
 [49] *Lembidium berggrenii* Herzog
 [48] *Lembidium cucullatum* E.A.Hodgs. = *Isolembidium anomalum* var. *cucullatum* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Lembidium dendroides* Carrington & Pearson = *Kurzia dendroides* (Carrington & Pearson) Grolle
 [50] *Lembidium insulanum* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Megalembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Lembidium isodictyon* Herzog = *Hygrolembidium acrocladum* (Berggr.) R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Lembidium longifolium* R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Lembidium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [49] *Lembidium nutans* var. *flagelliferum* E.A.Hodgs.
 [49] *Lembidium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. var. *nutans*
 [48] *Lembidium stereophyllum* Herzog = *Hygrolembidium australe* (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Lembidium* subgen. *Isodictyon* Herzog = *Hygrolembidium* R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Lembidium tenax* (Grev.) Steph. = *Kurzia tenax* (Grev.) Grolle
 [20] *Lembophyllaceae* Broth.
 [21] *Lembophyllum* Lindb.
 [21] *Lembophyllum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Lembophyllum cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Lindb. = *Weymouthia cochlearifolia* (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [21] *Lembophyllum divulgum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.

- [21] *Lembophyllum divulsum* var. *clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad. = *Lembophyllum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
- [21] *Lembophyllum microvagum* (Beckett) Beckett = *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
- [46] *Leperoma scolopendra* (Hook.) Bastow = *Lepicolea scolopendra* (Hook.) Trevis.
- [46] *Lepicolea* Dumort.
- [46] *Lepicolea attenuata* (Mitt.) Steph.
- [50] *Lepicolea longifissa* St. = *Lepidozia spinosissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
- [46] *Lepicolea scolopendra* (Hook.) Trevis.
- [46] *Lepicoleaceae* R.M.Schust.
- [46] *Lepidogyna* R.M.Schust.
- [46] *Lepidogyna hodgsoniae* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
- [46] *Lepidolaena* Dumort.
- [46] *Lepidolaena berggrenii* E.A.Hodgs.
- [47] *Lepidolaena brachyclada* f. *alpina* Rodway = *Lepidolaena reticulata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
- [47] *Lepidolaena clavigera* (Hook.) Dumort ex Trevis.
- [46] *Lepidolaena hodgsoniae* Grolle = *Lepidogyna hodgsoniae* (Grolle) R.M.Schust.
- [47] *Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
- [47] *Lepidolaena palpebrifolia* (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
- [47] *Lepidolaena reticulata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
- [47] *Lepidolaena taylorii* (Gottsche) Trevis.
- [46] *Lepidolaena weindorferi* Herzog = *Gackstroemia weindorferi* (Herzog) Grolle
- [46] *Lepidolaenaceae* Nakai
- [63] *Lepidolejeunea* R.M.Schust.
- [63] *Lepidolejeunea integristipula* (J.B.Jack & Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- [49] *Lepidozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
- [49] *Lepidozia acantha* J.J.Engel
- [50] *Lepidozia albula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Lepidozia ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
- [48] *Lepidozia allisonii* Herzog = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- [49] *Lepidozia angellii* Gottsche ex Steph. = *Lepidozia hirta* Steph.
- [49] *Lepidozia asperifolia* Steph. = *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [50] *Lepidozia beckettiana* Steph. = *Neolepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia bidens* J.J.Engel
- [49] *Lepidozia bisbifida* Steph.
- [49] *Lepidozia bragginsiana* E.D.Cooper & M.A.M.Renner
- [49] *Lepidozia breviloba* Steph. = *Lepidozia procera* Mitt.
- [49] *Lepidozia brevipinna* Pearson = *Lepidozia bisbifida* Steph.
- [48] *Lepidozia calcarata* Steph. = *Kurzia calcarata* (Steph.) Grolle
- [50] *Lepidozia cancellata* Colenso = *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *cancellata* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
- [50] *Lepidozia cavernarum* Herzog = *Paracromastigum furcifolium* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- [49] *Lepidozia colensoana* Steph. = *Lepidozia concinna* Colenso
- [48] *Lepidozia compacta* Steph. = *Kurzia compacta* (Steph.) Grolle
- [49] *Lepidozia concinna* Colenso
- [50] *Lepidozia corticola* Steph. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia cupressina* var. *pendulina* (Hook.) Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Lepidozia pendulina* (Hook.) Lindenb.
- [49] *Lepidozia dentifolia* Steph. = *Lepidozia kirkii* Steph.
- [49] *Lepidozia digitata* Herzog
- [48] *Lepidozia dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) Mont. = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- [48] *Lepidozia elegans* Colenso = *Ceramanus elegans* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia elobata* R.M.Schust.
- [49] *Lepidozia fugax* J.J.Engel
- [50] *Lepidozia gibbsiana* Steph. = *Neolepidozia gibbsiana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia gigantea* Steph. = *Lepidozia pendulina* (Hook.) Lindenb.
- [49] *Lepidozia glaucescens* J.J.Engel
- [49] *Lepidozia glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [50] *Lepidozia gottscheana* Lindenb. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
- [50] *Lepidozia gracillima* Carrington & Pearson = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
- [51] *Lepidozia hepaticola* Steph. = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
- [51] *Lepidozia herzogii* E.A.Hodgs. = *Telaranea herzogii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
- [48] *Lepidozia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- [49] *Lepidozia hirta* Steph.
- [48] *Lepidozia integristipula* Steph. = *Drucella integristipula* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
- [49] *Lepidozia kirkii* Steph.
- [49] *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [49] *Lepidozia laevifolia* var. *acutiloba* J.J.Engel
- [49] *Lepidozia laevifolia* var. *alpina* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
- [49] *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *laevifolia*
- [49] *Lepidozia latiloba* Colenso = *Lepidozia concinna* Colenso
- [51] *Lepidozia leptodictyon* Herzog = *Pseudocephalozia lepidozioides* R.M.Schust.
- [51] *Lepidozia leucocarpa* Colenso = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
- [51] *Lepidozia lindenberghii* Gottsche = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
- [51] *Lepidozia martinii* E.A.Hodgs. = *Tricholepidozia martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
- [50] *Lepidozia meridiana* E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia meridiana* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
- [50] *Lepidozia meridiana* var. *paludicola* E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia paludicola* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia microphylla* (Hook.) Lindenb.
- [49] *Lepidozia minuta* Colenso = *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [51] *Lepidozia minutissima* Colenso = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
- [49] *Lepidozia multipinna* Steph. = *Lepidozia microphylla* (Hook.) Lindenb.
- [49] *Lepidozia nanophylla* M.A.M.Renner
- [49] *Lepidozia novae-zelandiae* Steph.

- [49] *Lepidozia novae-zelandiae* var. *heterostipa* R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Lepidozia novae-zelandiae* var. *minima* R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Lepidozia novae-zelandiae* Steph. var. *novae-zelandiae*
 [49] *Lepidozia obtusiloba* Steph.
 [49] *Lepidozia obtusiloba* Steph. var. *obtusiloba*
 [49] *Lepidozia obtusiloba* var. *parvula* J.J.Engel
 [51] *Lepidozia occulta* Colenso = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia oldfieldiana* Steph. = *Neolepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Lepidozia ornata* J.J.Engel
 [49] *Lepidozia papillata* Steph. = *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [49] *Lepidozia parvitexta* Steph. = *Lepidozia obtusiloba* Steph.
 [50] *Lepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Lepidozia pendulina* (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [50] *Lepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Neolepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Lepidozia procera* Mitt.
 [51] *Lepidozia pulcherrima* Steph. = *Tricholepidozia pulcherrima* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia pumila* J.J.Engel
 [51] *Lepidozia radiata* Steph. = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [58] *Lepidozia randii* S.W.Arnell = *Temnoma quadripartitum* var. *randii* (S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Lepidozia remotifolia* E.A.Hodgs. = *Tricholepidozia remotifolia* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Lepidozia retrusa* Colenso = *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [50] *Lepidozia roseana* Steph. = *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *roseana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia serrulata* J.J.Engel
 [50] *Lepidozia setigera* Steph.
 [50] *Lepidozia spinosissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [48] *Lepidozia* subgen. *Microlepidozia* Spruce = *Kurzia* G.Martens
 [49] *Lepidozia subquadrata* Steph. = *Lepidozia bisbifida* Steph.
 [51] *Lepidozia subverticillata* Colenso = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Lepidozia tenax* (Grev.) Lindenb. = *Kurzia tenax* (Grev.) Grolle
 [51] *Lepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia tetrapila* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Neolepidozia tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mont. = *Neolepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [48] *Lepidozia tripilosa* Steph. = *Ceramanus elegans* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Lepidozia ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 [47] *Lepidoziaceae* Limpr.
 [49] *Lepidoziopsis* E.A.Hodgs. = *Lepidozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [49] *Lepidoziopsis glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Lepidozia glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [39] *Leptangium repens* (Hook.) Mitt. = *Gigaspermum repens* (Hook.) Lindb.
 [27] *Leptobryum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Wilson
 [27] *Leptobryum pyriforme* (Hedw.) Wilson
 [62] *Leptocolea appressa* A.Evans = *Cololejeunea appressa* (A.Evans) Benedix
 [18] *Leptodictyum* (Schimp.) Warnst.
 [18] *Leptodictyum riparium* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [21] *Leptodon* D.Mohr
 [21] *Leptodon novae-seelandiae* Müll.Hal. = *Leptodon smithii* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [21] *Leptodon smithii* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [21] *Leptodontaceae* Schimp.
 [36] *Leptodontium* (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [36] *Leptodontium interruptum* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [63] *Leptolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Leptolejeunea australis* Steph.
 [35] *Leptophascum* (Müll.Hal.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano = *Chenia* R.H.Zander
 [35] *Leptophascum leptophyllum* (Müll.Hal.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano = *Chenia leptophylla* (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander
 [55] *Leptophyllopsis* R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Leptophyllopsis laxa* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Leptoscyphus* Mitt.
 [55] *Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus compactus* (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus erraticus* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel = *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel var. *excipulatus*
 [55] *Leptoscyphus heterophyllus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus idiodontus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus incomptus* J.J.Engel
 [52] *Leptoscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel = *Chiloscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [55] *Leptoscyphus microphyllidicus* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus nanophysanthodes* J.J.Engel
 [55] *Leptoscyphus normalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel = *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
 [56] *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [53] *Leptoscyphus turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Clasmatocolea strongylophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [14] *Leptostomataceae* Schwägr.
 [14] *Leptostomum* R.Br.
 [14] *Leptostomum gracile* R.Br. = *Leptostomum inclinans* R.Br.
 [14] *Leptostomum inclinans* R.Br.
 [14] *Leptostomum macrocarpon* (Hedw.) Bach.Pyl.
 [27] *Leptotheca* Schwägr.
 [27] *Leptotheca gaudichaudii* Schwägr.

- [30] *Leptotrichum australe* Mitt. = *Ditrichum strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
 [30] *Leptotrichum cylindricarpum* Müll.Hal. = *Ditrichum cylindricarpum* (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.
 [31] *Leptotrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Venturi & Bott. = *Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [21] **Lepyrodon** Hampe
 [21] *Lepyrodon australis* Hampe ex Broth.
 [21] *Lepyrodon lagurus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [21] *Lepyrodon pseudolagurus* B.H.Allen = *Lepyrodon lagurus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [21] **Lepyrodontaceae** Broth.
 [24] **Leratia** Broth. & Paris
 [24] *Leratia obtusifolia* (Hook.) Goffinet
 [20] *Leskea arbuscula* (Sm.) Schwägr. = *Camptochaeta arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt
 [17] *Leskea concinna* Hook. = *Lopidium concinnum* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [16] *Leskea cristata* Hedw. = *Calypstrochaeta cristata* (Hedw.) Desv.
 [19] *Leskea dendroides* Hedw. = *Climacium dendroides* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [26] *Leskea ericoides* Hook. = *Cladomnion ericoides* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [17] *Leskea filiculaeformis* Hedw. = *Dendrohypopterygium filiculiforme* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [22] *Leskea homomalla* Hampe = *Sematophyllum homomallum* (Hampe) Broth.
 [21] *Leskea imbricata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pseudoleskea imbricata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [20] *Leskea inflectens* Brid. = *Vesicularia inflectens* (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
 [23] *Leskea laeviuscula* Mitt. = *Thuidium laeviusculum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Leskea mollis* Hedw. = *Weymouthia mollis* (Hedw.) Broth.
 [19] *Leskea nitens* Brid. = *Catagonium nitens* (Brid.) Cardot
 [17] *Leskea pennata* Labill. = *Cyathophorum bulbosum* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [22] *Leskea pulchella* Hedw. = *Isopterygiella pulchella* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Ignatova
 [16] *Leskea quadrifaria* (Sm.) Schwägr. = *Achrophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [26] *Leskea sciuroides* Hook. = *Glyphothecium sciuroides* (Hook.) Hampe
 [23] *Leskea sulcata* Hook. = *Braithwaitea sulcata* (Hook.) A.Jaeger
 [16] *Leskea tamariscina* Hedw. = *Canalohypopterygium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Kruijer
 [22] *Leskea umbrosa* Mitt. = *Echinodiopsis umbrosa* (Mitt.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [17] *Leskea varia* Hedw. = *Amblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [21] **Leskeaceae** Schimp.
 [42] **Lethocolea** Mitt.
 [41] *Lethocolea concinna* (Mitt.) Bastow = *Acrobolbus concinnus* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [60] *Lethocolea grandifolia* Berggr. = *Solenostoma hodgsoniae* (Grolle) J.J.Engel
 [42] *Lethocolea pansa* (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.
 [42] *Lethocolea squamata* (Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Lethocolea pansa* (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.
 [32] **Leucobryaceae** Schimp.
 [32] **Leucobryum** Hampe
 [32] *Leucobryum candidum* (Brid. ex P.Beauv.) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum candidum* var. *majus* A.Jaeger ex Dixon = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum candidum* var. *pentastichum* (Dozy & Molk.) Dixon = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum interruptum* Müll.Hal. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum laticaula* Müll.Hal. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum pentastichum* Dozy & Molk. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum speirostichum* Müll.Hal. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [32] *Leucobryum spinidosum* Müll.Hal. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.
 [28] *Leucodon calycinus* Hook. = *Dicnemon calycinum* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [21] *Leucodon implexus* Hook.f. = *Lepyrodon australis* Hampe ex Broth.
 [21] *Leucodon lagurus* Hook. = *Lepyrodon lagurus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [26] *Leucodon nitidus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Dichelodontium nitidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [30] *Leucodon pallidus* Hook. = *Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [29] *Leucoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Broth. = *Dicranoloma billardierei* (Brid.) Paris
 [29] *Leucoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Broth. = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [29] *Leucoloma dicranoides* Broth. = *Dicranoloma dicarpum* (Nees) Paris
 [29] *Leucoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Broth. = *Dicranoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Paris
 [29] *Leucoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Broth. = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renauld
 [29] *Leucoloma menziesii* var. *rigidum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon = *Dicranoloma menziesii* (Taylor) Renauld
 [29] *Leucoloma obsolitinerve* (Hampe & Müll.Hal.) Broth. = *Dicranoloma fasciatum* (Hedw.) Paris
 [30] *Leucoloma* subgen. *Dicnemoloma* Renauld = *Sclerodontium* Schwägr.
 [29] *Leucoloma* subgen. *Dicranoloma* Renauld = *Dicranoloma* (Renauld) Renauld
 [50] *Leucosarmentum* Fulford = *Paracromastigum* Fulford & J.Taylor
 [18] *Limprichtia cossonii* (Schimp.) L.E.Anderson, H.A.Crum & W.R.Buck = *Scorpidium cossonii* (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [21] **Lindbergia** Kindb.
 [21] *Lindbergia maritima* Lewinsky
 [65] **Lobatiriccardia** (Mizut. & S.Hatt.) Furuki
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* subsp. *australis* (R.M.Schust) Nebel, Preussing, Schäf.Verw. & D.Quandt
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia lobata* (Schiffn.) Furuki = *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia* sp. (*Aneura gigantea* R.M.Schust. 1985 nom. illeg.)
 [65] *Lobatiriccardia subaquatica* (R.M.Schust.) Nebel
 [22] **Longiella** J.T.Wynns
 [22] *Longiella distichacea* (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns
 [30] *Lophiodon* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Ditrichum* Timm ex Hampe
 [30] *Lophiodon strictus* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Ditrichum strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
 [52] *Lophocolea* (Dumort.) Dumort. = *Chiloscyphus* Corda
 [53] *Lophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Cryptolophocolea aculeata* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.

- [54] *Lophocolea allodonta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea amplexans* Mitt. = *Clasmatocolea inflexispina* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea anisobola* (J.J.Engel & Glenn) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea aperticaulis* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus aperticaulis* J.J.Engel
- [55] *Lophocolea australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Mitt. = *Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea austrigena* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea beckettiana* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [54] *Lophocolea biciliata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus allodontus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea bicuspidata* Pearson = *Cryptolophocolea trialata* (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea bidentata* var. *cuspidata* Nees = *Chiloscyphus cuspidatus* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea bispinosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Chiloscyphus bispinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea calcarea* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus calcareus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea canaliculata* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Steph. = *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [52] *Lophocolea cheesemani* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [54] *Lophocolea chlorophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Heteroscyphus chlorophyllus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
- [55] *Lophocolea colensoi* Mitt. = *Heteroscyphus oblongifolius* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
- [53] *Lophocolea crassiretis* Herzog = *Clasmatocolea crassiretis* (Herzog) Grolle
- [52] *Lophocolea curvifolia* Herzog = *Chiloscyphus bispinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea cuspidata* subsp. *antipodea* R.M.Schust. = *Chiloscyphus cuspidatus* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea dalliana* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
- [52] *Lophocolea decurrens* Herzog = *Chiloscyphus herzogii* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [42] *Lophocolea decurva* Mitt. = *Saccogynidium decurvum* (Mitt.) Grolle
- [54] *Lophocolea echinella* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Heteroscyphus echinellus* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
- [53] *Lophocolea erectifolia* Steph. = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea erosa* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus erosus* J.J.Engel
- [55] *Lophocolea excipulata* Steph. = *Leptoscyphus excipulatus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea excisifolia* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus excisifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [56] *Lophocolea filicicola* Steph. = *Leptoscyphus physanthus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
- [56] *Lophocolea fiordlandiae* E.A.Hodgs. = *Stolonivector fiordlandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea fissistipula* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus rupicola* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea fulva* Steph. = *Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea fusca* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus cuspidatus* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea geheebii* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
- [52] *Lophocolea goebeliana* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea grandistipula* Schiffn. = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *grandistipulus* (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel
- [55] *Lophocolea granditexta* Steph. = *Lamellocolea granditexta* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea grisea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees. = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea gunniana* Nees = *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea hattorii* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus hattorii* J.J.Engel
- [53] *Lophocolea helmsiana* Steph. = *Cryptolophocolea helmsiana* (Steph.) L.Söderstr.
- [55] *Lophocolea helmsiana* var. *subparallela* E.A.Hodgs. = *Heteroscyphus parallelifolius* J.J.Engel
- [53] *Lophocolea heterophylloides* Nees = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
- [52] *Lophocolea heterophylloides* var. *canaliculata* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Carrington & Pearson = *Chiloscyphus canaliculatus* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [53] *Lophocolea heterophylloides* var. *crassiflora* Pearson = *Chiloscyphus semiteres* (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
- [55] *Lophocolea hodgsoniae* Hamlin = *Leptoscyphus australis* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea inflexifolia* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus subporosus* var. *inflexifolius* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea innovata* E.A.Hodgs. = *Chiloscyphus innovatus* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea insularis* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus rupicola* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea kaalaasii* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus subporosus* (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea kirkii* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *grandistipulus* (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea knightii* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [55] *Lophocolea lamellicalyx* Herzog = *Lamellocolea granditexta* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea lenta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Chiloscyphus lentus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [53] *Lophocolea leucophylla* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Cryptolophocolea leucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea mediifrons* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus mediifrons* J.J.Engel & Braggins
- [52] *Lophocolea meridionalis* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea minuta* Pearson = *Chiloscyphus bispinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea mittenii* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus bispinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [55] *Lophocolea multialata* Herzog = *Lamellocolea granditexta* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [53] *Lophocolea multipenna* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea muricata* (Lehm.) Nees = *Chiloscyphus muricatus* (Lehm.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [55] *Lophocolea normalis* Steph. = *Leptoscyphus beckettianus* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel
- [53] *Lophocolea notophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Clasmatocolea notophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
- [52] *Lophocolea novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
- [52] *Lophocolea novae-zeelandiae* var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae* var. *meridionalis* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea okaritana* Steph. = *Chiloscyphus austrigenus* subsp. *okaritanus* (Steph.) J.J.Engel
- [53] *Lophocolea pallida* Mitt. = *Cryptolophocolea pallida* (Mitt.) L.Söderstr.
- [52] *Lophocolea parvispinea* (J.J.Engel) L.Söderstr. = *Chiloscyphus parvispineus* J.J.Engel
- [54] *Lophocolea paucistipula* Rodway = *Hepatostolonophora paucistipula* (Rodway) J.J.Engel
- [52] *Lophocolea perpusilla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Chiloscyphus perpusillus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel

- [53] *Lophocolea petriana* Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus subporosus*** (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Lophocolea physantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Leptoscyphus physanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lophocolea planiuscula* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Heteroscyphus planiusculus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lophocolea polyclada* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus polycladus*** (Hook.f. & Lév.) R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Lophocolea rotundistipula* Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus novae-zeelandiae*** var. ***grandistipulus*** (Schiffn.) J.J.Engel
 [52] *Lophocolea rupicola* Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus rupicola*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Lophocolea scorpionifolia* Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus subporosus*** (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Lophocolea semiteres* (Lehm.) Mitt. = ***Chiloscyphus semiteres*** (Lehm.) Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [53] *Lophocolea spinifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = ***Cryptolophocolea spinifera*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Lophocolea subporosa* Mitt. = ***Chiloscyphus subporosus*** (Mitt.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Lophocolea subporosa* var. *inflexifolia* (Steph.) L.Söderstr. = ***Chiloscyphus subporosus*** var. ***inflexifolius*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lophocolea subscorpionifolia* Herzog = ***Lamellocolea granditexta*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [55] *Lophocolea triacantha* (Hook.f. & Lév.) Taylor = ***Heteroscyphus triacanthus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [53] *Lophocolea trialata* Gottsche = ***Cryptolophocolea trialata*** (Gottsche) L.Söderstr.
 [53] *Lophocolea trichocoleoides* (Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén) L.Söderstr. = ***Chiloscyphus trichocoleoides*** Glenny, J.J.Engel & He-Nygrén
 [53] *Lophocolea turgescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Clasmatocolea strongylophylla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [53] *Lophocolea unduliflora* Gottsche ex Steph. = ***Clasmatocolea vermicularis*** (Lehm.) Grolle
 [52] *Lophocolea variabilis* Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus rupicola*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [53] *Lophocolea villosa* Mitt. ex Steph. = ***Chiloscyphus villosus*** (Mitt. ex Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Lophocolea wairoae* Herzog = ***Chiloscyphus calcareus*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Lophocolea zotovii* Herzog = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel
 [52] **Lophocoleaceae** (Jörg.) Vanden Berghen
 [63] **Lopholejeunea** (Spruce) Steph.
 [63] *Lopholejeunea colensoi* Steph.
 [63] *Lopholejeunea knightii* Steph.
 [63] *Lopholejeunea muelleriana* (Gottsche) Schiffn. = ***Lopholejeunea nigricans*** (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
 [63] *Lopholejeunea nigricans* (Lindenb.) Schiffn.
 [63] *Lopholejeunea plicatiscypha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [45] *Lophozia androgyna* R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia androgyna*** R.M.Schust. ex Vána et L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Lophozia autoica* R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia autoica*** (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Lophozia autoica* var. *subalpina* R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia subalpina*** (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Lophozia badia* (Gottsche) Steph. = ***Cephalozia badia*** (Gottsche) Steph.
 [43] *Lophozia bicrenata* (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) Dumort. = ***Isopaches bicrenatus*** (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch
 [45] *Lophozia druceae* Grolle & E.A.Hodgs. = ***Protolophozia druceae*** (Grolle & E.A.Hodgs.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [56] *Lophozia excisa* (Dicks.) Dumort. = ***Lophozopsis excisa*** (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
 [56] *Lophozia exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Dumort. = ***Tritomaria exsecta*** (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [45] *Lophozia herzogiana* E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle = ***Protolophozia herzogiana*** (E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Lophozia innominata* E.A.Hodgs. = ***Isopaches pumicicola*** (Berggr.) Bakalin
 [56] *Lophozia marionensis* S.W.Arnell = ***Andrewsianthus marionensis*** (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [45] *Lophozia monoica* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel = ***Protolophozia monoica*** (E.A.Hodgs.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Lophozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = ***Protolophozia multicuspidata*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Lophozia nivicola* R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia nivicola*** (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [56] *Lophozia perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = ***Andrewsianthus perigonalis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [56] *Lophozia propagulifera* (Gottsche) Steph. = ***Lophozopsis excisa*** (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
 [43] *Lophozia pumicicola* Berggr. = ***Isopaches pumicicola*** (Berggr.) Bakalin
 [56] *Lophozia squarrosa* S.W.Arnell = ***Andrewsianthus marionensis*** (S.W.Arnell) Grolle
 [45] *Lophozia subalpina* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia subalpina*** (R.M.Schust.) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Lophozia* subgen. *Protolophozia* R.M.Schust. = ***Protolophozia*** (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov
 [56] **Lophozaceae** Cavers
 [56] **Lophozopsis** Konstant. & Vilnet
 [56] *Lophozopsis excisa* (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet
 [17] **Lopidium** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [17] *Lopidium concinnum* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [17] *Lopidium pallens* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Lopidium concinnum*** (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [68] **Lunularia** Adans.
 [68] *Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dumort ex Lindb.
 [68] **Lunulariaceae** H.Klinggr.
 [68] **Lunulariales** H.Klinggr.
 [24] **Macrocoma** (Müll.Hal.) Grout
 [24] *Macrocoma tenuis* (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [24] *Macrocoma tenuis* (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt subsp. *tenuis*
 [24] **Macromitrium** Brid.
 [24] *Macromitrium acutifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid. = ***Macromitrium longirostre*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium appendiculatum* Müll.Hal. = ***Macromitrium helmsii*** Paris
 [25] *Macromitrium aristatum* Mitt. = ***Macromitrium retusum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] *Macromitrium barbatum* Mitt. = ***Macrocoma tenuis*** (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [24] *Macromitrium brevicaulis* (Besch.) Broth.
 [25] *Macromitrium caducipilum* Lindb. = ***Macromitrium retusum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Macromitrium coarctatum* Müll.Hal. = ***Macromitrium prorepens*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium erosulum* Mitt. = ***Macromitrium prorepens*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium eucalyptorum* Hampe & Müll.Hal. = ***Macrocoma tenuis*** (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [24] *Macromitrium eucalyptorum* var. *recurvulum* (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury = ***Macrocoma tenuis*** (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [24] *Macromitrium flaccidisetum* Müll.Hal. = ***Macromitrium microstomum*** (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium gracile* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium gracile* var. *proboscideum* Dixon = ***Macromitrium gracile*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium gracile* var. *retusum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury = ***Macromitrium retusum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] **Macromitrium grossirete** Müll.Hal.

- [25] *Macromitrium hectorii* Mitt. = *Schlotheimia campbelliana* Müll.Hal.
 [24] *Macromitrium helmsii* Paris
 [24] *Macromitrium incurvifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium ligulare* Mitt.
 [24] *Macromitrium ligulifolium* Broth.
 [24] *Macromitrium lonchomitrium* Müll.Hal. = *Macromitrium longipes* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium longipes* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium longirostre* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *acutifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Macromitrium longirostre* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *caducipilum* (Lindb.) W.Martin & Sainsbury = *Macromitrium retusum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] *Macromitrium longirostre* (Hook.) Schwägr. var. *longirostre*
 [24] *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *ramsayae* (Vitt) Fife
 [24] *Macromitrium microstomum* (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium mossmanianum* Müll.Hal. = *Macromitrium gracile* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium oocarpum* Müll.Hal. = *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium orthophyllum* Mitt.
 [25] *Macromitrium papillifolium* Müll.Hal. = *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium petriei* Dixon = *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Macromitrium prorepens* var. *aristata* Allison = *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium pseudohemitrichodes* Müll.Hal. = *Macromitrium longipes* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium ramsayae* Vitt = *Macromitrium longirostre* var. *ramsayae* (Vitt) Fife
 [24] *Macromitrium recurvulum* Müll.Hal. = *Macrocoma tenuis* (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [25] *Macromitrium retusum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] *Macromitrium rigescens* Broth. & Dixon = *Macromitrium grossirete* Müll.Hal.
 [24] *Macromitrium* sect. *Macrocoma* Müll.Hal. = *Macrocoma* (Müll.Hal.) Grout
 [24] *Macromitrium subfragile* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Macromitrium brevicaula* (Besch.) Broth.
 [25] *Macromitrium submucronifolium* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Macromitrium prorepens* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Macromitrium tenue* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid. = *Macrocoma tenuis* (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [24] *Macromitrium watsii* Broth. = *Macromitrium brevicaula* (Besch.) Broth.
 [24] *Macromitrium weymouthii* Broth. = *Macromitrium microstomum* (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [49] *Maculia berggrenii* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs. = *Lembidium berggrenii* Herzog
 [49] *Maculia filosa* E.A.Hodgs. = *Lembidium berggrenii* Herzog
 [64] *Madotheca* Dumort. = *Porella* L.
 [65] *Madotheca amoena* Colenso = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Madotheca elegantula* Mont. = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [65] *Madotheca latifolia* Colenso = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Madotheca partita* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Madotheca stangeri* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Madotheca stangeri* var. *elegantula* (Mont.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Madotheca stangeri* var. *ramosa* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [] *Marchantia berteriana* Lehm. & Lindenb.
 [68] *Marchantia cruciata* L. = *Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dumort ex Lindb.
 [] *Marchantia foliacea* Mitt.
 [68] *Marchantia hemisphaerica* L. = *Reboulia hemisphaerica* (L.) Raddi
 [68] *Marchantia hirsuta* Sw. = *Dumortiera hirsuta* (Sw.) Nees
 [] *Marchantia macropora* Mitt.
 [] *Marchantia pallida* Steph. = *Marchantia pileata* Mitt.
 [] *Marchantia pileata* Mitt.
 [] *Marchantia polymorpha* L.
 [] *Marchantia polymorpha* L. subsp. *polymorpha*
 [] *Marchantia polymorpha* subsp. *ruderalis* Bischl. & Boissel.-Dub.
 [] *Marchantia polymorpha* var. *aquatica* Nees = *Marchantia polymorpha* L.
 [68] *Marchantiales* Limpr.
 [68] *Marchantiidae* J.J.Engel
 [40] *Marchantiophyta*
 [68] *Marchantiopsida* Cronquist
 [69] *Marchasta* E.O.Campb. = *Neohodgsonia* Perss.
 [69] *Marchasta areolata* E.O.Campb. = *Neohodgsonia mirabilis* (Perss.) Perss.
 [21] *Margrethypnum* J.T.Wynns
 [21] *Margrethypnum falcifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns
 [46] *Marsupella* Dumort.
 [46] *Marsupella sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Dumort.
 [46] *Marsupella sparsifolia* subsp. *childii* R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Marsupella sprucei* (Limpr.) Bernet
 [46] *Marsupella ustulata* var. *sprucei* (Limpr.) R.M.Schust. = *Marsupella sprucei* (Limpr.) Bernet
 [41] *Marsupellopsis* (Schniffn.) Berggr. = *Acrobolbus* Nees
 [41] *Marsupellopsis cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Berggr. = *Acrobolbus cinerascens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Bastow
 [41] *Marsupidium* Mitt. = *Acrobolbus* Nees
 [41] *Marsupidium abbreviatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [42] *Marsupidium capillare* Berggr. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [41] *Marsupidium epiphytum* Colenso = *Acrobolbus epiphytus* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium knightii* Mitt. = *Acrobolbus knightii* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium papillosum* J.J.Engel & Glennly = *Acrobolbus papillosum* (J.J.Engel & Glennly) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium perpusillum* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. = *Acrobolbus perpusillum* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium perpusillum* var. *denticulatum* J.J.Engel & Glennly = *Acrobolbus perpusillum* var. *denticulatus* (J.J.Engel & Glennly) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium perpusillum* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. var. *perpusillum* = *Acrobolbus perpusillum* (Colenso) Briscoe var. *perpusillum*
 [42] *Marsupidium piliferum* Steph. = *Pseudomarsupidium piliferum* (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle

- [41] *Marsupidium plagiochiloides* J.J.Engel & Glenney = *Acrobolbus plagiochiloides* (J.J.Engel & Glenney) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium rotundifolium* Berggr. = *Acrobolbus concinnus* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [41] *Marsupidium setulosum* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Acrobolbus setulosus* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Marsupidium surculosum* (Nees) Schiffr. = *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [59] *Martinellia nemorosa* (L.) Lindb. = *Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
 [43] *Martinellia vertebralis* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Trevis. = *Blepharidophyllum vertebrale* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Ångstr. ex C.Massal.
 [65] *Martinellius* Gray = *Radula* Dumort.
 [59] *Martinellius nemorosa* (L.) M.Bernet & Gray = *Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
 [58] *Martinellius spinulosus* (Dicks.) Gray = *Plagiochila spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
 [59] *Martinellius undulatus* (L.) Gray = *Scapania undulata* (L.) Dumort.
 [47] *Mastigobryum adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mont. = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum adnexa* f. *exarmatum* Steph. = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [48] *Mastigobryum affine* Mitt. = *Bazzania mittenii* (Steph.) Steph.
 [47] *Mastigobryum amoenum* Colenso = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum atrovirens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Acromastigum anisostomum* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum colensoanum* Mitt. = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum compactum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum cinnatum* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [48] *Mastigobryum convexum* (Thunb.) Lindenb. = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [47] *Mastigobryum cunninghamii* (Steph.) Steph. = *Acromastigum cunninghamii* (Steph.) A.Evans
 [48] *Mastigobryum delicatulum* Colenso = *Bazzania tayloriana* (Mitt.) Kuntze
 [47] *Mastigobryum divaricatum* Nees = *Acromastigum divaricatum* (Nees) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum erosifolium* Steph. = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [48] *Mastigobryum fissistipum* Steph. = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [48] *Mastigobryum fugax* Colenso = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [47] *Mastigobryum heterodontum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum heterophyllum* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum hochstetteri* Reichardt = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum imbricatistipulum* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum involutum* (Mont.) Lindenb. = *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum kirkianum* Steph. = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum macroamphigastrium* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum macrodontum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum minutulum* Colenso = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [48] *Mastigobryum mittenii* Steph. = *Bazzania mittenii* (Steph.) Steph.
 [48] *Mastigobryum monilinerve* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees = *Bazzania monilineris* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum mooreanum* (Steph.) Steph. = *Acromastigum mooreanum* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum nitens* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* (Nees) Nees = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* f. *aucklandicum* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Bazzania adnexa* var. *aucklandica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [47] *Mastigobryum novae-hollandiae* f. *submuticum* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Bazzania involuta* var. *submutica* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [48] *Mastigobryum novae-zelandiae* Mitt. = *Bazzania novae-zelandiae* (Mitt.) Besch. & C.Massal.
 [49] *Mastigobryum nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Lembidium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [48] *Mastigobryum obscurum* Colenso = *Bazzania tayloriana* (Mitt.) Kuntze
 [48] *Mastigobryum obtusatum* Colenso = *Bazzania nitida* (F.Weber) Grolle
 [48] *Mastigobryum obtusistipulum* Colenso = *Bazzania tayloriana* (Mitt.) Kuntze
 [47] *Mastigobryum olivaceum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum parasiticum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum polyodon* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum pusillum* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum quadratum* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum reflexistipulum* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Bazzania involuta* (Mont.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum semicordatum* Lindenb. & Gottsche = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [47] *Mastigobryum similis* Colenso = *Bazzania hochstetteri* (Reichardt) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum smaragdinum* Colenso = *Acromastigum colensoanum* (Mitt.) A.Evans
 [48] *Mastigobryum spectabile* Steph. = *Bazzania novae-zelandiae* (Mitt.) Besch. & C.Massal.
 [48] *Mastigobryum taylorianum* Mitt. = *Bazzania tayloriana* (Mitt.) Kuntze
 [47] *Mastigobryum tenax* Steph. = *Acromastigum tenax* (Steph.) A.Evans
 [47] *Mastigobryum verticale* (Steph.) Steph. = *Acromastigum verticale* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [47] *Mastigobryum vulcanicum* Colenso = *Bazzania adnexa* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis.
 [64] *Mastigolejeunea anguiformis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) B.Thiers & Gradst. = *Thysananthus anguiformis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [50] *Mastigophora albuli* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Lepidozia ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 [46] *Mastigophora beckettiana* Steph. = *Triandrophylloides subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [48] *Mastigophora dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) Trevis. = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [56] *Mastigophora flagellifera* (Hook.) Nees = *Dendromastigophora flagellifera* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [49] *Mastigophora glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Lepidozia glaucophylla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [50] *Mastigophora gottscheana* (Lindenb.) Trevis. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Mastigophora laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Lepidozia laevifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [51] *Mastigophora lindenberghii* (Gottsche) Trevis. = *Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Mastigophora microphylla* (Hook.) Mont. = *Lepidozia microphylla* (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [50] *Mastigophora patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Mastigophora pendulina* (Hook.) Trev. = *Lepidozia pendulina* (Hook.) Lindenb.

- [50] *Mastigophora praeinitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevis. = ***Neolepidozia praeinitens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [46] *Mastigophora subtrifida* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Triandrophyllum subtrifidum*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [49] *Mastigophora tenax* (Grev.) Trevis. = ***Kurzia tenax*** (Grev.) Grolle
 [51] *Mastigophora tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = ***Tricholepidozia tetradactyla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Mastigophora tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Mastigophora ulothrix* (Schwägr.) Trevis. = ***Lepidozia ulothrix*** (Schwägr.) Lindenb.
 [56] **Mastigophoraceae R.M.Schust.**
 [27] **Meesia Hedw.**
 [27] *Meesia aquatica* R.Br.bis = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [27] *Meesia aquatilis* R.Br.bis = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [27] *Meesia buchananii* R.Br.bis = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [38] *Meesia craigieburnensis* R.Br.bis = ***Entosthodon laxus*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [27] *Meesia kirkii* R.Br.bis = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [27] *Meesia macrantha* Mitt. = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [27] *Meesia muelleri* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [12] *Meesia novae-zealandiae* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Philonotis pyriformis*** (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
 [27] ***Meesia uliginosa*** Hedw.
 [27] **Meesiaceae Schimp.**
 [11] **Megaceros Campb.**
 [11] *Megaceros arachnoideus* Steph. = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] ***Megaceros denticulatus*** (Lehm.) Steph.
 [11] *Megaceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Campb. = ***Nothoceros giganteus*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar
 [11] ***Megaceros leptohymenius*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [11] *Megaceros longispinus* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph. = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] *Megaceros membranaceus* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] ***Megaceros pellucidus*** (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [11] *Megaceros* subgen. *Nothoceros* R.M.Schust. = ***Nothoceros*** (R.M.Schust.) J.Haseg.
 [50] **Megalembidium R.M.Schust.**
 [50] *Megalembidium insulanum* (W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [42] *Mesophylla tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = ***Syzygiella tasmanica*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [30] **Mesotus Mitt.**
 [30] *Mesotus arcutus* Mitt. = ***Mesotus celatus*** Mitt.
 [30] ***Mesotus celatus*** Mitt.
 [48] *Metahygrobiella australis* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = ***Hygrolembidium australe*** (Steph.) Grolle
 [44] *Metahygrobiella cylindrica* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog = ***Cephalozia drucei*** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa
 [44] *Metahygrobiella drucei* R.M.Schust. = ***Cephalozia drucei*** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa
 [45] *Metahygrobiella monoica* E.A.Hodgs. = ***Protolophozia monoica*** (E.A.Hodgs.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Metahygrobiella tayloriae* E.A.Hodgs. = ***Cephalozia drucei*** (R.M.Schust.) Váňa
 [64] **Metalejeunea Grolle**
 [64] *Metalejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [21] **Meteoriaceae Kindb.**
 [21] ***Meteoriopsis*** M.Fleisch. ex Broth.
 [21] ***Meteoriopsis reclinata*** (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [21] *Meteorium cuspidiferum* Wilson = ***Papillaria crocea*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Meteorium flexicaule* Wilson = ***Papillaria flexicaulis*** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Meteorium kermadecense* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt. = ***Papillaria crocea*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Meteorium molle* (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Weymouthia mollis*** (Hedw.) Broth.
 [21] *Meteorium nitens* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Papillaria nitens*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
 [26] *Meteorium pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tetraphidopsis pusilla*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [66] **Metzgeria Raddi**
 [66] *Metzgeria alpina* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [66] *Metzgeria atrichoneura* Spruce = ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [67] *Metzgeria australis* Steph. = ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [66] ***Metzgeria bartlettii*** Kuwah.
 [66] *Metzgeria campbelliensis* Kuwah. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [67] *Metzgeria colensoi* Steph. = ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [67] *Metzgeria crassipilula* Steph. = ***Metzgeria rigida*** Lindb.
 [66] *Metzgeria crassipaginula* Kuwah. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [66] ***Metzgeria crassipilis*** (Lindb.) A.Evans
 [66] *Metzgeria decipiens* (C.Massal.) Schiffn. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [66] *Metzgeria disciformis* A.Evans = ***Metzgeria flavovirens*** Colenso
 [66] ***Metzgeria flavovirens*** Colenso
 [66] ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [66] *Metzgeria furcata* subsp. *crassipilis* Lindb. = ***Metzgeria crassipilis*** (Lindb.) A.Evans
 [66] *Metzgeria furcata* var. *decipiens* C.Massal. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [66] *Metzgeria furcata* var. *disciformis* (A.Evans) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Metzgeria flavovirens*** Colenso
 [66] *Metzgeria hamata* Lindb. = ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [66] ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [66] *Metzgeria nitida* Mitt. = ***Metzgeria leptoneura*** Spruce
 [66] *Metzgeria pinnata* Steph. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [67] ***Metzgeria rigida*** Lindb.
 [67] ***Metzgeria saccata*** Mitt.
 [67] ***Metzgeria scobina*** Mitt.
 [67] ***Metzgeria submarginata*** M.L.So
 [66] *Metzgeria vittii* Kuwah. = ***Metzgeria furcata*** (L.) Corda
 [66] **Metzgeriaceae H.Klinggr.**
 [65] **Metzgeriales Chalaud**

- [65] **Metzgeriidae** Barthol.-Began
 [48] *Micrisophylla* Fulford = **Kurzia** G.Martens
 [51] *Micrisophylla leptodictyon* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs. = **Pseudocephalozia lepidozoides** R.M.Schust.
 [36] **Microbryum** Schimp.
 [36] *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Microbryum starckeanum* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [64] **Microlejeunea** (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Microlejeunea aucklandica* Steph. = **Cheilelejeunea albobirens** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Microlejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) J.B.Jack & Steph. = **Metalejeunea cucullata** (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Grolle
 [64] *Microlejeunea epiphylla* Bischl.
 [64] *Microlejeunea filicuspis* (Steph.) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [64] *Microlejeunea latitans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs, Schäf.-Verw., Pócs & S.Dong
 [63] *Microlejeunea ocellata* (Herzog) Grolle = **Cumulolejeunea ocellata** (Herzog) R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 [63] *Microlejeunea primordialis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = **Lejeunea primordialis** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [48] *Microlepidozia allisonii* (Herzog) R.M.Schust. = **Kurzia hippuroides** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [48] *Microlepidozia calcarata* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = **Kurzia calcarata** (Steph.) Grolle
 [48] *Microlepidozia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = **Kurzia hippuroides** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [49] *Microlepidozia quadriseta* (Grolle) R.M.Schust. = **Kurzia pallescens** Grolle
 [49] *Microlepidozia quadriseta* f. *pallescens* (Grolle) R.M.Schust. = **Kurzia pallescens** Grolle
 [34] **Micromitrium** Austin
 [24] *Micromitrium brevicaule* Besch. = **Macromitrium brevicaule** (Besch.) Broth.
 [34] **Micromitrium tenerum** (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby
 [49] *Micropterygium nutans* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = **Lembidium nutans** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [21] *Microthamnium gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = **Fallaciella gracilis** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [14] **Mielichhoferia** Nees & Hornsch.
 [14] *Mielichhoferia australis* Hampe = **Mielichhoferia bryoides** (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [14] *Mielichhoferia bryoides* (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [14] *Mielichhoferia buchananii* R.Br.bis = **Mielichhoferia bryoides** (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [14] *Mielichhoferia ecklonii* Hornsch. = **Mielichhoferia bryoides** (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [14] *Mielichhoferia tenuiseta* Mitt. = **Mielichhoferia bryoides** (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [14] **Mielichhoferiaceae** Schimp.
 [34] **Mittenia** Lindb.
 [34] *Mittenia plumula* (Mitt.) Lindb.
 [34] *Mittenia rotundifolia* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = **Mittenia plumula** (Mitt.) Lindb.
 [34] **Mitteniaceae** Broth.
 [15] **Mniaceae** Schwägr.
 [16] *Mniadelphus* Müll.Hal. = **Distichophyllum** Dozy & Molk.
 [16] *Mniadelphus adnatus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt = **Distichophyllum crispulum** var. *adnatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [16] *Mniadelphus crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. = **Distichophyllum crispulum** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [16] *Mniadelphus kraussei* Lorentz = **Distichophyllum pulchellum** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Mniadelphus microcarpus* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal. = **Distichophyllum microcarpum** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [16] *Mniadelphus pulchellus* Hampe = **Distichophyllum pulchellum** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Mniadelphus quadrifarius* (Sm.) Müll.Hal. = **Achrophyllum quadrifarium** (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Mniadelphus rotundifolius* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. = **Distichophyllum rotundifolium** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. & Broth.
 [14] *Mniobryum* Limpr. = **Pohlia** Hedw.
 [15] *Mniobryum tasmanicum* Broth. = **Pohlia wahlenbergii** (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [15] *Mniobryum wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Jenn. = **Pohlia wahlenbergii** (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [23] **Mniodendron** Lindb. ex Dozy & Molk.
 [23] *Mniodendron colensoi* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch.
 [23] *Mniodendron comatum* (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [24] *Mniodendron comosum* (Labill.) Lindb.
 [24] *Mniodendron comosum* (Labill.) Lindb. var. *comosum*
 [24] *Mniodendron comosum* var. *sieberi* (Müll.Hal.) N.E.Bell, A.E.Newton & D.Quandt
 [44] **Mnioloma** Herzog
 [44] *Mnioloma novaezealandiae* J.J.Engel
 [40] *Mniopsis* Dumort. = **Haplomitrium** Nees
 [34] *Mniopsis plumula* Mitt. = **Mittenia plumula** (Mitt.) Lindb.
 [34] *Mniopsis rotundifolia* Müll.Hal. = **Mittenia plumula** (Mitt.) Lindb.
 [15] *Mnium crudum* Hedw. = **Pohlia cruda** (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [27] *Mnium hookeri* Müll.Hal. = **Pyrrhobryum mnioides** subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [27] *Mnium mossmanianum* Müll.Hal. = **Pyrrhobryum mnioides** subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [15] *Mnium novae-zealandiae* Colenso = **Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae** (Colenso) T.J.Kop.
 [27] *Mnium palustre* Hedw. = **Aulacomnium palustre** (Hedw.) Schwägr.
 [27] *Mnium paramattense* Müll.Hal. = **Pyrrhobryum paramattense** (Müll.Hal.) Manuel
 [12] *Mnium pendulum* Sm. = **Breutelia pendula** (Sm.) Mitt.
 [14] *Mnium pseudotriquetrum* Hedw. = **Bryum pseudotriquetrum** (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
 [15] *Mnium xanthocarpum* Colenso = **Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae** (Colenso) T.J.Kop.
 [67] *Moerckia cockaynei* K.I.Goebel = **Allisonia cockaynei** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [68] **Monoclea** Hook.
 [68] *Monoclea forsteri* Hook.
 [11] *Monoclea leptohymenia* Hook.f. & Taylor = **Megaceros leptohymenius** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [68] **Monocleaceae** Hook.
 [25] *Muelleriella* Dusén = **Orthotrichum** Hedw.
 [25] *Muelleriella angustifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén = **Orthotrichum angustifolium** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Muelleriella aucklandica* Vitt = **Orthotrichum aucklandicum** (Vitt) Goffinet
 [25] *Muelleriella crassifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén = **Orthotrichum crassifolium** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Muelleriella crassifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén subsp. *crassifolia* = **Orthotrichum crassifolium** Hook.f. & Wilson subsp. *crassifolium*
 [64] **Myriocoleopsis** Schiffn.

- [64] *Myriocoleopsis minutissima* (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs
 [34] *Nanomitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Lindb. = *Micromitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby
 [60] *Nardia inundata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [56] *Nardia lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Steph. = *Notoscyphus lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [60] *Nardia patellata* Berggr. = *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [56] *Nardia perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [46] *Nardia sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Lindb. = *Marsupella sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Dumort.
 [21] *Neckera amblyacis* Müll.Hal. = *Papillaria leuconeura* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Neckera brownii* Dixon = *Alleniella laevigata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [21] *Neckera crocea* (Hampe) Müll.Hal. = *Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Neckera cylindracea* Mont. = *Symphysodontella cylindracea* (Mont.) M.Fleisch.
 [21] *Neckera flavolimbata* Müll.Hal. & Hampe = *Papillaria flavolimbata* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Neckera hymenodonta* Müll.Hal. = *Alleniella hymenodonta* (Müll.Hal.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt
 [21] *Neckera kermadecensis* Müll.Hal. = *Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Neckera laevigata* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Alleniella laevigata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [22] *Neckera lepineana* Mont. = *Neckeromnion lepineanum* (Mont.) S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
 [21] *Neckera leuconeura* Müll.Hal. = *Papillaria leuconeura* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Neckera phyllogonioides* Sull. = *Cryptogonium phyllogonioides* (Sull.) Isov.
 [23] *Neckera planifolia* Hedw. = *Trachyloma planifolium* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [23] *Neckera setosa* (Hedw.) Hook. = *Cyrtopus setosus* (Hedw.) Hook.f.
 [16] *Neckera splachnoides* Sm. = *Daltonia splachnoides* (Sm.) Hook. & Taylor
 [21] *Neckera* subsect. *Papillaria* Müll.Hal. = *Papillaria* (Müll.Hal.) Lorentz
 [19] *Neckera tenella* Schwägr. = *Cryphaea tenella* (Schwägr) Müll.Hal.
 [22] **Neckeraceae** Schimp.
 [22] *Neckeromnion* S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
 [22] *Neckeromnion lepineanum* (Mont.) S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
 [22] *Neckeropsis lepineana* (Mont.) M.Fleisch. = *Neckeromnion lepineanum* (Mont.) S.Olsson, Enroth, Huttunen & D.Quandt
 [43] *Neesioscyphus phoenicorhizus* Grolle = *Acroscyphella phoenicorhiza* (Grolle) N.Kitag. & Grolle
 [50] **Neogrollea** E.A.Hodgs.
 [50] *Neogrollea notabilis* E.A.Hodgs.
 [61] *Neohattoria australis* R.M.Schust. = *Frullania rostrata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
 [61] *Neohattoria chevalieri* R.M.Schust. = *Frullania chevalieri* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [47] *Neohattoria novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) Grolle = *Lepidolaena novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs. & S.W.Arnell) von Konrat, L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg
 [61] *Neohattoria rostrata* R.M.Schust. = *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [69] **Neohodgsonia** Perss.
 [69] *Neohodgsonia mirabilis* (Perss.) Perss.
 [61] *Neohodgsonia rostrata* R.M.Schust. = *Frullania hodgsoniae* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [69] **Neohodgsoniaceae** D.G.Long
 [69] **Neohodgsoniales** D.G.Long
 [50] **Neolepidozia** Fulford & J.Taylor
 [50] *Neolepidozia corticola* (Steph.) Fulford & J.Taylor = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia gibbsiana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia gottscheana* (Lindenb.) Fulford & J.Taylor = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia hodgsoniae* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia meridiana* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia paludicola* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia patentissima* var. *ampliata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *patentissima*
 [50] *Neolepidozia patentissima* var. *zebrina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia pennata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia praenitens* var. *dentifolia* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper var. *praenitens*
 [50] *Neolepidozia roseana* (Steph.) Fulford & J.Taylor = *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *roseana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Neolepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & J.Taylor = *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *cancellata* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *roseana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Neolepidozia tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *tetrapila*
 [50] *Neolepidozia tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea* Grolle = *Siphonolejeunea* Herzog
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea bidentata* (B.M.Thiers) L.Söderstr. & Hagborg = *Siphonolejeunea bidentata* (B.M.Thiers) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea carcharias* M.A.M.Renner = *Siphonolejeunea carcharias* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea conchophylla* Grolle = *Siphonolejeunea conchophylla* (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg = *Siphonolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea hamata* Grolle = *Siphonolejeunea hamata* (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea hispida* (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg = *Siphonolejeunea hispida* (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg = *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea papillosa* Glenny = *Siphonolejeunea papillosa* (Glenny) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Nephrolejeunea secunda* M.A.M.Renner ex L.Söderstr. & A.Hagborg = *Siphonolejeunea secunda* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [33] *Niphotrichum elongatum* (Frisvoll) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra = *Racomitrium elongatum* Frisvoll
 [41] *Noteroclada lacunosa* Colenso = *Treubia lacunosa* (Colenso) Prosk.
 [67] *Noteroclada perpusilla* Colenso = *Fossombronina pusilla* (L.) Nees
 [11] *Nothoceros* (R.M.Schust.) J.Haseg.
 [11] *Nothoceros giganteus* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Haseg. ex J.C.Villarreal, Hässel & Salazar
 [45] *Nothogymnomitrium* R.M.Schust.

- [45] *Nothogymnomitrium erosum* (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust.
 [39] *Notoligotrichum* G.L.Sm. = *Atrichopsis* Cardot
 [39] *Notoligotrichum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) G.L.Sm. = *Atrichopsis australis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Notoligotrichum bellii* (Broth.) G.L.Sm. = *Atrichopsis bellii* (Broth.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Notoligotrichum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) G.L.Sm. = *Atrichopsis crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Notoligotrichum tenuirostre* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen = *Atrichopsis tenuirostris* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [56] *Notoscyphaceae* Crand.-Stotl., Váňa & Stotler
 [56] *Notoscyphus* Mitt.
 [56] *Notoscyphus lutescens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt.
 [53] *Notoscyphus vermicularis* (Lehm.) Steph. = *Clasmatocolea vermicularis* (Lehm.) Grolle
 [11] *Notothyladaceae* Müll.Frib. ex Prosk.
 [11] *Notothyladales* Hyvönen & Piippo
 [11] *Notothylatidae* R.J.Duff
 [14] *Ochiobryum* J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 [14] *Ochiobryum blandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay
 [31] *Octodiceras* Brid. = *Fissidens* Hedw.
 [31] *Octodiceras muelleri* (Hampe) A.Jaeger = *Fissidens berteroi* (Mont.) Müll.Hal.
 [42] *Odontoschisma falcata* (Hook.) Trevis. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [42] *Odontoschisma occlusum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Adelanthus occlusus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Carrington
 [39] *Oligotrichum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb. = *Atrichopsis australis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Oligotrichum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb. = *Atrichopsis crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [40] *Oligotrichum magellanicum* (Hedw.) Kindb. = *Polytrichadelphus magellanicus* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [39] *Oligotrichum tenuirostre* (Hook.) A.Jaeger = *Atrichopsis tenuirostris* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [63] *Omphalanthus gracilipes* Taylor = *Lejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Spruce
 [27] *Orthodontiaceae* Goffinet
 [27] *Orthodontium* Schwägr.
 [27] *Orthodontium lineare* Schwägr.
 [27] *Orthodontium lineare* subsp. *sulcatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Meijer = *Orthodontium lineare* Schwägr.
 [27] *Orthodontium ruahinense* Meijer = *Orthodontium lineare* Schwägr.
 [27] *Orthodontium sulcatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Orthodontium lineare* Schwägr.
 [15] *Orthomnion* Wilson = *Plagiomnium* T.J.Kop.
 [15] *Orthomnion novae-zealandiae* (Colenso) T.J.Kop. & YuSun = *Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae* (Colenso) T.J.Kop.
 [22] *Orthorrhynchiaceae* S.H.Lin
 [22] *Orthorrhynchium* Reichardt
 [22] *Orthorrhynchium elegans* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt
 [17] *Orthotheciella varia* (Hedw.) Ochyra = *Amblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [20] *Orthothecium* Bruch & Schimp.
 [20] *Orthothecium strictum* Lorentz
 [24] *Orthotrichaceae* Arn.
 [24] *Orthotrichales* Dixon
 [25] *Orthotrichum* Hedw.
 [25] *Orthotrichum acrolepharis* Müll.Hal. = *Orthotrichum assimile* Müll.Hal.
 [25] *Orthotrichum acuminatum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum graphiomitrium* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
 [24] *Orthotrichum acutifolium* Hook. & Grev. = *Macromitrium longirostre* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum angustifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum assimile* Müll.Hal.
 [25] *Orthotrichum aucklandicum* (Vitt) Goffinet
 [25] *Orthotrichum austrocupulatum* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Orthotrichum cupulatum* Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum austropulchellum* Müll.Hal. = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum avonense* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum calvum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum beckettii* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* var. *parvithecum* (R.Br.bis) Lewinsky
 [25] *Orthotrichum beckettii* Müll.Hal. = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum benmoreense* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum assimile* Müll.Hal.
 [25] *Orthotrichum breve* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum hortense* Bosw.
 [25] *Orthotrichum brevirostrum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum cyathiforme* R.Br.bis
 [25] *Orthotrichum brevisetum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum hortense* Bosw.
 [25] *Orthotrichum calcareum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum cupulatum* Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum calvum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum calvum* var. *brevisetum* Dixon = *Orthotrichum calvum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum clintonii* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum conicorostum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum crassifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum crassifolium* Hook.f. & Wilson subsp. *crassifolium*
 [25] *Orthotrichum cupulatum* Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum cupulatum* var. *austrocupulatum* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Lewinsky = *Orthotrichum cupulatum* Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum curvatum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum cyathiforme* R.Br.bis
 [25] *Orthotrichum cylindrothecum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [26] *Orthotrichum erectum* R.Br.bis = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [25] *Orthotrichum fimbriatum* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum rupestre* var. *papillosum* Lewinsky
 [24] *Orthotrichum gracile* Hook. = *Macromitrium gracile* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [26] *Orthotrichum gracillimum* R.Br.bis = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [25] *Orthotrichum graphiomitrium* Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
 [25] *Orthotrichum hortense* Bosw.
 [34] *Orthotrichum hurunui* R.Br.bis = *Ptychomitrium australe* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [25] *Orthotrichum inaequale* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24] *Orthotrichum incurvifolium* Hook. & Grev. = *Macromitrium incurvifolium* (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum lancifolium* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum tasmanicum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum latifolium* R.Br.bis = *Orthotrichum assimile* Müll.Hal.

- [25] *Orthotrichum latorum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum leioclythis* Müll.Hal. = ***Orthotrichum graphiomitrium*** Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
 [25] *Orthotrichum ligulatum* Müll.Hal. = ***Orthotrichum cyathiforme*** R.Br.bis
 [24] *Orthotrichum longipes* Hook. = ***Macromitrium longipes*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [24] *Orthotrichum longirostre* Hook. = ***Macromitrium longirostre*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum longithecum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum assimile*** Müll.Hal.
 [26] *Orthotrichum luteum* Mitt. = ***Ulota lutea*** (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [25] *Orthotrichum magnothecum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum assimile*** Müll.Hal.
 [24] *Orthotrichum microstomum* Hook. & Grev. = ***Macromitrium microstomum*** (Hook. & Grev.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum minimifolium* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum calvum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum minutum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum calvum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum nudum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum oamaruanum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum cupulatum*** Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum oamaruense* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum cupulatum*** Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum obesum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum graphiomitrium*** Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
 [25] *Orthotrichum obliquum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] *Orthotrichum ornatum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum cupulatum*** Brid.
 [26] *Orthotrichum oiraense* R.Br.bis = ***Ulota lutea*** (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [25] *Orthotrichum parvithecum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** var. ***parvithecum*** (R.Br.bis) Lewinsky
 [26] *Orthotrichum parvulum* R.Br.bis = ***Ulota lutea*** (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [25] *Orthotrichum praeperistomatum* Venturi = ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum prorepens* Hook. = ***Macromitrium prorepens*** (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum pseudopumilum* Venturi = ***Orthotrichum cyathiforme*** R.Br.bis
 [25] *Orthotrichum pulvinatum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum cupulatum*** Brid.
 [25] *Orthotrichum pulvinatum* var. ***praeperistomatum*** (Venturi) Sainsbury = ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [25] *Orthotrichum reflexum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [26] *Orthotrichum rufescens* Hampe = ***Zygodon rufescens*** (Hampe) Broth.
 [25] ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [25] ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** var. ***papillosum*** Lewinsky
 [25] ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr. var. ***rupestre***
 [25] *Orthotrichum rupestriforme* Venturi = ***Orthotrichum rupestre*** Schwägr.
 [25] ***Orthotrichum sainsburyi*** Allison
 [25] *Orthotrichum subleiolecythis* Paris = ***Orthotrichum graphiomitrium*** Müll.Hal. ex Beckett
 [25] *Orthotrichum subulatum* R.Br.bis = ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** Hook.f. & Wilson
 [25] ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** var. ***parvithecum*** (R.Br.bis) Lewinsky
 [25] ***Orthotrichum tasmanicum*** Hook.f. & Wilson var. ***tasmanicum***
 [24] *Orthotrichum tenue* Hook. & Grev. = ***Macrocoma tenuis*** (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt
 [26] *Orthotrichum tortulosum* R.Br.bis = ***Ulota lutea*** (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [18] ***Oxyrrhynchium*** (Schimp.) Warnst.
 [18] *Oxyrrhynchium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = ***Hedenaesia austrina*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18] *Oxyrrhynchium praelongum* (Hedw.) Warnst. = ***Eurhynchium praelongum*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [18] ***Oxyrrhynchium speciosum*** (Brid.) Warnst.
 [56] *Pachyglossa* Herzog = ***Pachyglossa*** Herzog & Grolle
 [56] ***Pachyglossa*** Herzog & Grolle
 [52] *Pachyglossa austrigena* (Hook.f. & Taylor) L.Söderstr. = ***Chiloscyphus austrigenus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Pachyglossa austrigena* subsp. ***okaritana*** (Steph.) L.Söderstr. = ***Chiloscyphus austrigenus*** subsp. ***okaritanus*** (Steph.) J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Pachyglossa tenacifolia*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog & Grolle
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila altissima*** (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila altissima*** (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel subsp. ***altissima***
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila berggrenii*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila childii*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila colensoana*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila latiloba*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila nivicola*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila papillifera*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila parvistipula*** (Rodway) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila subhyalina*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila subhyalina*** var. ***grandidentata*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila subhyalina*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel var. ***subhyalina***
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila succulenta*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila trispiralis*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] ***Pachyschistochila virescens*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [19] ***Palamocladium*** Müll.Hal.
 [19] ***Palamocladium leskeoides*** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [19] *Palamocladium macrostegium* (Sull. & Lesq.) Z.Iwats. & Takaki = ***Palamocladium leskeoides*** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [19] *Palamocladium nilgheriense* (Mont.) Müll.Hal. = ***Palamocladium leskeoides*** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [19] *Palamocladium sericeum* (A.Jaeger) Müll.Hal. = ***Palamocladium leskeoides*** (Hook.) E.Britton
 [67] ***Pallavicinia***
 [67] *Pallavicinia connivens* (Colenso) Steph. = ***Jensenia connivens*** (Colenso) Grolle
 [67] ***Pallavicinia hypandra*** J.J.Engel
 [67] ***Pallavicinia innovans*** Steph.
 [67] ***Pallavicinia lyellii*** (Hook.) Gray
 [67] ***Pallavicinia pseudolyellii*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [67] *Pallavicinia pseudolyellii* R.M.Schust. = ***Pallavicinia pseudolyellii*** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [67] ***Pallavicinia rubristipa*** Schiffn.
 [67] ***Pallavicinia tenuinervis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.

- [67]*Pallavicinia xiphoides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Prionoethallus xiphoides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp
- [67]*Pallaviciniaceae* Mig.
- [67]*Pallaviciniales* W.Frey & M.Stech
- [21]*Papillaria* (Müll.Hal.) Lorentz
- [21]*Papillaria amblyacis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Papillaria leuconeura* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria cuspidifera* (Wilson) A.Jaeger = *Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria flavolimbata* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria flexicaulis* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria kermadecensis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria leuconeura* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
- [21]*Papillaria nitens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
- [21]*Papillaria nitidiuscula* Broth. = *Papillaria nitens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury
- [50]*Paracromastigum* Fulford & J.Taylor
- [51]*Paracromastigum ceratophyllum* (Spruce) R.M.Schust. = *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) Hamlin
- [50]*Paracromastigum drucei* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
- [50]*Paracromastigum fiordlandiae* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
- [51]*Paracromastigum fissifolium* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) Hamlin
- [50]*Paracromastigum furciforme* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- [50]*Paracromastigum kirkii* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Paracromastigum macrostipum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- [50]*Paracromastigum macrostipum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
- [51]*Paracromastigum microphyllum* (R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel) E.D.Cooper
- [11]*Paraphymatoceros coriaceus* (Steph.) Stotler = *Phaeomegaceros coriaceus* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [11]*Paraphymatoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) Stotler = *Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [59]*Paraschistochila* R.M.Schust. = *Gottschea* Nees ex Mont.
- [59]*Paraschistochila conchophylla* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust. = *Gottschea conchophylla* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) Grolle & Zijlstra
- [59]*Paraschistochila pinnatifolia* (Hook.) R.M.Schust. = *Gottschea pinnatifolia* (Hook.) Nees
- [59]*Paraschistochila tuloides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust. = *Gottschea tuloides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
- [44]*Parentia* Léman = *Calypogeia* Raddi
- [57]*Pedinophyllum* (Lindb.) Lindb.
- [57]*Pedinophyllum monoicum* (Steph.) Grolle
- [1]*Pellia endiviifolia* (Dicks.) Dumort. = *Apopellia endiviifolia* (Dicks.) Nebel & D.Quandt
- [67]*Pelliidae* He-Nygrén
- [22]*Pendulothecium* Enroth & S.He
- [22]*Pendulothecium auriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
- [22]*Pendulothecium oblongifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
- [22]*Pendulothecium punctatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
- [67]*Petalophyllaceae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
- [67]*Petalophyllum* Nees & Gottsche ex Lehm.
- [67]*Petalophyllum australe* Colenso = *Petalophyllum preissii* Lehm.
- [67]*Petalophyllum hodgsoniae* Crand.-Stotl. & C.H.Ford
- [67]*Petalophyllum preissii* Lehm.
- [11]*Phaeoceros* Prosk.
- [11]*Phaeoceros carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk.
- [11]*Phaeoceros coriaceus* (Steph.) E.O.Campb. = *Phaeomegaceros coriaceus* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [11]*Phaeoceros delicatus* E.O.Campb. & Outred
- [11]*Phaeoceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) J.Haseg. = *Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [11]*Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk. = *Phaeoceros carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk.
- [11]*Phaeomegaceros* R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [11]*Phaeomegaceros coriaceus* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [11]*Phaeomegaceros hirticalyx* (Steph.) R.J.Duff, J.C.Villarreal, Cargill & Renzaglia
- [37]*Phascum acaulon* With. = *Tortula acaulon* (With.) R.H.Zander
- [31]*Phascum arnoldii* R.Br.bis = *Pleuridium arnoldii* (R.Br.bis) Paris
- [38]*Phascum austrocrispum* Beckett = *Weissia austrocrispa* (Beckett) I.G.Stone
- [31]*Phascum axillare* Dicks. = *Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske
- [37]*Phascum drummondii* Wilson = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
- [38]*Phascum lanceolatum* R.Br.bis = *Weissia austrocrispa* (Beckett) I.G.Stone
- [35]*Phascum leptophyllum* Müll.Hal. = *Chenia leptophylla* (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander
- [38]*Phascum longifolium* R.Br.bis = *Weissia austrocrispa* (Beckett) I.G.Stone
- [31]*Phascum nervosum* Hook. = *Pleuridium nervosum* (Hook.) Mitt.
- [31]*Phascum nitidum* Hedw. = *Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske
- [35]*Phascum* sect. *Leptophascum* Müll.Hal. = *Chenia* R.H.Zander
- [34]*Phascum serratum* Hedw. = *Ephemerum serratum* (Hedw.) Hampe
- [34]*Phascum sessile* Bruch = *Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll.Hal.
- [37]*Phascum splachnoides* Hornsch. = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
- [31]*Phascum subulatum* Hedw. = *Pleuridium subulatum* (Hedw.) Rabenh.
- [34]*Phascum tenerum* Bruch & Schimp. = *Micromitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby
- [12]*Philonotis* Brid.
- [12]*Philonotis australis* A.Jaeger = *Philonotis pyriformis* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
- [12]*Philonotis australis* var. *surculigera* Dixon = *Philonotis pyriformis* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
- [12]*Philonotis pseudomollis* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
- [12]*Philonotis pyriformis* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad.
- [12]*Philonotis scabrifolia* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Braithw.
- [12]*Philonotis tenuis* (Taylor) Reichardt
- [27]*Photinophyllum pellucidum* Mitt. = *Goniobryum subbasilare* (Hook.) Lindb.
- [64]*Phragmicoma olivacea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. = *Spruceanthus olivaceus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.

- [64] *Phragmicoma spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Mitt. = *Thysananthus spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.
 [22] *Phyllogonium elegans* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Orthorrhynchium elegans* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt
 [68] *Phyllothallia* E.A.Hodgs.
 [68] *Phyllothallia nivicola* E.A.Hodgs.
 [68] *Phyllothalliaceae* E.A.Hodgs.
 [39] *Physcomitrella* Bruch & Schimp. = *Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.
 [39] *Physcomitrella austropatens* Broth. = *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Physcomitrella bartlettii* Fife = *Brybeckettia bartlettii* (Fife) Fife
 [39] *Physcomitrella patens* subsp. *readeri* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan = *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [39] *Physcomitrella readeri* (Müll.Hal.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott = *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Physcomitrella* subgen. *Exsertofructus* Fife = *Brybeckettia* Fife
 [39] *Physcomitridium* G.Roth. = *Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.
 [39] *Physcomitridium readeri* (Müll.Hal.) G.Roth. = *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [39] *Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.
 [38] *Physcomitrium apophysatum* (Taylor) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Entosthodon apophysatus* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [39] *Physcomitrium conicum* Mitt. = *Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Hampe
 [38] *Physcomitrium jamesonii* Taylor = *Entosthodon jamesonii* (Taylor) Mitt.
 [38] *Physcomitrium laxum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal. = *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [39] *Physcomitrium pusillum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [39] *Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Hampe
 [39] *Physcomitrium readeri* Müll.Hal.
 [62] *Physocolea* (Spruce) Steph. = *Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Physocolea cucullifolia* Herzog = *Cololejeunea cucullifolia* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 [62] *Physocolea hodgsoniae* Herzog = *Cololejeunea hodgsoniae* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs.
 [17] *Pilotrichaceae* Kindb.
 [21] *Pilotrichella flavolimbata* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) Paris = *Papillaria flavolimbata* (Müll.Hal. & Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Pilotrichella mollis* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger = *Weymouthia mollis* (Hedw.) Broth.
 [21] *Pilotrichella palludicaulis* Müll.Hal. = *Weymouthia mollis* (Hedw.) Broth.
 [21] *Pilotrichum croceum* Hampe = *Papillaria crocea* (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [15] *Pilotrichum microcyatheum* Müll.Hal. = *Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [19] *Pilotrichum ovalifolium* Müll.Hal. = *Cryphaea ovalifolia* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Pilotrichum reclinatum* Müll.Hal. = *Meteoriopsis reclinata* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
 [14] *Plagiobryum* Lindb.
 [14] *Plagiobryum novae-seelandiae* Broth.
 [68] *Plagiochasma* Lehm.
 [68] *Plagiochasma australe* Nees = *Plagiochasma rupestre* (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
 [68] *Plagiochasma hodgsoniae* Hamlin = *Plagiochasma rupestre* (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
 [68] *Plagiochasma rupestre* (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph.
 [57] *Plagiochila* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [57] *Plagiochila aculeata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Plagiochila fasciculata* Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila alta* Steph.
 [57] *Plagiochila annotina* Menzies ex Lindenb.
 [42] *Plagiochila appressifolia* Steph. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [58] *Plagiochila arbuscula* var. *rekohuensis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [57] *Plagiochila axillaris* Colenso = *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche
 [57] *Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche var. *banksiana*
 [57] *Plagiochila banksiana* var. *echinophora* Inoue & R.M.Schust.
 [57] *Plagiochila baylisii* Inoue & R.M.Schust.
 [57] *Plagiochila bazzanioides* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila beckettiana* Steph. = *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Plagiochila berggreniana* Colenso = *Plagiochila subfasciculata* Colenso
 [56] *Plagiochila biserialis* Lehm. & Lindenb. = *Chiastocaulon biserialis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [58] *Plagiochila caducifolia* Inoue & R.M.Schust. = *Plagiochila spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
 [57] *Plagiochila caespitosa* Colenso = *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.
 [58] *Plagiochila calcarata* Herzog = *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [42] *Plagiochila capillaris* (Berggr.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb. var. *circinalis*
 [57] *Plagiochila circinalis* var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila circumdentata* Steph.
 [57] *Plagiochila circumdentata* var. *carinata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila circumdentata* Steph. var. *circumdentata*
 [57] *Plagiochila colensoi* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58] *Plagiochila colensoi* var. *quinquespina* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [57] *Plagiochila decurvifolia* Steph. = *Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila deflexifolia* Steph. = *Plagiochila circinalis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb. var. *deltoidea*
 [57] *Plagiochila deltoidea* var. *densa* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila exilis* Colenso = *Plagiochila colensoi* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [57] *Plagiochila fasciculata* Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila fragmentissima* Inoue & R.M.Schust.
 [57] *Plagiochila fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Dinckleria fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs
 [57] *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [57] *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *fuscella*
 [57] *Plagiochila fuscella* var. *novae-zelandiae* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.

- [57] *Plagiochila geminata* M.A.M.Renner
 [57] *Plagiochila gigantea* Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila gigantea* Lindenb. var. *gigantea*
 [57] *Plagiochila gigantea* var. *inermis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila gregaria* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [57] *Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson
 [58] *Plagiochila hatcheri* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [57] *Plagiochila helmsii* Steph. = *Plagiochila gregaria* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [57] *Plagiochila hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Plagiochila circinalis* var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [58] *Plagiochila heterophylla* Colenso = *Plagiochila subflabellata* Colenso
 [57] *Plagiochila howeana* Steph. = *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.
 [42] *Plagiochila inaequalis* Steph. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *incurvicolla*
 [58] *Plagiochila incurvicolla* var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [42] *Plagiochila intermixta* Colenso = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [58] *Plagiochila intertexta* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58] *Plagiochila kermadecensis* Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Plagiochila pacifica* Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila kirkii* Mitt. ex Steph. = *Plagiochila annotina* Menzies ex Lindenb.
 [57] *Plagiochila laeta* Mitt. = *Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche
 [57] *Plagiochila limpida* Herzog = *Plagiochila banksiana* Gottsche
 [58] *Plagiochila litoralis* Steph. = *Plagiochila intertexta* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58] *Plagiochila lonchoscypha* Herzog. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [58] *Plagiochila longissima* Colenso = *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [57] *Plagiochila lyallii* Mitt. = *Plagiochila colensoi* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58] *Plagiochila lyallii* var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) E.A.Hodgs. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* var. *lonchoscypha* (Herzog) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [58] *Plagiochila lyallii* var. *quinquespina* (Steph.) Inoue & R.M.Schust. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Plagiochila microdictyon* Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila monoica* Steph. = *Pedinophyllum monoicum* (Steph.) Grolle
 [57] *Plagiochila multidentata* Steph. = *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [59] *Plagiochila nemorosa* (L.) Mont. & Nees = *Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
 [58] *Plagiochila neohoweana* Pearson = *Plagiochila strombifolia* Taylor ex Lehm.
 [58] *Plagiochila obscura* Colenso = *Plagiochila stephensoniana* Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila orbiculata* Colenso = *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Plagiochila pacifica* Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila pallescens* Colenso = *Plagiochila colensoi* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [57] *Plagiochila pigmentata* E.A.Hodgs. = *Plagiochila circinalis* var. *hemicardia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [57] *Plagiochila pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Dinckleria pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [58] *Plagiochila polycarpa* Colenso = *Plagiochila stephensoniana* Mitt.
 [58] *Plagiochila polystachya* Colenso = *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [56] *Plagiochila prolifera* Mitt. = *Chiastocaulon proliferum* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [42] *Plagiochila pusilla* Mont. = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [58] *Plagiochila quinquespina* Steph. = *Plagiochila incurvicolla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [56] *Plagiochila radiculosa* Mitt. = *Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner & Heinrichs
 [58] *Plagiochila ramosissima* (Hook.) Lindenb.
 [56] *Plagiochila recta* Colenso = *Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner & Heinrichs
 [58] *Plagiochila reischekiana* Steph.
 [57] *Plagiochila rotundifolia* Colenso = *Plagiochila fuscella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [58] *Plagiochila rutlandii* Steph.
 [57] *Plagiochila* sect. *Pedinophyllum* Lindb. = *Pedinophyllum* (Lindb.) Lindb.
 [56] *Plagiochila simpsonii* W.Martin & E.A.Hodgs. = *Chiastocaulon biseriale* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M. Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [58] *Plagiochila sinclairii* Mitt. = *Plagiochila intertexta* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [57] *Plagiochila spenceriana* Colenso = *Plagiochila deltoidea* Lindenb.
 [58] *Plagiochila spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
 [58] *Plagiochila stephensoniana* Mitt.
 [58] *Plagiochila strombifolia* Taylor ex Lehm.
 [58] *Plagiochila subfasciculata* Colenso
 [58] *Plagiochila subflabellata* Colenso
 [57] *Plagiochila suborbiculata* Colenso = *Plagiochila gigantea* Lindenb.
 [42] *Plagiochila subpetiolata* Colenso = *Adelanthus falcatus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [57] *Plagiochila subquadrata* Herzog = *Plagiochila fasciculata* Lindenb.
 [58] *Plagiochila traversii* Steph. = *Plagiochila intertexta* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58] *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [58] *Plagiochila trispicata* var. *rekohuensis* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) M.A.M.Renner = *Plagiochila trispicata* Colenso
 [57] *Plagiochila viridonigra* (E.A.Hodgs.) Inoue = *Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson
 [57] *Plagiochila wattsi* Steph. ex Rodway = *Cryptoplagiochila radiculosa* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner & Heinrichs
 [56] *Plagiophilaceae* (Jörg.) Müll.Frib.
 [56] *Plagiophilum* S.Hatt. = *Chiastocaulon* Carl
 [56] *Plagiophilum conjugatum* (Hook.) R.M.Schust. = *Chiastocaulon conjugatum* (Hook.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [56] *Plagiophilum proliferum* (Mitt.) R.M.Schust. = *Chiastocaulon proliferum* (Mitt.) S.D.F.Patzak, M.A.M.Renner, Schäf.-Verw. & Heinrichs
 [15] *Plagiomnium* T.J.Kop.
 [15] *Plagiomnium novae-zealandiae* (Colenso) T.J.Kop.
 [13] *Plagiopus* Brid.

- [13] *Plagiopus oederianus* (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson
 [22] *Plagiotheciaceae* M.Fleisch.
 [22] *Plagiothecium* Schimp.
 [22] *Plagiothecium funale* J.T.Wynns
 [22] *Plagiothecium novae-seelandiae* Broth.
 [18] *Platyhypnidium austrinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch. = *Hedenaesia austrina* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [26] *Plenogemma* Plášek, Sawicki & Ochyra = *Ulota* D.Mohr
 [31] *Pleuridium* Rabenh.
 [31] *Pleuridium arnoldii* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [31] *Pleuridium nervosum* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [31] *Pleuridium nitidum* (Hedw.) Rabenh. = *Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [31] *Pleuridium* sect. *Ephemerum* Lindb. = *Pseudephemerum* (Lindb.) I.Hagen
 [31] *Pleuridium subulatum* (Hedw.) Rabenh.
 [34] *Pleurophascaceae* Broth.
 [34] *Pleurophascum* Lindb.
 [34] *Pleurophascum grandiglobum* var. *decurrens* Sainsbury = *Pleurophascum ovalifolium* Fife & P.J.Dalton
 [34] *Pleurophascum ovalifolium* Fife & P.J.Dalton
 [19] *Pleuropus* Griff. = *Palamocladium* Müll.Hal.
 [49] *Pleuroschisma* sect. *Lepidozia* Dumort. = *Lepidozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [42] *Podanthe* Taylor = *Lethocolea* Mitt.
 [42] *Podanthe squamata* Taylor = *Lethocolea pansa* (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.
 [67] *Podomitrium* Mitt.
 [67] *Podomitrium phyllanthus* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [40] *Pogonatum* P.Beauv.
 [40] *Pogonatum alpinum* (Hedw.) Röhl. = *Polytrichastrum alpinum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.
 [40] *Pogonatum subulatum* (Brid.) Brid.
 [14] *Pohlia* Hedw.
 [15] *Pohlia albicans* Lindb. = *Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [14] *Pohlia annotina* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [14] *Pohlia australis* A.J.Shaw & Fife
 [14] *Pohlia camptotrachela* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.
 [13] *Pohlia clavata* Schimp. = *Bryum clavatum* (Schimp.) Müll.Hal.
 [15] *Pohlia cruda* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Pohlia elatior* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Pohlia elongata* Hedw.
 [15] *Pohlia novae-seelandiae* Dixon = *Pohlia elongata* Hedw.
 [15] *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Pohlia nutans* var. *longiseta* (Brid.) Delogne = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Pohlia ochii* Vitt
 [15] *Pohlia tasmanica* (Broth.) Dixon = *Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [15] *Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.
 [15] *Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [46] *Polyotus* Gottsche = *Lepidolaena* Dumort.
 [47] *Polyotus taylorii* Gottsche = *Lepidolaena taylorii* (Gottsche) Trevis.
 [39] *Polytrichaceae* Schwägr.
 [40] *Polytrichadelphus* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [40] *Polytrichadelphus magellanicus* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [39] *Polytrichales* M.Fleisch.
 [40] *Polytrichastrum* G.L.Sm.
 [40] *Polytrichastrum alpinum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.
 [40] *Polytrichastrum formosum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm. = *Polytrichum formosum* Hedw.
 [40] *Polytrichastrum longisetum* (Brid.) G.L.Sm. = *Polytrichum longisetum* Brid.
 [39] *Polytrichopsida* Doweld.
 [40] *Polytrichum* Hedw.
 [40] *Polytrichum alpinum* Hedw. = *Polytrichastrum alpinum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.
 [39] *Polytrichum australe* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Atrichopsis australis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [40] *Polytrichum commune* Hedw.
 [39] *Polytrichum crispulum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Atrichopsis crispula* (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [40] *Polytrichum formosum* Hedw.
 [40] *Polytrichum juniperinum* Hedw.
 [39] *Polytrichum ligulatum* Mitt. = *Atrichum androgynum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
 [40] *Polytrichum longisetum* Brid.
 [40] *Polytrichum magellanicum* Hedw. = *Polytrichadelphus magellanicus* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [40] *Polytrichum maoriae* Müll.Hal. = *Polytrichum juniperinum* Hedw.
 [40] *Polytrichum polycarpum* Colenso = *Polytrichadelphus magellanicus* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [40] *Polytrichum ruahenicum* Colenso = *Polytrichadelphus magellanicus* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [40] *Polytrichum subulatum* Brid. = *Pogonatum subulatum* (Brid.) Brid.
 [39] *Polytrichum tenuirostre* Hook. = *Atrichopsis tenuirostris* (Hook.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [40] *Polytrichum tongariroense* Colenso = *Dendroligotrichum tongariroense* (Colenso) Tangney
 [64] *Porella* L.
 [65] *Porella amoena* (Colenso) Martin = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Porella partita* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [65] *Porella pulcherrima* Herzog & S.Hatt.
 [64] *Porella stangeri* (Lindenb. & Gottsche) Trevis. = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Porella stangeri* var. *ramosa* (Gottsche., Lindenb. & Nees) Carrington & Pearson = *Porella elegantula* (Mont.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Porellaceae* Cavers
 [61] *Porellales* Schljakov
 [39] *Porothamnium* M.Fleisch.

- [39] *Porothamnium baculiferum* (Dixon) Broth.
 [20] *Porotrichum arbuscula* (Sm.) Mitt. = *Camptochaete arbuscula* (Sm.) Reichardt
 [39] *Porotrichum baculiferum* (Dixon) Ochyra = *Porothamnium baculiferum* (Dixon) Broth.
 [21] *Porotrichum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Lembophyllum clandestinum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Porotrichum cochlearifolium* (Schwägr.) Mitt. = *Weymouthia cochlearifolia* (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [20] *Porotrichum deflexum* (Wilson) Mitt. = *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Porotrichum divulgum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Lembophyllum divulgum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [21] *Porotrichum gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [22] *Porotrichum oblongifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Pendulothecium oblongifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth & S.He
 [20] *Porotrichum ramulosum* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Camptochaete deflexa* (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [37] *Pottia areolata* (C.Knight) R.Br.bis = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [35] *Pottia ceratodonteae* Müll.Hal. = *Geheebia ceratodonteae* (Müll.Hal.) J.E.Beever
 [36] *Pottia davalliana* (Sm.) C.E.O.Jensen = *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Pottia douglasii* R.Br.bis = *Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Pottia drummondii* (Wilson) J.H.Willis = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Pottia heimii* (Hedw.) Hampe = *Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Pottia longifolia* R.Br.bis = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [36] *Pottia macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Sainsbury = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [36] *Pottia marginata* Beckett = *Hennediella macrophylla* (R.Br.bis) Paris
 [37] *Pottia maritima* (R.Br.bis) Broth. = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Pottia reticulata* Müll.Hal. = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [36] *Pottia starckeana* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal. = *Microbryum starckeana* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Pottia starckeana* subsp. *minutula* (Schwägr.) D.F.Chamb. = *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Pottia stevensii* R.Br.bis = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [37] *Pottia truncata* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp. = *Tortula truncata* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [36] *Pottia zealandiae* (R.Br.bis) Paris = *Microbryum starckeana* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Pottia zealandioides* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander
 [35] **Pottiaceae** Hampe
 [34] **Pottiales** M.Fleisch.
 [67] *Prionothonallus* Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp
 [67] *Prionothonallus xiphoides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mamontov, Vilnet & Schäfer-Verwimp
 [57] *Proskauera* Heinrichs & J.J.Engel = *Dinckleria* Trevis
 [57] *Proskauera fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs & J.J.Engel = *Dinckleria fruticella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & Heinrichs
 [57] *Proskauera pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Heinrichs & J.J.Engel = *Dinckleria pleurata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [45] **Protolophozia** (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov
 [45] *Protolophozia androgyna* R.M.Schust. ex Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia autoica* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia druceae* (Grolle & E.A.Hodgs.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia herzogiana* (E.A.Hodgs. & Grolle) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia monoica* (E.A.Hodgs.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia nivicola* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [45] *Protolophozia subalpina* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [44] *Protomarsupella* R.M.Schust. = *Allisoniella* E.A.Hodgs.
 [44] *Protomarsupella scottii* R.M.Schust. = *Allisoniella scottii* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [31] **Pseudephemerum** (Lindb.) I.Hagen
 [31] *Pseudephemerum axillare* (Dicks.) I.Hagen = *Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [31] **Pseudephemerum nitidum** (Hedw.) Loeske
 [34] *Pseudoblindia lewinskyae* (J.K.Bartlett & Vitt) Fedosov, M.Stech & Ignatov = *Blindia lewinskyae* J.K.Bartlett & Vitt
 [34] *Pseudoblindia robusta* (Hampe) Fedosov, M. Stech & Ignatov = *Blindia robusta* Hampe
 [51] **Pseudocephalozia** R.M.Schust.
 [50] *Pseudocephalozia drucei* R.M.Schust. = *Paracromastigum drucei* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] **Pseudocephalozia lepidozoides** R.M.Schust.
 [50] *Pseudocephalozia macrostipa* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Paracromastigum macrostipum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] **Pseudocephalozia paludicola** R.M.Schust.
 [36] **Pseudocrossidium** R.S.Williams
 [36] *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* var. *obscurum* (Dixon) B.H.Macmill. & Fife = *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.
 [36] *Pseudocrossidium hornschi* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [30] *Pseudodistichum* Cardot = *Ditrichum* Timm ex Hampe
 [30] *Pseudodistichum brotherusii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = *Ditrichum brotherusii* (R.Br.bis) Seppelt
 [30] *Pseudodistichum buehnerii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = *Ditrichum buehnerii* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [58] **Pseudolepicoleaceae** Fulford & J.Taylor
 [21] **Pseudoleskea** Schimp.
 [21] *Pseudoleskea imbricata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [21] *Pseudoleskeopsis imbricata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Thér. = *Pseudoleskea imbricata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [58] **Pseudolophocolea** R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [58] *Pseudolophocolea denticulata* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [42] **Pseudomarsupidium** Herzog
 [42] *Pseudomarsupidium piliferum* (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle
 [19] **Pseudoscleropodium** (Limpr.) M.Fleisch.
 [19] *Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [22] *Pseudotaxiphyllum distichaceum* (Mitt.) Z.Iwats. = *Longiella distichacea* (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns
 [21] *Pseudotaxiphyllum falcifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) S.He = *Margrethypnum falcifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) J.T.Wynns
 [51] **Psiloclada** Mitt.
 [51] *Psiloclada clandestina* Mitt.
 [51] *Psiloclada clandestina* f. *major* R.M.Schust. = *Psiloclada clandestina* Mitt.
 [51] *Psiloclada clandestina* Mitt. subsp. *clandestina*
 [50] *Psiloclada digitata* Colenso = *Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *cancellata* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper

- [51] *Psiloclada major* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel = ***Psiloclada clandestina*** Mitt.
 [39] *Psilopilum australe* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Atrichopsis australis*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Psilopilum bellii* Broth. = ***Atrichopsis bellii*** (Broth.) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [39] *Psilopilum crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Atrichopsis crispula*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) N.E.Bell & Hyvönen
 [17] *Pterigynandrum ciliatum* Hedw. = ***Catharomnion ciliatum*** (Hedw.) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [22] **Pterobryaceae** Kindb.
 [24] **Pterobryellaceae** W.R.Buck & Vitt
 [17] *Pterobryon muelleri* (Hampe) Mitt. = ***Hypopterygium tamarisci*** (Sw.) Brid. ex Müll.Hal.
 [36] **Pterygoneurum** Jur.
 [36] *Pterygoneurum cavifolium* Jur. = ***Pterygoneurum ovatum*** (Hedw.) Dixon
 [36] ***Pterygoneurum macleianum*** Warnst.
 [36] ***Pterygoneurum ovatum*** (Hedw.) Dixon
 [16] *Pterygophyllum colensoi* Broth. ex Dixon = ***Beeveria distichophylloides*** (Broth. & Dixon) Fife
 [15] *Pterygophyllum cyclophyllum* Broth. = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Pterygophyllum dentatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Pterygophyllum dentatum* var. *robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Pterygophyllum distichophylloides* Broth. & Dixon = ***Beeveria distichophylloides*** (Broth. & Dixon) Fife
 [16] *Pterygophyllum flavum* (Colenso) Paris = ***Distichophyllum pulchellum*** (Hampe) Mitt.
 [16] *Pterygophyllum microcarpum* (Hedw.) Brid. = ***Distichophyllum microcarpum*** (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [15] *Pterygophyllum nanocaulum* Broth. = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Pterygophyllum nigellum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Pterygophyllum pseudo-obscureum* Broth. = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Pterygophyllum quadrifarium* (Sm.) Brid. = ***Achrophyllum quadrifarium*** (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [16] *Pterygophyllum quadrifarium* f. *marginata* Sainsbury = ***Achrophyllum quadrifarium*** (Sm.) Vitt & Crosby
 [15] *Pterygophyllum robustum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Achrophyllum dentatum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt & Crosby
 [58] **Ptilidiaceae** H.Klinggr.
 [58] ***Ptilidium*** Nees
 [58] ***Ptilidium ciliare*** (L.) Hampe
 [59] *Ptilidium hodgsoniae* Allison = ***Ptilidium ciliare*** (L.) Hampe
 [21] *Ptilocladus gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb. = ***Fallaciella gracilis*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [20] *Ptilocladus ramulosus* (Mitt.) Lindb. = ***Camptochaete deflexa*** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [64] **Ptychanthus** Nees
 [62] *Ptychanthus mollis* Hook.f. & Taylor = ***Acrolejeunea mollis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [62] *Ptychanthus pycnocladus* Taylor = ***Acrolejeunea pycnoclada*** (Taylor) Schiffn.
 [64] ***Ptychanthus stephensonianus*** (Mitt.) Steph.
 [62] *Ptychocoleus mollis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = ***Acrolejeunea mollis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Schiffn.
 [64] *Ptychocoleus planiuscula* (Mitt.) Verd. = ***Spruceanthus planiuscula*** (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [62] *Ptychocoleus pycnocladus* (Taylor) Steph. = ***Acrolejeunea pycnoclada*** (Taylor) Schiffn.
 [34] **Ptychomitriaceae** Schimp.
 [34] ***Ptychomitrium*** Fühnr.
 [34] *Ptychomitrium adamsonii* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [34] ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [34] *Ptychomitrium barrii* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = ***Ptychomitrium australe*** (Hampe) A.Jaeger
 [26] **Ptychomniaceae** M.Fleisch.
 [26] **Ptychomniales** W.R.Buck, C.J.Cox, A.J.Shaw & Goffinet
 [26] ***Ptychomnion*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] ***Ptychomnion aciculare*** (Brid.) Mitt.
 [26] ***Ptychomnion densifolium*** (Brid.) A.Jaeger
 [13] *Ptychostomum creberrimum* (Taylor) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = ***Bryum creberrimum*** Taylor
 [13] *Ptychostomum cylindrothecium* (R.Br.bis) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = ***Bryum caespiticium*** Hedw.
 [13] *Ptychostomum funkii* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence = ***Bryum funkii*** Schwägr.
 [14] *Ptychostomum pallescens* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence = ***Bryum pallescens*** Schwägr.
 [14] *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = ***Bryum pseudotriquetrum*** (Hedw.) P.Gaertn., E. Meyer & Scherb.
 [15] **Pulchrinodaceae** D.Quandt, N.E.Bell & M.Stech
 [15] ***Pulchrinodus*** B.H.Allen
 [15] ***Pulchrinodus inflatus*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) B.H.Allen
 [62] *Pycnolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) Schiffn. = ***Cheilolejeunea ceylanica*** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
 [62] *Pycnolejeunea ceylanica* (Gottsche) Steph. = ***Cheilolejeunea ceylanica*** (Gottsche) R.M.Schust. & Kachroo
 [62] *Pycnolejeunea glauca* Steph. = ***Cheilolejeunea glauca*** (Steph.) Bever. & Glenn
 [63] *Pycnolejeunea integristipula* J.B.Jack & Steph. = ***Lepidolejeunea integristipula*** (J.B.Jack & Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Pycnolejeunea zotovii* Herzog = ***Cheilolejeunea albobirens*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs.
 [20] *Pylaisia australis* Dixon & Sainsbury = ***Hypnum cupressiforme*** var. *filiforme* Brid.
 [22] *Pylaisia homomalla* (Hampe) A.Jaeger = ***Sematophyllum homomallum*** (Hampe) Broth.
 [22] **Pylaisiadelphaceae** Goffinet & W.R.Buck
 [27] **Pyrrhobryum** Mitt.
 [27] ***Pyrrhobryum bifarium*** (Hook.) Manuel
 [27] ***Pyrrhobryum mnioides*** (Hook.) Manuel
 [27] *Pyrrhobryum mnioides* subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [27] ***Pyrrhobryum paramattense*** (Müll.Hal.) Manuel
 [33] ***Racomitrium*** Brid.
 [34] *Racomitrium allanfifei* (Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra) Larrain & J.Muñoz = ***Racomitrium striatipilum*** Cardot
 [33] *Racomitrium chlorocarpum* (Mitt.) Paris = ***Racomitrium crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] ***Racomitrium crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson var. *crispulum* = ***Racomitrium crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] *Racomitrium crispulum* var. *tasmanicum* (Hampe) E.Lawton = ***Racomitrium crispulum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33] ***Racomitrium crumianum*** Fife
 [33] ***Racomitrium curiosissimum*** Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra

- [33]*Racomitrium didymum* (Mont.) Lorentz
 [33]*Racomitrium elegans* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33]*Racomitrium elongatum* Frisvoll
 [33]*Racomitrium heterostichum* var. *tasmanicum* Hampe = *Racomitrium crispulum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hook.f. & Wilson
 [33]*Racomitrium lanuginosum* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [33]*Racomitrium lanuginosum* var. *pruinolum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Racomitrium pruinosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [33]*Racomitrium pruinosum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [33]*Racomitrium ptychophyllum* (Mitt.) Mitt.
 [34]*Racomitrium striatipilum* Cardot
 [24]*Racopilaceae* Kindb.
 [24]*Racopilum* P.Beauv.
 [24]*Racopilum australe* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Racopilum strumiferum* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [24]*Racopilum convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Reichenhardt = *Racopilum cuspidigerum* var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra
 [24]*Racopilum cristatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Racopilum cuspidigerum* var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra
 [24]*Racopilum cuspidigerum* (Schwägr.) Ängstr.
 [24]*Racopilum cuspidigerum* var. *convolutaceum* (Müll.Hal.) Zanten & L.J.Dijkstra
 [24]*Racopilum robustum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [24]*Racopilum strumiferum* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [65]*Radula* Dumort.
 [65]*Radula acutiloba* Steph.
 [64]*Radula albipes* Colenso = *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [65]*Radula allisonii* Castle
 [65]*Radula aneurismalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula australiana* K.Yamada
 [65]*Radula colensoi* Steph. = *Radula physoloba* Mont.
 [65]*Radula compacta* Castle
 [65]*Radula cordiloba* Taylor = *Radula javanica* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula cordiloba* subsp. *erigens* M.A.M.Renner & Braggins = *Radula javanica* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula cuspidata* Steph.
 [65]*Radula demissa* M.A.M.Renner
 [65]*Radula dentata* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Radula cuspidata* Steph.
 [65]*Radula dentifolia* Grolle = *Radula cuspidata* Steph.
 [65]*Radula epiphylla* Colenso = *Radula demissa* M.A.M.Renner
 [65]*Radula erigens* (M.A.M.Renner & Braggins) M.A.M.Renner = *Radula javanica* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula grandis* Steph.
 [65]*Radula helmsiana* Steph. = *Radula weymouthiana* Steph.
 [65]*Radula javanica* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula knightii* Castle = *Radula plicata* Mitt.
 [65]*Radula lepida* Castle = *Radula physoloba* Mont.
 [65]*Radula levieri* Steph. = *Radula strangulata* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [65]*Radula lycopodioides* Colenso = *Radula physoloba* Mont.
 [65]*Radula marginata* Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula multiamentula* E.A.Hodgs.
 [59]*Radula nemorosa* (L.) Dumort. = *Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
 [65]*Radula novae-hollandiae* Hampe
 [65]*Radula papulosa* Steph. = *Radula acutiloba* Steph.
 [65]*Radula parviretis* E.A.Hodgs. = *Radula strangulata* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [65]*Radula physoloba* Mont.
 [65]*Radula plicata* Mitt.
 [65]*Radula pseudoscripta* M.A.M.Renner
 [65]*Radula ratkowskiana* K.Yamada
 [65]*Radula sainsburiana* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [57]*Radula* sect. *Plagiochila* Dumort. = *Plagiochila* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [59]*Radula* sect. *Scapania* Dumort. = *Scapania* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [65]*Radula silvosa* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = *Radula strangulata* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [58]*Radula spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort. = *Plagiochila spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.
 [65]*Radula splendida* M.A.M.Renner & N.Devos
 [65]*Radula strangulata* Hook.f. & Taylor
 [65]*Radula tasmanica* Steph.
 [65]*Radula tecta* Castle = *Radula weymouthiana* Steph.
 [65]*Radula tinctoria* Grolle = *Radula marginata* Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [59]*Radula undulata* (L.) Dumort. = *Scapania undulata* (L.) Dumort.
 [65]*Radula uvifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [65]*Radula weymouthiana* Steph.
 [65]*Radula xanthochroma* Colenso = *Radula physoloba* Mont.
 [65]*Radulaceae* Müll.Frib.
 [68]*Reboulia* Raddi
 [68]*Reboulia hemisphaerica* (L.) Raddi
 [68]*Reboulia hemisphaerica* subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust.
 [63]*Rectolejeunea denudata* R.M.Schust. = *Lejeunea schusteri* Grolle
 [63]*Rectolejeunea ocellata* Herzog = *Cumulolejeunea ocellata* (Herzog) R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 [62]*Rectolejeunea* subgen. *Notholejeunea* R.M.Schust. = *Cumulolejeunea* R.L.Zhu & L.Shu
 [26]*Rehubryum* F.Lara, Garilleti & Draper = *Ulota* D.Mohr
 [26]*Rehubryum bellii* F.Lara, Garilleti & Draper = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [32]*Rhabdoweisiaceae* Limpr.
 [15]*Rhacocarpaceae* Kindb.
 [15]*Rhacocarpus* Lindb.
 [15]*Rhacocarpus humboldtii* (Hook.) Lindb. = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris

- [15]*Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [15]*Rhacocarpus strictipilus* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Rhacocarpus purpurascens* (Brid.) Paris
 [22]*Rhaphidorrhynchium* Besch. ex M.Fleisch.
 [22]*Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [23]*Rhaphidorrhynchium cerviculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch. = *Warburgiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [22]*Rhaphidorrhynchium homomallum* (Hampe) Mitt. = *Sematophyllum homomallum* (Hampe) Broth.
 [23]*Rhaphidorrhynchium jolliffii* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Sematophyllum jolliffii* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [23]*Rhaphidorrhynchium kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Broth. = *Sematophyllum kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris
 [23]*Rhaphidorrhynchium leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = *Warburgiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23]*Rhaphidorrhynchium tenuirostre* (Hook.) Mitt. = *Sematophyllum uncinatum* I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium aciculum* Broth ex Dixon = *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium acutifolium* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon = *Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [22]*Rhaphidostegium amoenum* (Hedw.) A.Jaeger = *Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium contiguum* (Mitt.) Paris = *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [22]*Rhaphidostegium homomallum* (Hampe) Broth. = *Sematophyllum homomallum* (Hampe) Broth.
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium jolliffii* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Sematophyllum jolliffii* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Broth. = *Sematophyllum kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris
 [23]*Rhaphidostegium leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Warburgiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [43]*Rhizocaulia* E.A.Hodgs. = *Isotachis* Mitt.
 [43]*Rhizocaulia westlandica* E.A.Hodgs. = *Isotachis westlandica* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [27]*Rhizogoniaceae* Broth.
 [27]*Rhizogoniales* Goffinet & W.R.Buck
 [27]*Rhizogonium* Brid.
 [27]*Rhizogonium aristatum* Hampe = *Rhizogonium pennatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27]*Rhizogonium bifarium* (Hook.) Schimp. = *Pyrrhobryum bifarium* (Hook.) Manuel
 [27]*Rhizogonium distichum* (Sw.) Brid.
 [27]*Rhizogonium helmsii* Müll.Hal. = *Cryptopodium bartramioides* (Hook.) Brid.
 [27]*Rhizogonium hookeri* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt. = *Pyrrhobryum mnioides* subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [27]*Rhizogonium mnioides* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pyrrhobryum mnioides* (Hook.) Manuel
 [27]*Rhizogonium mnioides* var. *contortum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Pyrrhobryum mnioides* subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [27]*Rhizogonium mossmanianum* (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = *Pyrrhobryum mnioides* subsp. *contortum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Fife
 [27]*Rhizogonium novae-hollandiae* (Brid.) Brid.
 [27]*Rhizogonium paramattense* (Müll.Hal.) Reichardt = *Pyrrhobryum paramattense* (Müll.Hal.) Manuel
 [27]*Rhizogonium pennatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27]*Rhizogonium pennatum* var. *aristatum* (Hampe) Dixon = *Rhizogonium pennatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [27]*Rhizogonium sinuatum* Müll.Hal. = *Rhizogonium pennatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [14]*Rhodobryum subtomentosum* Hampe = *Rosulabryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [1]*Rhopalanthus* Lindb. = *Haplomitriaceae* Dedeček
 [19]*Rhynchostegiella cucullata* (Mitt.) Paris = *Scorpiurium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Hedenäs
 [18]*Rhynchostegiella muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth. = *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [18]*Rhynchostegiella novae-zealandiae* Dixon = *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [19]*Rhynchostegium* Schimp.
 [19]*Rhynchostegium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Scorpiurium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Hedenäs
 [19]*Rhynchostegium cylindritheca* Dixon
 [19]*Rhynchostegium laxatum* (Mitt.) Paris
 [18]*Rhynchostegium muriculatum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt = *Hedenaesia muriculata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Huttunen & Ignatov
 [19]*Rhynchostegium peracuminatum* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Rhynchostegium laxatum* (Mitt.) Paris
 [19]*Rhynchostegium tenuifolium* (Hedw.) Reichardt
 [20]*Rhytidiadelphus* (Limpr.) Warnst.
 [20]*Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [20]*Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Warnst.
 [66]*Riccardia* Gray
 [66]*Riccardia aequicellularis* (Steph.) Hewson
 [66]*Riccardia aequitexta* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia alpicornis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [65]*Riccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis. = *Lobatiriccardia alterniloba* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Furuki
 [66]*Riccardia asperulata* R.M.Schust.
 [66]*Riccardia australis* (Hook.f. & Lév.) E.A.Br. = *Riccardia filicina* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia bipinnatifida* (Colenso) Hewson
 [66]*Riccardia bistrata* Pearson = *Riccardia bipinnatifida* (Colenso) Hewson
 [66]*Riccardia breviala* E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia browniae* A.Hagborg & L.Söderstr.
 [66]*Riccardia cochleata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze
 [66]*Riccardia colensoi* (Steph.) W.Martin
 [66]*Riccardia crassa* (Schwägr.) C.Massal.
 [66]*Riccardia crispa* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. = *Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia dimorpha* Gleny
 [66]*Riccardia effusa* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Riccardia aequitexta* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia eriocaula* (Hook.) C.Massal.
 [66]*Riccardia filicina* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia furtiva* E.A.Br. & Braggins
 [66]*Riccardia intercellula* E.A.Br.
 [65]*Riccardia lobata* Schiffn. = *Lobatiriccardia coronopus* (De Not. ex Steph.) Furuki
 [66]*Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia marginata* (Colenso) Pearson

- [66]*Riccardia minima* Carrington & Pearson = *Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia multicorpora* E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia muscoides* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. = *Riccardia marginata* (Colenso) Pearson
 [66]*Riccardia nitida* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia papulosa* (Steph.) E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia pennata* E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia perpusilla* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs. = *Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [66]*Riccardia perspicua* E.A.Br.
 [65]*Riccardia pinguis* (L.) Gray = *Aneura pinguis* (L.) Dumort.
 [66]*Riccardia pseudodendroceros* R.M.Schust. ex M.A.M.Renner
 [66]*Riccardia pseudodendroceros* R.M.Schust. = *Riccardia pseudodendroceros* R.M.Schust. ex M.A.M.Renner
 [66]*Riccardia pusilla* (Steph.) E.A.Br. = *Riccardia browniae* A.Hagborg & L.Söderstr.
 [66]*Riccardia sphagnicola* Glenney
 [66]*Riccardia stolonifera* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Riccardia crassa* (Schwägr.) C.Massal.
 [65]*Riccardia* subgen. *Lobatiriccardia* Mizut. & S.Hatt. = *Lobatiriccardia* (Mizut. & S.Hatt.) Furuki
 [66]*Riccardia umida* E.A.Br.
 [66]*Riccardia vitiensis* (Steph.) E.O.Campb. = *Riccardia alba* (Colenso) E.A.Br.
 [68]*Riccia* L.
 [68]*Riccia bifurca* Hoffm.
 [68]*Riccia bulbosa* Link
 [68]*Riccia bulbosa* var. *vesiculosa* Carrington & Pearson = *Riccia sorocarpa* Bisch.
 [68]*Riccia cavernosa* Hoffm.
 [68]*Riccia ciliata* Hoffm.
 [66]*Riccia cochleata* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Riccardia cochleata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kuntze
 [68]*Riccia crozalsii* Levier
 [68]*Riccia crystallina* L.
 [68]*Riccia fluitans* L.
 [68]*Riccia glauca* L.
 [68]*Riccia multifida* (Steph.) F.M.Bailey
 [68]*Riccia natans* L. = *Ricciocarpos natans* (L.) Corda
 [68]*Riccia nigrella* DC.
 [68]*Riccia rorida* Na-Thalang
 [68]*Riccia sorocarpa* Bisch.
 [68]*Riccia spongiosula* Na-Thalang
 [68]*Riccia vesiculosa* (Carrington & Pearson) Steph. = *Riccia sorocarpa* Bisch.
 [68]*Ricciaceae* Rchb.
 [68]*Ricciella* A.Braun = *Riccia* L.
 [68]*Ricciella multifida* Steph. = *Riccia multifida* (Steph.) F.M.Bailey
 [68]*Ricciocarpos* Corda
 [68]*Ricciocarpos natans* (L.) Corda
 [42]*Roivainenia* Perss. = *Syzygiella* Spruce
 [14]*Rosulabryum* J.R.Spence
 [14]*Rosulabryum billardi* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence
 [14]*Rosulabryum campylotheceum* (Taylor) J.R.Spence
 [14]*Rosulabryum capillare* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence
 [14]*Rosulabryum microrhodon* (Müll.Hal.) J.R.Spence
 [14]*Rosulabryum perlimbatum* J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay = *Rosulabryum perlimbatum* (Cardot) Ochyra
 [14]*Rosulabryum perlimbatum* (Cardot) Ochyra
 [14]*Rosulabryum rubens* (Mitt.) J.R.Spence = *Bryum rubens* Mitt.
 [14]*Rosulabryum subtomentosum* (Hampe) J.R.Spence
 [42]*Saccogyna australis* Mitt. = *Saccogynidium australe* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [55]*Saccogyna trilobata* Steph. = *Heteroscyphus knightii* (Steph.) Grolle
 [42]*Saccogynidium* Grolle
 [42]*Saccogynidium australe* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [42]*Saccogynidium decurvum* (Mitt.) Grolle
 [31]*Saelania* Lindb.
 [31]*Saelania glaucescens* (Hedw.) Bom. & Broth.
 [32]*Sainsburia novae-zealandiae* Dixon = *Fissidens taylorii* var. *sainsburyanus* J.E.Beever
 [18]*Sanionia* Loeske
 [18]*Sanionia uncinata* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [46]*Sarcocyphos* Corda = *Marsupella* Dumort.
 [56]*Sarcocyphos perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Andrewsianthus perigonalis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [46]*Sarcocyphos sparsifolius* Lindb. = *Marsupella sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Dumort.
 [46]*Sarcocyphos sprucei* Limpr. = *Marsupella sprucei* (Limpr.) Bernet
 [18]*Sarmentypnum sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) Tuom. & T.J.Kop. = *Warnstorfia sarmentosa* (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs
 [17]*Sauloma* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [17]*Sauloma macrospora* Sainsbury = *Sauloma tenella* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [17]*Sauloma tenella* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [17]*Saulomataceae* W.R.Buck, C.J.Cox, A.J.Shaw & Goffinet
 [40]*Scalia* Spruce = *Haplomitrium* Nees
 [40]*Scalius* Gray = *Haplomitrium* Nees
 [59]*Scapania* (Dumort.) Dumort.
 [56]*Scapania exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Austin = *Tritomaria exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [59]*Scapania nemorosa* (L.) Dumort.
 [47]*Scapania surculosa* Nees = *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [59]*Scapania undulata* (L.) Dumort.
 [43]*Scapania vertebralis* Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Blepharidophyllum vertebrale* (Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Angstr. ex C.Massal.

- [59] **Scapaniaceae** Mig.
 [46] *Schisma alpinum* Steph. = *Herbertus oldfieldianus* (Steph.) Rodway
 [46] *Schisma oldfieldianum* Steph. = *Herbertus oldfieldianus* (Steph.) Rodway
 [34] **Schistidium** Bruch & Schimp.
 [33] *Schistidium* Brid. = *Grimmia* Hedw.
 [34] **Schistidium apocarpum** (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Schistidium aquaticum* Ochyra = *Schistidium rivulare* var. *subflexifolium* (Müll.Hal.) Fife
 [31] *Schistidium pulchellum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Eccremidium pulchellum* (Hook. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [34] **Schistidium rivulare** (Brid.) Podp.
 [34] *Schistidium rivulare* (Brid.) Podp. var. *rivulare*
 [34] *Schistidium rivulare* var. *subflexifolium* (Müll.Hal.) Fife
 [34] *Schistidium subflexifolium* (Müll.Hal.) Ochyra = *Schistidium rivulare* var. *subflexifolium* (Müll.Hal.) Fife
 [59] **Schistochila** Dumort.
 [59] *Schistochila altissima* E.A.Hodgs. = *Pachyschistochila altissima* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila appendiculata* (Hook.) Dumort. ex Trevis.
 [59] *Schistochila balfouriana* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [59] *Schistochila berggrenii* (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila berggrenii* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Schistochila childi* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila childi* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila chlorophylla* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Schistochila ciliata* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [59] *Schistochila colensoana* Steph. = *Pachyschistochila colensoana* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila conchophylla* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = *Gottschea conchophylla* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) Grolle & Zijlstra
 [60] *Schistochila glaucescens* (Hook.) A.Evans
 [60] *Schistochila kirkiana* Steph.
 [59] *Schistochila latiloba* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila latiloba* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila lehmanniana* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson
 [60] *Schistochila lehmanniana* var. *compacta* E.A.Hodgs. = *Schistochila lehmanniana* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Carrington & Pearson
 [60] *Schistochila monticola* R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Schistochila muricata* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [60] *Schistochila nitidissima* R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Schistochila nivicola* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila nivicola* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila nobilis* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [59] *Schistochila papillifera* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila papillifera* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila parvistipula* (Rodway) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila pellucida* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila pinnatifolia* (Hook.) Trevis = *Gottschea pinnatifolia* (Hook.) Nees
 [60] *Schistochila pluriciliata* R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila pseudociliata* R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Schistochila pseudokirkiana* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila colensoana* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila pusilla* E.A.Hodgs. = *Pachyschistochila papillifera* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [60] *Schistochila repleta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [59] *Schistochila ruahinensis* E.A.Hodgs. = *Pachyschistochila papillifera* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila* subgen. *Pachyschistochila* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila subhyalina* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila subhyalina* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila subhyalina* var. *grandidentata* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila subhyalina* var. *grandidentata* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Schistochila succulenta* (R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel) Xiao L.He & Glenn = *Pachyschistochila succulenta* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [59] *Schistochila trispiralis* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila trispiralis* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] *Schistochila unguicularis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph. = *Schistochila balfouriana* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Steph.
 [59] *Schistochila virescens* R.M.Schust. = *Pachyschistochila virescens* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & J.J.Engel
 [59] **Schistochilaceae** H.Buch
 [43] **Schizophyllopsis** Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Schizophyllopsis papillosa* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Schizophyllum* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr. = *Schizophyllopsis* Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [43] *Schizophyllum papillosum* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr. = *Schizophyllopsis papillosa* (J.J.Engel & Braggins) Váňa & L.Söderstr.
 [14] *Schizymerium* Harv. = *Mielichhoferia* Nees & Hornsch.
 [14] *Schizymerium bryoides* Harv. = *Mielichhoferia bryoides* (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.
 [25] **Schlotheimia** Brid.
 [25] *Schlotheimia campbelliana* Müll.Hal.
 [26] *Schlotheimia knightii* Müll.Hal.
 [61] *Schusterella australis* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt., Sharp & Mizut. = *Frullania rostrata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor
 [61] *Schusterella rostrata* (R.M.Schust.) S.Hatt., Sharp & Mizut. = *Frullania hodgeana* von Konrat, Braggins, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [24] **Sciadocladus** Kindb.
 [24] *Sciadocladus helmsii* (Müll.Hall.) Broth. ex Paris = *Sciadocladus kerrii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [24] *Sciadocladus kerrii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [24] *Sciadocladus menziesii* (Hook.) Broth.
 [17] *Sciaromium bellii* Broth. = *Cratoneuroopsis relaxa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [19] **Sciuro-hypnum** (Hampe) Hampe
 [19] *Sciuro-hypnum plumosum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen
 [30] **Sclerodontium** Schwägr.
 [30] *Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr.
 [30] *Sclerodontium pallidum* (Hook.) Schwägr. subsp. *pallidum*
 [19] **Scleropodium** Schimp.
 [19] *Scleropodium australe* Hedenäs = *Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch
 [19] *Scleropodium illecebrum* Schimp. = *Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch
 [19] *Scleropodium purum* (Hedw.) Limpr. = *Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [19] *Scleropodium* sect. *Pseudoscleropodium* Limpr. = *Pseudoscleropodium* (Limpr.) M.Fleisch.

- [19] *Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch
 [18] *Scorpidium* (Schimp.) Limpr.
 [18] *Scorpidium cossonii* (Schimp.) Hedenäs
 [19] *Scorpiurium* Schimp.
 [19] *Scorpiurium cucullatum* (Mitt.) Hedenäs
 [34] *Seligeria* Bruch & Schimp.
 [34] *Seligeria cardotii* R.Br.bis
 [34] *Seligeria diminuta* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = *Blindiadelphus diminutus* (R.Br.bis) Fedosov & Ignatov
 [34] *Seligeria* subgen. *Blindiadelphus* Lindb. = *Blindiadelphus* (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov
 [34] *Seligeriaceae* Schimp.
 [22] *Sematophyllaceae* Broth.
 [22] *Sematophyllum* Mitt.
 [23] *Sematophyllum aciculum* (Broth. ex Dixon) Dixon = *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [22] *Sematophyllum amoenum* (Hedw.) Mitt. = *Rhaphidorrhynchium amoenum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.
 [23] *Sematophyllum contiguum* (Mitt.) Mitt. = *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [22] *Sematophyllum fiordensis* Fife
 [22] *Sematophyllum homomallum* (Hampe) Broth.
 [23] *Sematophyllum jolliffii* (Mitt.) Dixon
 [23] *Sematophyllum kirkii* (Müll.Hal. ex Beckett) Paris
 [23] *Sematophyllum leucocyty* (Müll.Hal.) Sainsbury = *Warburgiella leucocyty* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23] *Sematophyllum macrosporum* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Warburgiella leucocyty* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23] *Sematophyllum subhumile* (Müll.Hal.) M.Fleisch.
 [23] *Sematophyllum subhumile* var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23] *Sematophyllum tenuirostre* (Hook.) Dixon = *Sematophyllum uncinatum* I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [23] *Sematophyllum uncinatum* I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [46] *Sendtnera attenuata* Mitt. = *Lepicolea attenuata* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [46] *Sendtnera quadrifida* Colenso = *Lepicolea attenuata* (Mitt.) Steph.
 [46] *Sendtnera scolopendra* (Hook.) Nees = *Lepicolea scolopendra* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [50] *Sendtnera spinosissima* Hook.f. & Taylor = *Lepidozia spinosissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt.
 [67] *Seppeltia* Grolle
 [67] *Seppeltia succuba* Grolle
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea* Herzog
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea bidentata* (B.M.Thiers) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea carcharias* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea conchophylla* (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea edentata* S.Fish & Glenney
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea fragilis* (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea hamata* (Grolle) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea hispida* (R.M.Schust.) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea lanceolata* S.Fish & Glenney
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* var. *magnicarinata* E.A.Hodgs.
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea nudipes* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Herzog var. *nudipes*
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea olgae* R.M.Schust.
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea papillosa* (Glenney) M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea raharahanehemiae* de Lange & M.A.M.Renner
 [64] *Siphonolejeunea secunda* (M.A.M.Renner) M.A.M.Renner
 [60] *Solenostoma* Mitt.
 [60] *Solenostoma brevissima* Pearson = *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [60] *Solenostoma contexta* Steph. = *Solenostoma orbiculatum* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Solenostoma cryptogynum* J.J.Engel
 [60] *Solenostoma cryptogynum* R.M.Schust. = *Solenostoma cryptogynum* J.J.Engel
 [60] *Solenostoma hodgsoniae* (Grolle) J.J.Engel
 [60] *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [60] *Solenostoma novazelandiae* R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Solenostoma orbiculatum* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Solenostoma patellata* (Berggr.) Steph. = *Solenostoma inundatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Mitt. ex Steph.
 [60] *Solenostoma rufiflorum* (Colenso) J.J.Engel
 [60] *Solenostoma totipapillosum* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Solenostomataceae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [] *Sphaerocarpos* Mich.G. ex Boehm.
 [] *Sphaerocarpos texanus* Austin
 [40] *Sphagnaceae* Dumort.
 [40] *Sphagnum* Limpr.
 [40] *Sphagnopsida* Ochrya
 [40] *Sphagnum* L.
 [40] *Sphagnum antarcticum* Mitt. = *Sphagnum australe* Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum australe* Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum comosum* Müll.Hal. = *Sphagnum novo-zelandicum* Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum compactum* DC.
 [40] *Sphagnum compactum* var. *ovatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Sphagnum australe* Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum cristatum* Hampe
 [40] *Sphagnum elegans* Müll.Hal. = *Sphagnum falcatulum* Besch.
 [40] *Sphagnum erosum* Warnst. = *Sphagnum australe* Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum falcatulum* Besch.
 [40] *Sphagnum irritans* Warnst. = *Sphagnum falcatulum* Besch.
 [32] *Sphagnum javense* Brid. = *Leucobryum javense* (Brid.) Mitt.

- [40] *Sphagnum leionotum* Müll.Hal. = ***Sphagnum cristatum*** Hampe
 [40] ***Sphagnum novo-zelandicum*** Mitt.
 [40] ***Sphagnum perichaetiale*** Hampe
 [40] *Sphagnum pseudorufescens* Warnst. = ***Sphagnum novo-zelandicum*** Mitt.
 [40] *Sphagnum setchellii* Warnst. = ***Sphagnum falcatum*** Besch.
 [40] ***Sphagnum simplex*** Fife
 [40] ***Sphagnum squarrosum*** Crome
 [40] ***Sphagnum subnitens*** Russow & Warnst.
 [40] *Sphagnum trachyacaron* Müll.Hal. = ***Sphagnum cristatum*** Hampe
 [56] *Sphenolobus exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Steph. = ***Tritomaria exsecta*** (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [44] *Sphenolobus nigrus* Rodway = ***Allisoniella nigra*** (Rodway) R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Sphenolobus ochrophyllus* Steph. = ***Acrobolbus ochrophyllus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [27] ***Splachnaceae*** Grev. & Arn.
 [27] ***Splachnales*** Ochrya
 [27] *Splachnum callophyllum* (Müll.Hal.) Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tayloria callophylla*** (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [28] *Splachnum octoblepharum* Hook. = ***Tayloria octoblephara*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Splachnum octoblepharum* var. *major* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tayloria octoblephara*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Splachnum octoblepharum* var. *pyriforme* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tayloria octoblephara*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Splachnum plagiopus* Mont. = ***Tayloria octoblephara*** (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Splachnum purpurascens* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tayloria purpurascens*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [28] *Splachnum purpurascens* var. *minor* Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Tayloria purpurascens*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [31] *Sporolobus minutissima* (Dixon & Sainsbury) Sainsbury = ***Eccremidium minutum*** (Mitt.) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott
 [30] *Sprucea perichaetialis* (Hook.) Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Holomitrium perichaetiale*** (Hook.) Brid.
 [64] ***Spruceanthus*** Verd.
 [64] ***Spruceanthus olivaceus*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [64] ***Spruceanthus planiuscula*** (Mitt.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [40] *Stereomitrium* E.O.Campb. = ***Haplomitrium*** Nees
 [41] *Stereomitrium minutum* E.O.Campb. = ***Haplomitrium minutum*** (E.O.Campb.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [63] *Stenolejeunea acuminata* R.M.Schust. = ***Lejeunea apiculata*** Sande Lac
 [20] *Stereodon angustatus* Mitt. = ***Camptochaete angustata*** (Mitt.) Reichardt
 [20] *Stereodon arbuscula* (Sm.) Mitt. = ***Camptochaete arbuscula*** (Sm.) Reichardt
 [20] *Stereodon chrysogaster* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt. = ***Hypnum chrysogaster*** Müll.Hal.
 [21] *Stereodon cochlearifolius* (Schwägr.) Mitt. = ***Weymouthia cochlearifolia*** (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [23] *Stereodon contiguus* Mitt. = ***Sematophyllum subhumile*** var. *contiguum* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [20] *Stereodon deflexus* (Wilson) Mitt. = ***Camptochaete deflexa*** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Stereodon distichaceus* Mitt. = ***Longiella distichacea*** (Mitt.) J.T.Wynns
 [21] *Stereodon gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt. = ***Fallaciella gracilis*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [23] *Stereodon jolliffii* Mitt. = ***Sematophyllum jolliffii*** (Mitt.) Dixon
 [20] *Stereodon maculosis* Dixon = ***Camptochaete pulvinata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Stereodon mollis* (Hedw.) Mitt. = ***Weymouthia mollis*** (Hedw.) Broth.
 [17] *Stereodon richardsonii* Mitt. = ***Calliergon richardsonii*** (Mitt.) Kindb. ex G.Roth
 [28] *Stirtonia mackayi* R.Br.bis = ***Trematodon mackayi*** (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [18] *Stokesiella praelonga* (Hedw.) H.Rob. = ***Eurhynchium praelongum*** (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [56] ***Stolonivector*** J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Stolonivector clasmatoceleoides*** J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Stolonivector echioides*** Frogley & Glenny
 [56] ***Stolonivector fiordlandiae*** (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Stolonivector fiordlandiae*** (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel var. *fiordlandiae*
 [56] ***Stolonivector fiordlandiae*** var. *nodulosus* J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Stolonivector obtusilobus*** J.J.Engel
 [56] ***Stolonivector waipouensis*** J.J.Engel
 [54] *Stolonophora* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = ***Hepatostolonophora*** J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.
 [54] *Stolonophora perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = ***Hepatostolonophora rotata*** var. *perssonii* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel
 [18] ***Straminergon*** Hedenäs
 [18] ***Straminergon stramineum*** (Brid.) Hedenäs
 [36] ***Streblotrichum*** P.Beauv.
 [36] ***Streblotrichum convolutum*** (Hedw.) P.Beauv.
 [62] *Strepsilejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn. = ***Cheilolejeunea*** (Spruce) Steph.
 [62] *Strepsilejeunea campbelliensis* Steph. = ***Cheilolejeunea campbelliensis*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [62] *Strepsilejeunea curnowii* Steph. = ***Cheilolejeunea hamlinii*** Grolle
 [62] *Strepsilejeunea tereticalyx* Herzog = ***Cheilolejeunea comitans*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [35] *Streptopogon hookeri* R.Br.bis = ***Calyptopogon mnioides*** (Schwägr.) Broth.
 [35] *Streptopogon* sect. *Calyptopogon* Mitt. = ***Calyptopogon*** (Mitt.) Broth.
 [30] *Symblepharis perichaetialis* (Brid.) Hook.f. & Wilson = ***Holomitrium perichaetiale*** (Hook.) Brid.
 [32] *Symblepharis pumila* Mitt. = ***Arctoa pumila*** (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [67] ***Symphyogyna*** Nees & Mont.
 [67] *Symphyogyna connivens* Colenso = ***Jensenia connivens*** (Colenso) Grolle
 [67] ***Symphyogyna hymenophyllum*** (Hook.) Mont. & Nees
 [67] ***Symphyogyna prolifera*** Colenso
 [68] *Symphyogyna pseudoterebellata* E.A.Hodgs. & Herzog = ***Symphyogyna undulata*** Colenso
 [68] ***Symphyogyna subsimplex*** Mitt.
 [67] *Symphyogyna tenuinervis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle = ***Pallavicinia tenuinervis*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.
 [68] ***Symphyogyna undulata*** Colenso
 [42] *Symphyomitra* Spruce = ***Lethocolea*** Mitt.
 [60] *Symphyomitra grandifolia* (Berggr.) Steph. = ***Solenostoma hodgsoniae*** (Grolle) J.J.Engel
 [22] ***Symphysodontella*** M.Fleisch.
 [22] ***Symphysodontella cylindracea*** (Mont.) M.Fleisch.
 [36] ***Syntrichia*** Brid.

- [36] *Syntrichia abruptinervis* (Dixon) R.H.Zander ex Ochyra, Saluga & Ronikier
 [36] *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Angstr.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Syntrichia brevisetacea* (Hampe ex F.Muell.) R.H.Zander = *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [36] *Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.
 [36] *Syntrichia pagorum* (Milde) J.J.Amann = *Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.
 [37] *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [37] *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Syntrichia rubra* var. *subantarctica* (Sainsbury) R.H.Zander = *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Syntrichia ruralis* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr
 [37] *Syntrichia serrata* (Dixon) R.H.Zander
 [28] *Syrrophodon* Schwägr.
 [28] *Syrrophodon armatus* Mitt.
 [35] *Syrrophodon dubius* Schwägr. = *Bryoerythrophyllum dubium* (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [28] *Syrrophodon fimbriatulus* Müll.Hal. = *Syrrophodon armatus* Mitt.
 [28] *Syrrophodon tahitensis* Sull. = *Calymperes tahitense* (Sull.) Mitt.
 [42] *Syzygiella* Spruce
 [42] *Syzygiella acinacifolia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella colorata* (Lehm.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella nigrescens* (Steph.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella pseudocclusa* (E.A.Hodgs.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella sonderi* (Gottsche) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs
 [42] *Syzygiella teres* (Carrington & Pearson) Váňa
 [57] *Syzygiella viridonigra* E.A.Hodgs. = *Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson
 [69] *Targionia* L.
 [69] *Targionia hypophylla* L.
 [69] *Targionia lorbeeriana* Müll.Frib. = *Targionia hypophylla* L.
 [69] *Targioniaceae* Dumort.
 [63] *Taxilejeunea colensoana* Steph. = *Lejeunea colensoana* (Steph.) M.A.M.Renner
 [63] *Taxilejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Steph. = *Lejeunea gracilipes* (Taylor) Spruce
 [21] *Taxithelium novae-zealandiae* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Fallaciella gracilis* (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [23] *Taxithelium polystichum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = *Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [27] *Tayloria* Hook.
 [27] *Tayloria callophylla* (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
 [38] *Tayloria maidenii* Broth. = *Entosthodon laxus* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mitt.
 [28] *Tayloria octoblephara* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Tayloria octoblephara* var. *major* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Watts & Whitel. = *Tayloria octoblephara* (Hook.) Mitt.
 [28] *Tayloria purpurascens* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [28] *Tayloria tasmanica* (Hampe) Broth.
 [51] *Telaranea* Schiffn.
 [51] *Telaranea* Spruce = *Telaranea* Schiffn.
 [50] *Telaranea corticola* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [48] *Telaranea dispar* (Mont. ex Taylor & Hook.f.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Kurzia hippuroides* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle
 [48] *Telaranea elegans* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Ceramanus elegans* (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea exigua* R.M.Schust. = *Telaranea herzogii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [48] *Telaranea fragilifolia* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Kurzia fragilifolia* R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Telaranea fragilis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Ceramanus perfragilis* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea gibbsiana* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia gibbsiana* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea gottscheana* (Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea granulata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [51] *Telaranea herzogii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs.
 [50] *Telaranea hodgeanae* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Neolepidozia hodgeanae* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea inaequalis* R.M.Schust. = *Telaranea inaequalis* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [51] *Telaranea inaequalis* R.M.Schust. ex J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [51] *Telaranea lindenbergii* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea lindenbergii* var. *complanata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *complanata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea lindenbergii* (Gottsche) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. var. *lindenbergii* = *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper var. *lindenbergii*
 [51] *Telaranea lindenbergii* var. *mellea* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *mellea* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea lindenbergii* var. *papillata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *papillata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea longii* Paton = *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) R.M.Schust. = *Tricholepidozia martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea meridiana* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia meridiana* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Telaranea nivicola* R.M.Schust. = *Kurzia nivicola* (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Telaranea pallescens* (Grolle) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Kurzia pallescens* Grolle
 [50] *Telaranea paludicola* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia paludicola* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea patentissima* var. *ampliata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* var. *ampliata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. var. *patentissima* = *Neolepidozia patentissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *patentissima*
 [50] *Telaranea patentissima* var. *zebrina* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Neolepidozia patentissima* var. *zebrina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea pennata* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = *Neolepidozia pennata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper

- [48] *Telaranea perfragilis* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Ceramanus perfragilis*** (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Neolepidozia praenitens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea praenitens* var. *dentifolia* J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Neolepidozia praenitens* var. *dentifolia*** (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea praenitens* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.A.Hodgs. var. *praenitens* = ***Neolepidozia praenitens*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper var. *praenitens*
 [51] *Telaranea pulcherrima* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = ***Tricholepidozia pulcherrima*** (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea pulcherrima* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. var. *pulcherrima* = ***Tricholepidozia pulcherrima*** (Steph.) E.D.Cooper var. *pulcherrima*
 [49] *Telaranea quinquespina* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Kurzia quinquespina*** J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.
 [51] *Telaranea radiata* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = ***Tricholepidozia lindenberghii*** (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea remotifolia* E.A.Hodgs. = ***Tricholepidozia remotifolia*** (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea roseana* (Steph.) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *roseana*** (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea* subgen. *Tricholepidozia* R.M.Schust. = ***Tricholepidozia*** (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Telaranea tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = ***Tricholepidozia tetradactyla*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea tetrapila* var. *cancellata* (Colenso) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *cancellata*** (Colenso) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea tetrapila* var. *roseana* (Steph.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila* var. *roseana*** (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [50] *Telaranea tetrapila* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. var. *tetrapila* = ***Neolepidozia tetrapila*** (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper var. *tetrapila*
 [50] *Telaranea tridactylis* (Lehm. & Lindenb.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Neolepidozia tridactylis*** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) E.D.Cooper
 [49] *Telaranea trilobata* (R.M.Schust.) J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr. = ***Kurzia trilobata*** (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.
 [48] *Telaranea tuberifera* J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. = ***Ceramanus tuberifera*** (J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [58] ***Temnoma* Mitt.**
 [58] ***Temnoma angustifolium* R.M.Schust.**
 [60] *Temnoma corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = ***Trichotemnoma corrugatum*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [58] *Temnoma palmatilobum* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = ***Temnoma quadrifidum*** (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison
 [58] ***Temnoma palmatum* (Pearson) R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma palmatum* var. *cuneatum* R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma palmatum* var. *laxifolium* R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma palmatum* (Pearson) R.M.Schust. var. *palmatum***
 [58] ***Temnoma palmatum* var. *pseudospiniiferum* R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma paucisetigerum* R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma pulchellum* (Hook.) Mitt. ex Bastow**
 [58] ***Temnoma quadrifidum* (Mitt.) Mitt. ex E.A.Hodgs. & Allison**
 [58] ***Temnoma quadripartitum* (Hook.) Mitt.**
 [58] ***Temnoma quadripartitum* var. *pseudopungens* R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma quadripartitum* (Hook.) Mitt. var. *quadripartitum***
 [58] ***Temnoma quadripartitum* var. *randii* (S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust.**
 [58] ***Temnoma schusteri* E.A.Hodgs. & Allison = *Archeophylla schusteri* (E.A.Hodgs. & Allison) R.M.Schust.**
 [37] ***Tetracoscinodon* R.Br.bis**
 [37] *Tetracoscinodon hectorii* R.Br.bis = ***Tetracoscinodon irroratus*** (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] ***Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander**
 [44] ***Tetracymbaliella* Grolle**
 [44] ***Tetracymbaliella cymbalifera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Grolle**
 [44] ***Tetracymbaliella decipiens* (Gottsche) Grolle**
 [40] ***Tetraphidaceae* Schimp.**
 [40] ***Tetraphidales* M.Fleisch.**
 [40] ***Tetraphidopsida* Goffinet & W.R.Buck**
 [26] ***Tetraphidopsis* Broth. & Dixon**
 [27] *Tetraphidopsis novae-seelandiae* Broth. & Dixon = ***Tetraphidopsis pusilla*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon
 [26] ***Tetraphidopsis pusilla* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon**
 [40] *Tetraphis browniana* (Dicks.) Grev. = ***Tetrodontium brownianum*** (Dicks.) Schwägr.
 [28] *Tetraplodon tasmanicus* Hampe = ***Tayloria tasmanica*** (Hampe) Broth.
 [40] ***Tetrodontium* Schwägr.**
 [40] ***Tetrodontium brownianum* (Dicks.) Schwägr.**
 [20] *Thamniella* Besch. = ***Camptochaete* Reichardt**
 [20] *Thamniella arbuscula* (Sm.) Besch. ex Paris = ***Camptochaete arbuscula*** (Sm.) Reichardt
 [21] *Thamniella divulsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Lembophyllum divulsum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Lindb.
 [20] *Thamniella pulvinata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Besch. ex Paris = ***Camptochaete pulvinata*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [20] *Thamnium arbuscula* (Sm.) Kindb. = ***Camptochaete arbuscula*** (Sm.) Reichardt
 [39] *Thamnium baculiferum* Dixon = ***Porothamnium baculiferum*** (Dixon) Broth.
 [20] *Thamnium deflexum* (Wilson) Kindb. = ***Camptochaete deflexa*** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [21] *Thamnium gracile* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Kindb. = ***Fallaciella gracilis*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) H.A.Crum
 [22] *Thamnium pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger = ***Austrothamnium pandum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [20] *Thamnium ramulosum* (Mitt.) Kindb. = ***Camptochaete deflexa*** (Wilson) A.Jaeger
 [22] *Thamnobryum pandum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) I.G.Stone & G.A.M.Scott = ***Austrothamnium pandum*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Enroth
 [23] ***Thuidiaceae* Schimp.**
 [23] ***Thuidiopsis* (Broth.) M.Fleisch.**
 [23] ***Thuidiopsis furfurosa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.**
 [23] *Thuidiopsis furfurosa* var. *sparsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Wijk & Margad. = ***Thuidiopsis sparsa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [23] ***Thuidiopsis sparsa* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.**
 [23] ***Thuidium* Bruch & Schimp.**
 [23] ***Thuidium cymbifolium* (Dozy & Molk.) Dozy & Molk.**
 [23] *Thuidium denticulosum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger = ***Thuidiopsis furfurosa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [23] *Thuidium furfursum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt = ***Thuidiopsis furfurosa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) M.Fleisch.
 [23] *Thuidium furfursum* var. *sparsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Sainsbury = ***Thuidiopsis sparsa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [23] ***Thuidium laeviusculum* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger**
 [23] *Thuidium sparsum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Reichardt = ***Thuidiopsis sparsa*** (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.

- [23] *Thuidium* subgen. *Thuidiopsis* Broth. = *Thuidiopsis* (Broth.) M.Fleisch.
 [64] *Thysananthus* Lindenb.
 [64] *Thysananthus anguiformis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Taylor ex Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [64] *Thysananthus scutellus* Taylor = *Spruceanthus olivaceus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu & Gradst.
 [64] *Thysananthus spathulistipus* (Reinw., Blume & Nees) Lindenb.
 [39] *Timmia* Hedw.
 [39] *Timmia norvegica* J.E.Zetterst.
 [39] *Timmia* Schimp.
 [39] *Timmiales* Ochya
 [39] *Timmidae* Ochya
 [37] *Tortella* (Müll.Hal.) Limpr.
 [35] *Tortella calycina* (Schwägr.) Dixon = *Barbula calycina* Schwägr.
 [37] *Tortella cirrhata* Broth.
 [37] *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.
 [37] *Tortella fragilis* (Hook. & Wilson) Limpr.
 [37] *Tortella fristedtii* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.
 [37] *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [37] *Tortella mooreae* Sainsbury = *Tortella cirrhata* Broth.
 [37] *Tortella rubripes* (Mitt.) Broth. = *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.
 [37] *Tortula* Hedw.
 [36] *Tortula abruptinervis* Dixon = *Syntrichia abruptinervis* (Dixon) R.H.Zander ex Ochya, Saluga & Ronikier
 [37] *Tortula acaulon* (With.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula anderssonii* Ångstr. = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula antarctica* (Hampe) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula arenae* (Besch.) Broth. = *Hennediella arenae* (Besch.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula arenae* subsp. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) Lightowl. = *Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula arenae* (Besch.) Broth. var. *arenae* = *Hennediella arenae* (Besch.) R.H.Zander var. *arenae*
 [37] *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [37] *Tortula arida* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [37] *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [37] *Tortula australasiae* Hook. & Grev. = *Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [36] *Tortula austroalpina* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula bealeyensis* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Tortula bellii* R.Br.bis = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [35] *Tortula bifrons* De Not. = *Aloina bifrons* (De Not.) Delgad.
 [37] *Tortula binnsii* R.Br.bis = *Tortula muralis* Hedw.
 [37] *Tortula brevisetacea* (Hampe ex F.Muell.) Thér. = *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [37] *Tortula brevitheca* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Tortula calycina* (Schwägr.) Hook. & Grev. = *Barbula calycina* Schwägr.
 [35] *Tortula crispifolia* Mitt. = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [37] *Tortula dendyi* D.G.Long & Brinda = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula dioica* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula elliptotheca* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula flavinervis* Dixon = *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula flavinervis* var. *gigantea* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Tortula flavinervis* var. *obscura* Dixon = *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.
 [35] *Tortula geheebii* Broth. = *Crossidium geheebii* (Broth.) Broth.
 [37] *Tortula gulliverii* R.Br.bis = *Tortula muralis* Hedw.
 [37] *Tortula hutchinsonii* R.Br.bis = *Tortula muralis* Hedw.
 [37] *Tortula knightii* Mitt. = *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [36] *Tortula kowaiensis* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula laevipila* (Brid.) Schwägr. = *Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.
 [37] *Tortula lancifolia* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula linearifolia* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula marginata* (Bruch & Schimp.) Spruce
 [36] *Tortula maritima* J.Hardy = *Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula maritima* (R.Br.bis) R.H.Zander = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula maudiae* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula minuta* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [37] *Tortula mucronifolia* Schwägr.
 [37] *Tortula muralis* Hedw.
 [36] *Tortula oblongifolia* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [38] *Tortula pachyneura* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Willia calobolax* (Müll.Hal.) Lightowlers
 [36] *Tortula pagorum* (Milde) De Not. = *Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.
 [36] *Tortula panduriforma* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula papillosa* Wilson ex Spruce = *Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson ex Spruce) Jur.
 [36] *Tortula petriei* Broth. ex Beckett = *Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dixon = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula pulvinata* R.Br.bis = *Tortula muralis* Hedw.
 [37] *Tortula rubra* Mitt. = *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula rubra* var. *subantarctica* (Sainsbury) Lightowlers = *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula sainsburyana* R.H.Zander = *Tortula areolata* (C.Knight) Fife
 [36] *Tortula searliei* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula serrata* Dixon = *Syntrichia serrata* (Dixon) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula stevensii* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia anderssonii* (Ångstr.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula subantarctica* Sainsbury = *Syntrichia rubra* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Tortula subbrunea* Broth. & Watts = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [36] *Tortula synecia* R.Br.bis = *Syntrichia antarctica* (Hampe) R.H.Zander

- [36] *Tortula torlessensis* R.Br.bis = *Hennediella arenae* var. *petriei* (Broth. ex Beckett) R.H.Zander
 [35] *Tortula torquata* (Taylor) Hook.f. & Wilson = *Gertrudiella torquata* (Taylor) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [37] *Tortula truncata* (Hedw.) Mitt.
 [37] *Tortula viridipila* Dixon & Sainsbury
 [35] *Tortula walkeri* R.Br.bis = *Barbula calycina* Schwägr.
 [37] *Tortula willisiana* R.H.Zander = *Tortula splachnoides* (Hornsch.) R.H.Zander
 [23] *Trachyloma* Brid.
 [23] *Trachyloma diversinerve* Hampe
 [24] *Trachyloma kerrii* Mitt. = *Sciadocladus kerrii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [23] *Trachyloma planifolium* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [23] *Trachylomataceae* W.R.Buck & Vitt
 [28] *Trematodon* Michx.
 [28] *Trematodon arcuatus* Mitt. = *Trematodon suberectus* Mitt.
 [28] *Trematodon cheesemanii* Müll.Hal. = *Trematodon suberectus* Mitt.
 [28] *Trematodon flexipes* Mitt. ex Hook.f. & Wilson
 [28] *Trematodon integrifolius* Müll.Hal. = *Trematodon suberectus* Mitt.
 [28] *Trematodon mackayi* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [28] *Trematodon suberectus* Mitt.
 [28] *Trematodon weymouthii* E.B.Bartram & Dixon = *Trematodon mackayi* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [41] *Treubia*
 [41] *Treubia lacunosa* (Colenso) Prosk.
 [41] *Treubia pygmaea* R.M.Schust.
 [41] *Treubiaceae* Verd.
 [41] *Treubiales* Schljakov
 [41] *Treubiidae* Stotler & Crand.-Stotl.
 [46] *Triandrophyllum* Fulford & Hatcher
 [45] *Triandrophyllum multicuspidatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.A.Hodgs. = *Protolophozia multicuspidata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Vána & L.Söderstr.
 [46] *Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher
 [46] *Triandrophyllum subtrifidum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Fulford & Hatcher var. *subtrifidum*
 [46] *Triandrophyllum symmetricum* J.J.Engel
 [60] *Trichocolea* Dumort.
 [60] *Trichocolea elegans* Colenso = *Trichocolea mollissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
 [60] *Trichocolea hatcheri* E.A.Hodgs.
 [58] *Trichocolea julacea* Hatcher = *Castanoclobos julaceus* (J.J.Engel) J.J.Engel & Glenn
 [60] *Trichocolea lanata* (Hook.) Nees = *Leiomitra lanata* (Hook.) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichocolea mollissima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche
 [60] *Trichocolea novaezealandiae* R.M.Schust. = *Trichocolea hatcheri* E.A.Hodgs.
 [60] *Trichocolea polyacantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees = *Eotrichocolea polyacantha* (Hook.f. & Taylor) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichocolea rigida* R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichocoleaceae* Nakai
 [31] *Trichodon* Schimp.
 [31] *Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [32] *Trichodontium* (Dixon) Fife = *Arctoa* Bruch & Schimp.
 [32] *Trichodontium falcatum* (R.Br.bis) Fife = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [51] *Tricholepidozia* (R.M.Schust.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *complanata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* (Gottsche) E.D.Cooper var. *lindenbergii*
 [51] *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *mellea* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia lindenbergii* var. *papillata* (J.J.Engel & G.L.Merr.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia martinii* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia pulcherrima* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia pulcherrima* (Steph.) E.D.Cooper var. *pulcherrima*
 [51] *Tricholepidozia remotifolia* (E.A.Hodgs.) E.D.Cooper
 [51] *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* (Hook.f. & Taylor) E.D.Cooper
 [37] *Trichostomopsis* Cardot
 [37] *Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [38] *Trichostomum* Bruch
 [37] *Trichostomum apiculatum* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [30] *Trichostomum australe* Mitt. = *Ditrichum strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Hampe
 [38] *Trichostomum austrocrispum* (Beckett) R.H.Zander = *Weissia austrocrispa* (Beckett) I.G.Stone
 [37] *Trichostomum avonense* R.Br.bis = *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [35] *Trichostomum binnsii* R.Br.bis = *Bryoerythrophyllum dubium* (Schwägr.) P.Sollman
 [38] *Trichostomum brachydontium* Bruch
 [30] *Trichostomum brevirostrum* R.Br.bis = *Ditrichum brevirostrum* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [30] *Trichostomum buchananii* R.Br.bis = *Ditrichum buchananii* (R.Br.bis) Broth.
 [30] *Trichostomum chilense* Mont. = *Chrysoblastella chilensis* (Mont.) Reimers
 [38] *Trichostomum cockaynei* R.Br.bis = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [37] *Trichostomum contortifolium* R.Br.bis = *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [37] *Trichostomum convolutum* Brid. = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [35] *Trichostomum curvithecum* R.Br.bis = *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [31] *Trichostomum cylindricum* Hedw. = *Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.
 [30] *Trichostomum difficile* Duby = *Ditrichum difficile* (Duby) M.Fleisch.
 [37] *Trichostomum eckelianum* R.H.Zander = *Tortella cirrhata* Broth.
 [30] *Trichostomum elongatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Ditrichum cylindricarpum* (Müll.Hal.) F.Muell.
 [32] *Trichostomum falcatum* R.Br.bis = *Arctoa pumila* (Mitt.) Fedosov, Jan Kučera & M.Stech
 [37] *Trichostomum flavovirens* Bruch = *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.

- [31] *Trichostomum glaucescens* Hedw. = *Saelania glaucescens* (Hedw.) Bom. & Broth.
 [38] *Trichostomum gracile* R.Br.bis = *Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [36] *Trichostomum grossirete* Broth. & Dixon = *Pseudocrossidium crinitum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander
 [38] *Trichostomum imshaugii* (Vitt) R.H.Zander
 [33] *Trichostomum lanuginosum* Hedw. = *Racomitrium lanuginosum* (Hedw.) Brid.
 [37] *Trichostomum ligulatum* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [37] *Trichostomum linearifolium* R.Br.bis = *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [35] *Trichostomum lingulatum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Geheebia tophacea* (Brid.) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Trichostomum minutifolium* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [30] *Trichostomum moretonii* R.Br.bis = *Holomitrium perichaetiale* (Hook.) Brid.
 [30] *Trichostomum perichaetiale* Hook. = *Holomitrium perichaetiale* (Hook.) Brid.
 [37] *Trichostomum phaeum* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Syntrichia phaea* (Hook.f. & Wilson) R.H.Zander
 [37] *Trichostomum repandifolium* R.Br.bis = *Tortella knightii* (Mitt.) Broth.
 [37] *Trichostomum rubripes* Mitt. = *Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.
 [38] *Trichostomum sciophilum* Müll.Hal.
 [37] *Trichostomum searellii* R.Br.bis = *Tortula atrovirens* (Sm.) Lindb.
 [36] *Trichostomum* sect. *Leptodontium* Müll.Hal. = *Leptodontium* (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
 [35] *Trichostomum tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) Lindb. = *Chionoloma tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez
 [35] *Trichostomum tophaceum* Brid. = *Geheebia tophacea* (Brid.) R.H.Zander
 [60] *Trichotemnoma* R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichotemnoma corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichotemnoma corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. = *Trichotemnoma corrugatum* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [60] *Trichotemnomataceae* R.M.Schust.
 [38] *Tridontium* Hook.f.
 [38] *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38] *Tridontium milleneri* J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38] *Tridontium novae-zelandiae* (J.E.Beever & Fife) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano
 [38] *Tridontium tasmanicum* Hook.f.
 [38] *Tridontium weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) J.A.Jiménez & M.J.Cano = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38] *Triquetrella* Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Triquetrella curvifolia* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Triquetrella tasmanica* (Broth.) Granzow
 [38] *Triquetrella filiformis* Müll.Hal. = *Triquetrella papillata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [38] *Triquetrella papillata* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.
 [38] *Triquetrella tasmanica* (Broth.) Granzow
 [56] *Tritomaria* Loeske
 [56] *Tritomaria* Schiffn. = *Tritomaria* Loeske
 [56] *Tritomaria exsecta* (Schmidel ex Schrad.) Loeske
 [56] *Tritomaria exsecta* subsp. *novaezelandiae* J.J.Engel
 [41] *Tylimanthus* Mitt. = *Acrobolbus* Nees
 [41] *Tylimanthus angustifolius* Steph. = *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [42] *Tylimanthus bisetulus* Steph. = *Pseudomarsupidium piliferum* (Steph.) Herzog ex Grolle
 [41] *Tylimanthus diversifolius* E.A.Hodgs. = *Acrobolbus tenellus* var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus epiphytus* (Colenso) Hamlin = *Acrobolbus epiphytus* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus flaccidus* Berggr. = *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [41] *Tylimanthus knightii* (Mitt.) Hässel & Solari = *Acrobolbus knightii* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus perpusillus* Colenso = *Acrobolbus perpusillus* (Colenso) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus saccatus* (Hook.) Mitt. ex Carrington & Pearson = *Acrobolbus saccatus* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [41] *Tylimanthus saccatus* (Hook.) Mitt. = *Acrobolbus saccatus* (Hook.) Trevis.
 [57] *Tylimanthus saccatus* var. *umbrellaris* Berggr. = *Plagiochila gregaria* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [41] *Tylimanthus setulosus* (Mitt.) Hamlin = *Acrobolbus setulosus* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus spinosus* Steph. = *Acrobolbus knightii* (Mitt.) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus surculosus* (Nees) Hamlin = *Acrobolbus surculosus* (Nees) Trevis.
 [41] *Tylimanthus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Mitt. = *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis.
 [41] *Tylimanthus tenellus* var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) J.J.Engel = *Acrobolbus tenellus* var. *diversifolius* (E.A.Hodgs.) Briscoe
 [41] *Tylimanthus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Mitt. var. *tenellus* = *Acrobolbus tenellus* (Taylor ex Lehm.) Trevis. var. *tenellus*
 [26] *Ulota* D.Mohr
 [26] *Ulota anceps* Venturi = *Ulota viridis* Venturi
 [26] *Ulota bellii* Malta = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] *Ulota bellii* var. *longicolla* Malta = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] *Ulota breviseta* Malta = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] *Ulota dixonii* Malta = *Ulota viridis* Venturi
 [26] *Ulota laticiliata* Malta = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [26] *Ulota membranata* Malta
 [26] *Ulota novae-seelandiae* Sainsbury = *Ulota viridis* Venturi
 [26] *Ulota perichaetialis* (Sainsbury) Goffinet
 [26] *Ulota rufescens* (Hampe) A.Jaeger = *Zygodon rufescens* (Hampe) Broth.
 [26] *Ulota viridis* Venturi
 [26] *Ulota viridis* var. *adpressa* Mitt. ex Malta = *Ulota viridis* Venturi
 [26] *Ulota weymouthii* Venturi = *Ulota lutea* (Mitt. in Wilson) Mitt.
 [66] *Verdoornia* R.M.Schust.
 [66] *Verdoornia succulenta* R.M.Schust.
 [20] *Vesicularia* (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.
 [20] *Vesicularia infectens* (Brid.) Müll.Hal.
 [23] *Warburgiella* Müll.Hal. ex Broth.
 [23] *Warburgiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay
 [23] *Warburgiella macrospora* (Dixon & Sainsbury) B.C.Tan, Schofield, & H.P.Ramsay = *Warburgiella leucocyta* (Müll.Hal.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay

- [18] *Warnstorfia* Loeske
 [18] *Warnstorfia fluitans* (Hedw.) Loeske
 [18] *Warnstorfia sarmentosa* (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs
 [14] *Webera* Hedw. = *Pohlia* Hedw.
 [14] *Webera annotina* (Hedw.) Fühnr. = *Pohlia annotina* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [14] *Webera camptotrachela* Renauld & Cardot = *Pohlia camptotrachela* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.
 [15] *Webera cruda* (Hedw.) Fühnr. = *Pohlia cruda* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Webera elatior* Dixon & Sainsbury = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Webera longiseta* Brid. = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [13] *Webera megamorphia* (Müll.Hal.) Paris = *Bryum laevigatum* Hook.f. & Wilson
 [15] *Webera nutans* Hedw. = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [15] *Webera nutans* var. *longiseta* (Brid.) Huebener = *Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.
 [27] *Webera pyriformis* Hedw. = *Leptobryum pyriforme* (Hedw.) Wilson
 [15] *Webera tenuifolia* A.Jaeger = *Pohlia tenuifolia* (A.Jaeger) Broth.
 [15] *Webera wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Fühnr. = *Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews
 [38] *Weissia* Hedw.
 [38] *Weissia acutifolia* R.Br.bis = *Trichostomopsis australasiae* (Hook. & Grev.) H.Rob.
 [38] *Weissia austrocrispa* (Beckett) I.G.Stone
 [30] *Weissia brotherusii* R.Br.bis = *Ditrichum brotherusii* (R.Br.bis) Seppelt
 [34] *Weissia contecta* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Blindia contecta* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Weissia controversa* Hedw.
 [38] *Weissia controversa* Hedw. var. *controversa*
 [38] *Weissia controversa* var. *gymnostoma* Sainsbury
 [37] *Weissia irrorata* Mitt. = *Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [38] *Weissia lancifolia* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad. = *Tridontium tasmanicum* Hook.f.
 [38] *Weissia lancifolia* var. *weymouthii* (R.Br.bis) Wijk & Margad. = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38] *Weissia patula* (C.Knight) Fife
 [37] *Weissia petriei* R.Br.bis = *Tetracoscinodon irroratus* (Mitt.) R.H.Zander
 [39] *Weissia radians* Hedw. = *Entosthodon radians* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.
 [35] *Weissia recurvirostra* Hedw. = *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) P.C.Chen
 [36] *Weissia starckeana* Hedw. = *Microbryum starckeanum* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander
 [33] *Weissia stricta* Hook.f. & Wilson = *Holodontium strictum* (Hook.f. & Wilson) Ochyra
 [35] *Weissia tenuirostris* Hook. & Taylor = *Chionoloma tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez
 [35] *Weissia torlessensis* R.Br.bis = *Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.
 [38] *Weissia viridula* var. *gymnostoma* Dixon = *Weissia controversa* var. *gymnostoma* Sainsbury
 [32] *Weissia webbii* R.Br.bis = *Dicranoweisia antarctica* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
 [38] *Weissia weymouthii* R.Br.bis = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [38] *Weissia weymouthii* var. *lancifolia* (R.Br.bis) Dixon = *Tridontium tasmanicum* Hook.f.
 [38] *Weissia weymouthii* var. β R.Br.bis = *Tridontium cockaynei* (R.Br.bis) J.E.Beever, Fife & J.A.Jiménez
 [42] *Wettsteinia* Schiffn.
 [42] *Wettsteinia schusteriana* Grolle
 [21] *Weymouthia* Broth.
 [21] *Weymouthia cochlearifolia* (Schwägr.) Dixon
 [21] *Weymouthia mollis* (Hedw.) Broth.
 [23] *Wijkia* H.A.Crum
 [23] *Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum
 [23] *Wijkia extenuata* var. *caudata* Fife
 [23] *Wijkia extenuata* (Brid.) H.A.Crum var. *extenuata*
 [38] *Willia* Müll.Hal.
 [38] *Willia calobolax* (Müll.Hal.) Lightowlers
 [31] *Wiloniella* Müll.Hal.
 [31] *Wiloniella blindioides* (Broth.) Sainsbury
 [68] *Xenothallus* R.M.Schust.
 [68] *Xenothallus vulcanicola* R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsidella* R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsidella caledonica* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsidella ceratophylla* (Spruce) R.M.Schust. = *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) Hamlin
 [51] *Zoopsis* Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [51] *Zoopsis argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees
 [51] *Zoopsis argentea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees var. *argentea*
 [51] *Zoopsis argentea* var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis basilaris* Colenso = *Zoopsis argentea* var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis bicruris* Glenny & E.A.Br.
 [51] *Zoopsis caledonica* Steph. = *Zoopsidella caledonica* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) Hamlin
 [51] *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) R.M.Schust. = *Zoopsis ceratophylla* (Spruce) Hamlin
 [51] *Zoopsis flagelliformis* Colenso = *Zoopsis argentea* var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis foliosa* Herzog & E.A.Hodgs. = *Zoopsidella caledonica* (Steph.) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis leitgebiana* (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow
 [66] *Zoopsis lobulata* Colenso = *Riccardia lobulata* (Colenso) E.A.Hodgs.
 [51] *Zoopsis macrophylla* R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis matawaia* M.A.M.Renner
 [51] *Zoopsis muscosa* Colenso = *Zoopsis argentea* var. *flagelliformis* (Colenso) R.M.Schust.
 [51] *Zoopsis nitida* Glenny, Braggins & R.M.Schust.
 [52] *Zoopsis setulosa* Leitg.
 [51] *Zoopsis tenuicaulis* Colenso = *Zoopsis leitgebiana* (Carrington & Pearson) Bastow
 [26] *Zygodon* Hook. & Taylor
 [32] *Zygodon compactus* Müll.Hal. = *Amphidium cyathicarpum* (Mont.) Broth.
 [26] *Zygodon conoideus* var. *elongatus* Hook. & Grev. = *Zygodon intermedius* Bruch & Schimp.

- [32] *Zygodon cyathicarpus* Mont. = ***Amphidium cyathicarpum* (Mont.) Broth.**
[26] *Zygodon gracilicaulis* Müll.Hal. = ***Zygodon intermedius* Bruch & Schimp.**
[26] ***Zygodon gracillimus* M.Fleisch.**
[26] ***Zygodon hookeri* Hampe**
[32] *Zygodon integrifolius* Beckett = ***Amphidium cyathicarpum* (Mont.) Broth.**
[26] ***Zygodon intermedius* Bruch & Schimp.**
[26] ***Zygodon menziesii* (Schwägr.) Arn.**
[26] *Zygodon menziesii* var. *angustifolius* Malta = ***Zygodon menziesii* (Schwägr.) Arn.**
[26] ***Zygodon minutus* Müll.Hal. & Hampe**
[26] *Zygodon mucronatus* Müll.Hal. = ***Zygodon hookeri* Hampe**
[26] *Zygodon mucronatus* Broth. = ***Zygodon minutus* Müll.Hal. & Hampe**
[26] *Zygodon nanus* Müll.Hal. = ***Zygodon intermedius* Bruch & Schimp.**
[24] *Zygodon neglectus* Müll.Hal. = ***Leratia obtusifolia* (Hook.) Goffinet**
[24] *Zygodon obtusifolius* Hook. = ***Leratia obtusifolia* (Hook.) Goffinet**
[26] *Zygodon persquarriifolius* Dixon = ***Zygodon rufescens* (Hampe) Broth.**
[26] *Zygodon rodwayi* Broth. = ***Zygodon gracillimus* M.Fleisch.**
[26] ***Zygodon rufescens* (Hampe) Broth.**
[24] *Zygodon* sect. *Obtusifolii* Malta = ***Leratia* Broth. & Paris**
[26] *Zygodon subminutus* Broth. = ***Zygodon gracillimus* M.Fleisch.**
[26] *Zygodon vestitus* R.S.Williams = ***Zygodon rufescens* (Hampe) Broth.**

